This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Preparing for Publication.

The Parish Registers of Worksop,

IN THE COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM,

1558 TO 1800.

ROBERT WHITE has the pleasure to announce that G. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., is now engaged transcribing and preparing the above Registers for publication, and that if a sufficient number of subscribers indicate their desire to possess the work, they will be printed.

It is proposed to add an Appendix containing Monumental Inscriptions, Notes, and much additional interesting matter.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

The Registers of Edwinstow.

1634—1758.

The Registers of Edwinstow,

IN THE

COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM,

1634—1758.

EDITED BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A.,

Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.

WITH AN APPENDIX BY

CECIL G. SAVILE FOLJAMBE, Esq., M.P., F.S.A.

Worksop:
PRINTED BY ROBERT WHITE.
1891.

PREFACE.

THE two Register Books of which the following pages are a copy are chiefly interesting from the unusually large area they cover, the ancient parish of Edwinstow having embraced the chapelries of Ollerton, Perlethorpe, and Carburton, and the townships of Rufford, Clipston, and Budby. Although the three former have separate Registers a good many entries of their inhabitants will be found in the books of the mother church.

Vol. I. is a small folio of paper in a very dilapidated condition, and evidently written throughout by the parish clerk. The first six leaves are loose, and it would be impossible to join them together without injuring the writing upon them. This book contains entries from 1634 to 1701, and is no doubt the original paper Register from which the first portion of Vol. II. has been transcribed in accordance with the Act of Parliament.

Vol. II. consists partly of parchment and partly of paper, and is an oblong folio of the usual size, and from its commencement to 1701 is a transcript of Vol. I. From 1702 to 1727 it appears to be a transcript of some book now lost, and from that time to its conclusion in 1758 the original register of the parish. There are twenty leaves of parchment containing entries from 1640—41, 1653—1661, and 1682—1689, probably a portion only of the original parchment book, the rest is of paper beginning in 1693, and is continuous to 1758. So far as it is a transcript of Vol I. I have supplied in italics such omissions and variations as it has enabled me to add, and from the year 1701

have transcribed it in its entirety, calling it Vol. II. In other cases in which italics are used in these pages they serve to indicate that owing to the illegibility of the MS. I am doubtful of the correct reading of the words, and a ? is usually appended to them. In the foot-notes the words "in transcript" refer to this volume. The entries in it are not unfrequently in duplicate, and very contradictory both as to names and dates. It seems to have been written by exceedingly careless and illiterate scribes, and but little credence can be given to the *dates* of the events recorded. Where one volume contradicts the other in matter of date I have given the alternative date in brackets.

There are certain scribbles in the books I have not considered it worth while to transcribe, as they have nothing to do with the Register; page 1 of Vol. I. is an example, the only fact worth noting on it being that in 1635 there were fourteen score communicants in the town, which, as taking the sacrament was at that time obligatory, gives us an idea of the number of the adult population, viz., 280.

The scribes who wrote the Register seem from the entries they made for their own glorification to have been named Emley, and to have succeeded each other in the office of parish clerk. It does not appear, as is usual, customary for the incumbent of the living to have kept it; perhaps it was inconvenient, as in 1659 a couple were married by Mr. Bowes, then vicar, at his house, "Because Bailiffs was in Towne to arrest ye vica'." Michael Emley, senior, was chosen parish clerk in 1632 (p. 1), he was appointed register for the Commonwealth period (p. 18), and died in 1671 (p. 47), when George Emley, his son, succeeded him. He died in February, 1679-80, and was followed by his son George—a George Emley, probably this man, was buried in 1687.

Besides the two volumes already mentioned, there are two folio leaves of paper, apparently the beginning of a book not now extant. These are noticed at p. 135.

For permission to transcribe these books my thanks are due to the Rev. Henry Telford Hayman, B.A., Vicar of Edwinstowe; and for the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard, and the extracts from the more recent Registers, to Cecil G. Savile Foljambe, Esq., M.P., of Cockglode, whose accurate copies and extensive local knowledge have added very much to the value of this book; and it may not be deemed out of place to give due acknowledgment to Mr. Robert White, the publisher, whose public spirit in undertaking the responsibility of issuing it deserves the thanks of all interested in Nottinghamshire genealogy, and induces me to hope that this may be the forerunner of other Nottinghamshire Parish Registers of greater historical interest.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1634 *to* 1758	1—136
Some Extracts from the more recent Register Books of Edwinstowe	137—164
Mural Monuments in Edwinstowe Church	165
Inscriptions on Slabs on the Floor of Edwinstowe Church .	169
Stained Glass in Edwinstowe Church	177
Inscriptions on Edwinstowe Church Bells	178
Inscriptions on Stones in Edwinstowe Churchyard . . .	178
List of Vicars of Edwinstowe, 1260 *to* 1884	187
Curates of Edwinstowe, 1744 *to* 1890	188
A Close Catalogue of the Wardens of the Chantry of Edwinstowe	189
A Close Catalogue of the other Cantarists here	190
Testamentary Burials	190

Edwinstow Register.

MARRIAGES, 1634.

6 May. . . . . Nickleson and Gyllian Emlaye . . . . . .
23 Jun. . . . . Tayler and Elizabeth Omefraye. Clipston.
4(?)Jun. . . . . Kellatt and Jane Norman. Edwinstow.
23 Jun. . . . . Bowne and Marye Rocklaye. Budby.
16 Sep. . . . iam stones and Marye Bowne. *Budby* (?).
29 Sep. . . . . Lawe and Marye Pickhaver. *Clipston* (?)

BURIALLS, 1634.

3 May. . . . ward Emrie. Budby.
18 May. . . . gritt West. Edwinstow.
28 Jun. Jane . . . . . Budbie.
24 July. Anne Bulliphant. Edwinstow.
30 July. Alice Edeson. Edwinstow.
31 July. Anne Handerson. Si . . amgate.
1 Jan. John Tayler. Edwinstow.
6 Jan. Anne Sleeforts. *Traveller ?*
2 Mar. Rossamond Deakin. Edwinstow.
4 Mar. John Alk. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. Christopher fox. Edwinstow.

Be it Rememberd that I Michaell Emley senior
was Chosen to serve the parish Clerks office
vppon the Sonday att Morning service. I say the Sunday
befor St Andrew day 1632. And there was *put in Choyce* (?)
of itt. And was chosen by voyce so if that I had not
Liked of it, I was to . . . . . the Office within
one Fortnight after . . . . . .
. . . . . .
Michaell Emley, sen.
Februa . .

BURIALLS, 1635.

10 Apr. . . . gritt Stothers. Clipston.
23 Apr. Elizabeth Stothers. Clipston.
28 Apr. . . hn Bell. Clipston.
7 May. . . orge Bowring. Edwinstow.

11 May. Jane Lawe. Clipston.
26 May. Richard simson and Joyce simson the wiffe of Rychard simson. Budby.
8 Jun. . . . ne Carlill. Clipston.
31 Oct. Elizab' Bell. Budby.
10 Jan. Elizabeth Paytfield daughter of Tho. Paytfield. Budby.
4 Mar. Marye Lawe. Clipston.
8 Mar. Anne Bell. Budby.
. . Mar. [Name omitted]. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1636.

10 Apr. John s. Christopher Eayre & Rossamo[d]. Clipston.
10 Apr. Godfrey s. Rychard Tudsbury & Mary. Edwinstow.
1 May. William s. Tho. west and Dorothy. Edwinstow.
26 May. Rychard s. John Paytfeild and Katharine. Clipston.
26 Jun. Anne d. Michaell Emlaye and Anne. Edwinstow.
17 July. Rychard s. Thomas Roger and Margarett. Edwinstow.
7 Aug. . . . beth d. Steven Hancocke and Mary. Clipston.
21 Aug. . . lliam s. William Rollingson and Dorothy . . . . . .
6 Sep. *Tho.* (?) s. Rychard Vessie and Jane . . . . . Clipston.
. . Oct. . . . . s. Thomas Paytfield and Anne. Budby.
6 Nov. William s. William . . eake and Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
20 Nov. Marye d. William Edmanson and Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. homeffraye s. George Taylor and Anne. Budby.
26 Feb. George s. Thomas Kitching and Anne. Edwinstow.
12 Mar. Barbara d. Thomas *Tayler* ? and Francis. Budby.

MARIAGES, 1636.

12 Jun. . . . bert Jackson and Ellin Tayler. Clipston.
24 Nov. William Bell and Anne Capper. Budby.

BURIALLS, 1636.

26 Mar. . . . . grantham. Budby.
27 Mar. Gilbert Tayler. Budby.
3 Apr. William Bell. Budby.
25 Apr. Margarett West. Clipston.
10 May. William West. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. Nicholas Salman. Edwinstow.
15 Dec. Elizabeth Lawe. Clipston.
1 Feb. Marie Freeborough. Clipston.
2 Feb. Dorithie Rollinson. Budby.
17 Feb. Margaritt Frost. Clipston.
3 Mar. Anne Bulliphant. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1637.

26 Mar. John s. William bell and Anne. Budby.
14 May. John s. John Carlill and Jane. Clipston.
9 July. Elizabeth d. Robert Carlill and Marie. Clipston.
26 Aug. John s. Will'm Newall and Anne. Edwinstow.
6 Aug. Marie d. Richard Lee and Elizabeth. Budby.
24 Sep. Margaritt d. Robert Browne and Margaritt. Edwinstow.
1 Oct. Leonard s. George Armestrong and Margaritt. Edwinstow.
12 Oct. George s. Tho. Paytfield and Elizab. Budby.
25 Oct. William s. Elizabeth Maiden *alias* Chapman. Edwinstow.
1 Nov. John s. Arthur Mathew and Katharne. Clipston.
2 ... Thomas s. Thomas West and Dorithie. Edwinstow.
29 Nov. Jane d. Richard Game and Anne.
10 Dec. ..... s. Will'm ..... and Marye .....
.. Jan. Francis s. Mary ... *alias* Strutt. Clipston.
21 Jan. John s. George [? Ward] and Marie.
18 Feb. Thomas s. Christ ... Eayre and Rossamod.
25 Feb. Edward s. Will'm Joanes and Eliz^{h}. Budby.

MARIED 1637.

28 ... Charles Linsonne and Pricilla *Lovrd ?*
10 Oct. Thomas Grantham and Katha ... Baggilay.

BURIALLS, 1637.

27 Mar. .... ke. Clipston.
25 Apr. .... Parker. Rufford.
2 May. .... on Browne. Budby.
12 May. .... Deane. Clipston.
12 May. William Carlill. Edwinstow.
28 May. *Susan ?* Carlill. Clipston.
19 July. Anne Robiesonne. Budby.
26 July. Alexander Rhodes. Edwinstow.
3 Aug. Frances Mathew. Clipston.
20 Aug. .... Lee. Budby.
8 Sep. [Marga] ritt Sidebottome. Edwinstow.
22 Sep. Margaritt Browne. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. "Margaritt Rogers who was my[1] vncles wife, a frend, was buried." Edwinstow.
14 Dec. Will'm s. Elizab. Mayden *alias* Chapman. Edwinstow.
23 Dec. Henrie Farnsworth. Edwinstow.
.. ... Elizabeth ..... Edwinstow.
26 Feb. Edwarde Joanes. Budby.

[1] *My* refers to Michael Emley, the parish clerk and writer of the Register.

Baptized 1638.

1 Apr. Gartruda Buttrie *alias* Veare. Rufford.
27 May. Ellen d. John Carlill and Ann. Edwinstow.
10 Jun. Anne d. Richard Dyker and Jonye. Budby.
24 Oct. Luke s. Will'm Frost and Katherine. Clipston.
24 Oct. John s. Nicholas Domwell and Ellen. Edwinstow.
28 Oct. Marye d. John Carlill and Jane. Clipston.
4 Nov. Charles s. Richard Tudsbury and Mary. Edwinstow.
16 Dec. Susana Seyton . . . . .
26 Dec. Anne d. John Stevens and Margaritt. Clipston.
9 Jan. Raphe s. John Wait and Katharine. Clipston.
20 Jan. Thom. s. Richard Vessie and Jane. Clipston.
17 Feb. John s. Thom. Browne and Elizab. Budby.
24 Feb. Will'm s. Nicholas Holliwell and Eliz. Edwinstow.
. . Mar. . . . . d. Thomas Pa*n*tfield *(sic)*.

Maried 1638.

28 Jun. Will'm Sannsome & Dorithie Meeke. Clipston.
8 Oct. Edward Tayler and Anne Adderton. Ollerton.

Buried 1638.

26 . . . Issabell Ward. Edwinstow.
6 Apr. John Ward.
25 Apr. John Paytfield. Clipston.
29 Apr. Anne Graye. Budby.
28 Aug. Edward Graye. Budby.
9 Sep. Anne Rogers. Edwinstow.
16 Sep. Arthur Mathew. Clipston.
3 Oct. Ales Fox. Edwinstow.
16 Oct. Tho. Paitfield. Budby.
2 Nov. Eliza^{h} Barefoote. Edwinstow.
11 Dec. . . . ll'm Bell s. John Bell. Budby.
21 Dec. . . . . Gregge. Budby.
27 Dec. . . . . More. Clipston.
5 Jan. Thomas Paytfield. Budby.
23 Jan. Ester Emley. Edwinstow.
27 Jan. George Emley, "who was my deare Father And dyed the xxvjth daye about 10 of ye clock—de Edwinstow."[1]
29 Jan. . . . . Dyker. Budby.
29 Jan. George Deakinge. Edwinstow.
6 Feb. . . . th Armstronge. Edwinstow.
13 Feb. . . . hn Paitfield. Budby.
15 Feb. . . arie Kitchinge. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. . . hn Browne. Budby.
7 Mar. Elizab. Browne. Budby.

[1] Entered again on next page of the Register.

BAPTIZED 1639.

.. Apr. Marye d. Henrie tayler & Elizabethe. Clipston.
16 Jun. Susanna d. Rob't Browne & Susanna. Edwinstow.
.. Jun. Charles s. George Ward and Marie. Budby.
19 July. ..... d. Ralph Greensmith and ..... his wife. Clipston.
8 Dec. Elizabeth d. Henrie Smith and Eliz. Clipston.
.. .. s. Thomas Nubud and Anne. B .....
Eliza. Nichalson Born the fryday before May day the 1639 at Eakring.

MARIED 1639.

22 Apr. Will'm Hopkinson & marie Rushaye.
.. Apr. He [nrie] Gregge and Bridgitt whittinton. Budby.
25 July. William Rollinsonne & Ales Barber. B .....
.. Nov. James Lum & Elizabeth Chapman. Markh[am].
23 Nov. Richard Bellimie and Elizabeth Fosterd. Clipston.
26 Nov. William Freeborrowe & Anne Hallam. Clipston.

BURIED 1639.

7 Apr. Richard Hooten.
23 May. Elizabeth Green [smith ?]. Edwinstow.
23 May. Isabell Salman.
6 Jun. Marie Carlill. Clipston.
6 July. Susana Browne.
22 July. Marie Greensmith.
10 Sep. Marye Grace.
.. Nov. Thomasin Both. Edwinstow.
.. Nov. Ellen Mathew.
.. Dec. John Carlill.
.. ... Marie Bow ....
1 Mar. ..... ekin. Edwinstow.
16 Mar. ..... Mare. Clipston.
23 Mar. .... ritt Alkin. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1640.

29 Mar. John s. Will'm Rollinson and Ales. Budby.
29 Mar. Agnes d. Christopher Eayre and Rossamond. Clipston.
5 Jun. Michaell s. George Armestronge and Margaritt. Edwinstow.
28 Jun. Michaell s. Michaell Emley and Anne. Edwinstow. Born 20 said month.
Joseph ? Emley borne of St Peter day de Sutterton in holland, 1640.
5 July. Anne d. John Carlill & Anne. Edwinstow.
12 July. *Tho. ?* s. William Vnion and Dorothie. Budby.

26 July. Jane d. John Carlill and Jane. Clipston.
2 Aug. Francis & Alice s. and d. of Francis Hattfield *alias* Deakin. Edwinstow.
9 Aug. Samuell s. Will'm Edmanson and Eliz. Edwinstow.
20 Sep. Issabell d. Will'm Newall and Anne. Edwinstow.
27 Sep. . . . . s. Will'm lawe & marie. Clipston.
11 Oct. *Henrie ?* s. Tho. west and Dorithie. Edwinstow.
1 Nov. *William ?* s. Will'm Walker and Grace. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. . . . . s. John hurst and Mary. Budby.
. . . . . d. Rob'te Borrowes & Anne. Budby.

The next page of the Register consists entirely of accounts, signed John Snowden, churchwarden. Among the items " for the Regeister Writting & for the table cloth and A sirplis Washinge iiij^{s} vj^{d}." " p^{d} for parchment iij^{d}."

These entries probably refer to the parchment duplicate of this book, the entries in which commence in 1641.

MARIED 1640.

1 May. William *Walker ?* and grace Bramell. Edwinstow.
4 May. Thomas Knowles & Elizabeth Jubb. Edwinstow.
8 Sep. John Mercer and Anne Farnsworth. Budby.
19 Nov. Richard Roberds and Anne Paytfield. Budby.
19 Jan. Humphrey Clarke & Anne Coe. Budby.

BURIED 1640.

29 Mar. William Sannsome. Clipston.
27 Apr. Barbara Tayler. Budby.
18 May. . . . . veare. Clipston.
4 Jun. . . . . Paitfield. Budby.
20 July. Dianna Jonesonne. Edwinstow.
29 July. John Shore gentlm. Edwinstow.
16 Aug. Christian Capparne, blacksmith wife. Edwinstow.
19 Aug. Henrie Sykes. Edwinstow.
23 Sep. Christopher Capprane, blacksmith of Edwinstow.
30 Sep. Ellin Farnsworth. *Edwinstow.*
24 Nov. Tho. Farnsworth. *Edwinstow.*
28 Nov. Will'm West. Ed*winstow.*
17 Jan. Eliz. Mathew. Rufford.
19 Jan. Agnes Eayre. Cl*ipston.*
24 Feb. Bennit Hobson, a good poor woman. Edw*instow.*

1640. MORE [BAPTISMS].

10 Jan. Thomas s. . . . . greenesmith & Susanna. Clipston.
7 Feb. Will'm s. Gowin and Katharine. Clipston.
17 Mar. Richard s. Richard Vessie & Jane.
24 . . . Anne d. George Stanbanke & Cicely. Edwinstow.

MARIED 1641.

18 *May*. John Cooke and Anne Bell. Budby.
22 Jun. Thomas Pouser & Marye Graye. Mansfield. *Budby*.
20 July. Thomas Farnsworth & Sarah Denton. Edwinstow.
4 Nov. Richard Bulliphant & Jane Bacon. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1641.

28 Mar. Agnes d. Will'm Tayler and Anne. Clipston.
11 Apr. Mary d. William Walker & Marie. Clipston.
2 May. Mary[1] d. Thomas Tayler & Jsabell. Budby.
25 July. John s. Will'm Frost & Katharine. Clipston.
19 Sep. Marie d. Thomas Knowles and Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
26 Sep. Will'm s. Richard Bellamie and Elizabeth. Clipston.
29 Sep. Marie d. Myles Ouldham & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Mary[2] d. John Sharpe & Marie. Budby.
17 Oct. Oliver s. Christopher Eayre and Rossamund. Clipston.
7 Nov. Rossamonde d. Nicholas Donniell & Ellin. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. Jane d. John Carlill & Anne. Edwinstow.
10 Nov. John s. Richard Roberds & Anne. Budby.
6 Jan. Marye d. Nicholas Halliwell & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
30 Jan. Richard s. Will'm Rollingsonne & Alice. Budby.
2 Feb. *Edwar*d s. Will'm Badger & Alice. *Budby*.
7 Mar. *Jerem*iah s. Walter Garringtonn & *Dyanna*. *Clipston*.
13 Mar. *Eliz*abeth d. Will'm lawe & *Mary*. Clipston.

BURIED 1641.

4 Apr. Marie Sawforth. Rufford.
20 Apr. Elizabeth Northall. Rufford.
21 Apr. *John* Birkitt. Rufford. who was cast of a horse & dyed vppon it within a short time.
29 Apr. Elizabeth Edmansonne. Edwinstow.
5 May. . . . . Tayler. Budby.
1 July. *Rich*ard Vessie. Clipston.
3 Oct. *Wi*lliam Bellamy. Clipston.
19 Oct. *Ma*rie Warde. Budby.
31 Oct. . . . ri Robinsonne. Budby.
10 Nov. *Ab*raham Barton, vicar Barton sonn. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. Thomas Rogers paterfamili'. Edwinstow. My vncle, but a lame man many yeares.
10 Dec. George Tayler. Budby.
17 Dec. Anne Jepsonne. Edwinstow.
19 Dec. *Ma*ry Humphrey. Rufford.

[1] "Isabell" erased and "Mary" written over. The transcript gives "Isabell." [2] "Susanna" in transcript.

9 Jan. Katherine Salmon. Edwinstow.
25 Jan. Margaritt Chapman. Edwinstow.
2 Feb. *Anne* Carlill. Edwinstow.
22 Mar. . . . . Edmansonne. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1642.

2 May. John s. John Cledgs and Marye. Edwinstow.
17 July. Raphe s. . . . . Budby.
28 Aug. James s. John Cook. Traveller.
28 Aug. John s. Edward Bulliphant & Jane. Edwinstow.
4 Sep. Marye d. John Ingall & Elizabeth. Budby.
10 Sep. Thomas s. Tho. Farnsworth & Sarah. Edwinstow.
11 Sep. Anthonye s. Richard Tudsbury & Marye. Edwinstow.
15 Sep. Cuthbert s. Edward Browne & Margaritt. Budby.
22 Oct. Frances d. John Sharpe & Mary. Budby.
12 Nov. . . . . ritt d. Thomas Newbud & Anne. Budby.
..x Nov.[1] . . . . . s. Richard Bellimie & Elizbth. Clipston.
23 Nov. . . . . ah d. Rob't Burrowes & M . . . .
26 Feb. Tho. s. Thomas Cottonne & Margaritt. Edwinstow.
5 Mar. Tho. s. Thomas Levers & Mary. Edwinstow.
12 Mar. Elizabeth d. Raphe Greensmith &Susann. Clipston.

MARYED 1642.

1 Apr. Rob't Bracewell and Faith Allin. Rufford.
13 Jun. Thomas Cotten and Margaritt Granger. Edwinstow.
19 Jan. Robert More and Barbara . . . . . Ollerton.
24 Jan. John Bowne & Margaritt Bradshaw. Budby.
26 Jan. Raphe Rockley and Elizabeth Arthur. Ollerton.

BURIED 1642.

28 Apr. Gowin Gisburne. Clipston.
6 May. James Williams. Rufford. W^ch James gave xx^s to the poore of Edwinstowe.
23 Jun. Robert Bell. Budby.
20 July. Anne Warde. Budby.
25 Aug. Francis Northall. Rufford.
26 Sep. Anthony Tudsbury. Edwinstow.
26 Sep. . . . . Frost. Clipston.
27 Sep. Cuthburt Bowne. Budby.
31 Oct. Rowland Rogers. Edwinstow. being my vncle.
1 Nov. Thomas Vessie. Clipston.
1 Nov. Margaritt Ward. Edwinstow.
9 Dec. Issabell Tayler. Budby.

1643. (BAPTISMS).

9 Apr. Marie d. Will'm Meacocke & Ellin. Clipston.
11 May. Ellin d. Tho. West & Dorithie. Edwinstow.

[1] *i.e.* 20th.

23 May. . . . . s. Henry Fetherston & Margaritt. Clipston.
4 Jun. James s. Thomas Key & Clemence. Edwinstow.
16 July. Garthwright[1] d. John Carlill & Jane. Clipston.
13 Aug. . . . . beth d. Tho. Hodgkinsonn & Alice. Edwinstow.
10 Sep. . . . . abeth d. Will'm Walker & Mary.
. . Sep. . . . . s. George Warde and Jony.
4 Oct. Jane d. Will'm Frost & Katharine. Clipston.
21 Oct. . . . . d. Will'm Vnwin & Dorithie. Budby.
4 Nov. Marie d. Will'm Newall & Anne. Edwinstow.
13 Nov. John s. Will'm Walker & grace. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. Thomas s. Myles Ouldham & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
28 Nov. George s. Nicholas Doniell & Ellin. Edwinstow.
9 Feb. John s. John Nobb & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
25 Feb. Elizabeth d. William Rollinghsonne & Alice. Budby.
25 Feb. Katharne d. Katharn Gisburn etc. Clipston.

MARIED 1643.

27 Apr. John Bell & Sarah Capper. Budby.
18 Mar. William Brettaine and Katharne dams.[2] Ollerton.

1643. BURIALLS.

10 May. Jony Edmansonne. Edwinstow.
12 July. . . . . Newbold. Budby.
21 July. Elizabeth Barker. Edwinstow.
11 Aug. Anne Stanbancke. Edwinstow.
1 Sep. Marie Hodgkinsonne. Edwinstow.
23 Sep. Thomas Jepson. Edwinstow
7 Oct. Will'm Peares. Clipston.
8 Oct. . . . . Rollingsonne. Budby.
23 Nov. Elizabeth Hodgkingsonne. Edwinstow.
24 Nov. Ales Rollett. Edwinstow.
24 Nov. Marie Hatfield. Edwinstow.
25 Nov. Marie Ouldham. Edwinstow.
29 Nov. . . . . Bacon. Clipston.
8 Jan. Thomas Chantrye. "Who dyed in an Oven at Clipston, who went in to be cured of an ague." Clipston.
17 Jan. Anne Carlill. Edwinstow.
29 Jan. John Carlill. Edwinstow.
24 Feb. Dorithie Sannsome. Clipston.
18 Mar. . . . . Newbold. Budby.
21 Mar. . . . . Kirshie. Budby.
24 Mar. Mathew Mellers. Budby.

1644. BURIED.

27 Mar. Nathaniell Breedon.

[1] *i.e.* Gertrude. [2] *i.e.* Dames.

30 Mar. . . . iah Garrington.
25 Apr. . . . . Rawlingsonne.
28 May. . . . . Wilkes. Budby.
3 Jun. John Newall, father of a Family. Edwinstow.
5 Jun. John Staniforth. Budby.
6 Jun. Richard Dyker. Budby.
19 Jun. Elizabeth Northall. Rufford.
16 Aug. Richard Kend. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. Cicilye Stanbancke. Edwinstow.
17 Sep. Anthony Dynall. Edwinstow. "Who kept a great stock of sheep & dyed Batcheller."
25 Nov. Anne Freeborough. Clipston.
29 Dec. Marye Bowne. Budby.
24 Feb. Elizabeth Parker. Rufford.
6 Mar. Anne Burrowes. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1644.

7 Apr. Francis s. Tho. Newbold and Anne. Budby.
16 Apr. *John* Staniforth. Clipston.
1 May. Thomas s. Will'm Tayler & Anne. Clipston.
5 May. . . . . Henry Fetherston & Margaritt. Clipston.
2 Jun. . . . . s. Edward Hopkingsonne & Mary. Clipston.
2 Jun. . . . . d. Christo. Eayre & Rossomonde. Clipston.
4 Aug. . . . . *alias* Tong. Edwinstow.[1]
14 Aug. Ruth d. Walter Garringtonne & Dyana.
18 Aug. Elizabeth d. Tho. West & Dorithie. Edwinstow.
21 Sep. Will'm s. Richard Tudsbury & Marye. Edwinstow.
22 Sep. Geo. s. George Pettingher & Anne. Edwinstow.
29 Sep. Edward s. Edward Bulliphant & Jane. Edwinstow.
6 Oct. John s. Tho. Cotten & Margaritt. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. Will'm s. Thomas Hodgkingson and Ales. Edwinstow.
10 Nov. Marye d. Thomas Farnsworth & Sara. Edwinstow.
12 Jan. Elizabeth d. Nicho. Hellowell & Eliza: Edwinstow.
9 Feb. Edward s. John Ingall & Eliza: Budby.
23 Mar. Eliza: d. Richard Windeley & Ann. Clipston.

MARIED 1644.

23 Apr. Rob't Rollett and Elizabeth Pawson. Edwinstow.
11 Jun. John Kershie and Alice Hooten. Budby.
11 Jan. George Stanbancke & Rossamond Tayler. Edwinstow.

1645. [BAPTISMS.]

28 Mar. . . . ye d. Robert Kollett & Eliza: Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Alice d. Christopher Staniforth and Anne. Budby.

[1] On next page at end of the baptisms, "Memorand. John *Musseene* alia' Tonge Baptized the 4th day of Aughust. Edwinstow." [I suppose Musseene to be equivalent to *Maxine*.—Ed.]

25 May. Elizabeth d. John Franc and . . . . . Edwinstow.
17 Aug. Walter s. Will'm Lawe & Mary. Clipston.
26 Sep. Edward s. Will'm Vnwin & . . . . . Budby.
14 Sep. Anne d. Tho. Levers & Mary. Edwinstow.
13 Nov. Marye Hopkinson. Clipston.
15 Feb. . . . . s. . . . . Paytfield & . . . . . Budby.
22 Feb. Elizabeth d. James Armitage & . . . . . Budby.
Margaritt Ingham was in this year Born. Budby.
" Memorand. Ri. the sonne of Tho. Paytfield & Ales his Wife was . . . . . the 14th of february Ann. Dn'i 1645. de } Budbye."

MARYED 1645.

11 Apr. John Heeffield & Marye Ireman. Rufford.
11 Nov. Thomas Newbold & Marye Coe. Budby.
2 . . . . . hitehead & Eliza: Hodgkin. Budby.

BURIALLS, 1645.

25 Mar. Marye Sharpe. Budby.
5 Apr. Richard Barton, Clerke. Edwinstow.
12 Apr. Katharne Roger. Edwinstow.
15 Apr. Prudens Pettingger. Edwinstow.
24 Apr. John Carlill. Clipston.
23 July. Elizabeth Eayre. Edwinstow.
12 Sep. Anne Parker. Southbar.
13 Nov. Marye Hopkinsonne. Clipston.
8 Feb. Robert Collingham. Edwinstow. " Who said he was never troubled wth headake in all his life & was almost . . ." [sentence unfinished.]

BAPTIZED 1646.

5 Apr. Jane d. William Taylar and Anne. Clipston.
26 Apr. James s. Tho. Cotton and Margaritt. Edwinstow.
12 May. Elizabeth d. Richard Bradshaw and Anne. Budby.
2 Jun. Rossomond d. George Stanbanke and Rossomond.
24 Jun. . . . . m s. William Frost & Katharne. Clipston.
24 Jun. Issabell d. Tho. Carr & Eliza: Edwinstow.
Marye d. John Stanbancke Junr & Sarah—" was born on Thursday at night & was baptized on Sunday the xix^th^ Day of July—de Edwinstow."
9 Aug. William s. Myles Ouldham & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
9 Aug. Allice d. Henry Rowbotham & Elizabeth. Budby.
13 Sep. Anne d. Nicholas Willabie & Sarah. Clipston.
22 Sep. William s. John Bell & Sarah. Budby.
30 Nov. Bettrisse Carlton *Alias* Bredon. Edwinstow.
17 Jan. Thomas s. Thomas Wawbye & Grace. Edwinstow.
24 Jan. Thomas s. Will'm Walker & Grace. Edwinstow.
16 Mar. John s. Will'm Pettingger & Mary. Edwinstow.

MARYED 1646.

12 May. John Smith & Anne Hixx. Clipston.
16 Jun. Cuthburt Bacon & Marie Bothemley. Clipston.
29 Jun. John Burton & Eliza: Maycock. Burton upon T[rent].
19 Aug. Timothie Garland & Judith Snowden. Mansfield.
15 Oct. Hugh Parker & Katharne Meek. Rufford.
10 Nov. Thomas Browne & Elizabeth Paitfield. Budby.
23 Dec. Thomas Edeson & Margaritt Lincicum.[1]
17 Jan. Anthony Allwood & Katharne Grantham.
2 Feb. John Needham & Anne Carlill. Clipston.
9 Feb. Will'm Smith & Jane Carlill. Clipston.

BURIED 1646.

31 Mar. . . . . Laws "matar familiari'." Rufford.
2 Jun. Rossomond Stanbanke. Edwinstow.
7 July. . . . . Bellamye. Clipston.
17 July. William Hodgkinsonne prettie Boy. Edwinstow.
23 July. Christian Newall materfamil'. Edwinstow.
18 Oct. Will'm Frost. Clipston.
17 Nov. Elizabeth Hollowell. Edwinstow.
25 Jan. Robert Vessie. Whose yeares of his age was 90 yeares and aboue vppon earth. Clipston.
31 Jan. Marye d. Thomas Farnswort. Edwinstow.
23 Feb. Marye d. Christopher Eayre. Clipston.
24 Feb. Gartruda Carlill. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1647.

11 Apr. Edward s. Joh. Ingham & Elizabeth. Budby.
25 Apr. Mary d. Cutburt Bacon & Mary. Clipston.
25 Apr. Jane d. Geo. Pettinger & Anne. Edwinstow.
12 May. Alice d. Ellis Ancliffe & Ann. "borne at Newarke in the warr."
16 May. Dorithie d. John Kershie & Alice. Budby.
30 May. Thomas s. Willia' Rollingsonne & Alice. Budby.
30 May. Margaritt d. Wm Ward & . . . . . Clipston.
6 Jun. Anthony s. Tho. Hodgkinsonne & Alice. Edwinstow.
22 Aug. John s. John Brown and Margarit. Budby.
29 Sep. Susanna d. Tho. Farnsworth & Sarah. Edwinstow.
17 Oct. Thomas s. Edward Bulliphant & Jane. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. Thomas s. Tho. West & Dorithy. Edwinstow.
9 Jan. Will'm & Humphray sons of Richard Vessie & Jane. Clipston.
23 Jan. Margarett d. Tho. Cotton & Margarett. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Elizabeth d. Will'm Tayler & Anne. Clipston.
27 Feb. Edward s. Wm Hyefield & Ann. Clipston.

[1] *Sic*, but ? for Lincoln.

27 Feb. Alice d. Wm Walker & Mary. Clipston.
. . . . . s. Rob't Barrett de Rufford & Hester. Born in March, 16 . . . att south *Lathes*.

MARYED 1647.

24 Jun. Marmaduke Furmarye & Elizabeth Hobsonn. Edwinstow.
5 Aug. Will'm Meller & Anne Peareson. Edwinstow.
2 Nov. Henrye Haslam & Elizabeth Mellers widd. Budby.
24 Jan. William Coe & Frances Carlill. Budby.
27 Jan. Ellis Dickinson & . . . . Picts. Askam.
8 Feb. John Bowne & Marie Thimblebie. Budby.
10 Feb. Robert Rockley & Anne Stones. Budby.

BURIED 1647.

9 Apr. John Meacock father of family. Clipston.
9 Apr. Elizabeth Northall mother of a family. Hemsley Lodge in p'ochia Rufford.
26 Apr. . . . . Newbold. Budby.
8 Jun. . . . . as Rollinsonn. Budby.
12 July. . . . . : materfamil'.
15 Sep. . . . . Budby.
12 Oct. . . . . .
31 Oct. . . . . ant. Edwinstow.
9 Nov. Anne Cooke the wife of John Cooke. Budby.
26 Dec. Alice Tayler vidua. Clipston.
16 Jan. Will'm Vessye. Clipston.

1648. BAPTIZED.

2 Apr. Marye d. Will'm Lambe & Alice. Edwinstow.[1]
5 Apr. William s. Will'm Newall & Anne. Edwinstow.
7 May. John s. Will'm Vnwin & Dorithy. Budby.
16 July. Mary d. John Tompson & Mary. Edwinstow.
16 July. Elizabeth d. Leonard Bacon & Frances. Clipston.
13 Aug. William and George sons of Will'm Rollingsonn & Alice. Budby.
20 Aug. John s. Thomas Snowden & Anne. Edwinstow.
3 Sep. William s. Will'm Coupe & Eliz. Clipston.
17 Sep. James s. George Stanbanck & Margaritt. Edwinstow.
24 Sep. Nicholas s. Nich. Donniell & Ellinor. Edwinstow.
27 Sep. William s. Wm Meacocke & Ellin. Clipston.
John Stanbancke Borne the xjth of October. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. William s. William Law & Mary.
8 Oct. Thomas s. John Hurst and . . . . .

[1] Over this entry is written "Rob't the sonn of Rob't Barrett about March afore 1648."

17 Dec. Grace d. Will'm Bellimye & Grace. Edwinstow.
4 Feb. Rob't s. Tho. Wanbye & Grace. Edwinstow.
18 Mar. John s. Myles Ouldham & Elizabeth.
Memorand. By the Information of Sarah his Mother John the sonne of Jo. Stanbancke Was Borne the xjth day of october Ann. Dn'i 1648. de Edwinstow.

MARYED 1648.

24 July. John Sharpe & Anne Morris. Budby.
Thomas Bell of Butterwick in ye parts of Holland Lincolnshire & Ellinor Pratt of Thoursby hall was Maryed the 25th of July att Parlthorp Church, 1648.
13 Oct. Ellis Dickenson And . . . . Pitts. Askam.
20 Nov. Tho. Holder & Mary . . . . . Carbarton.
30 Nov. Thomas Marrett & Mary Foster. Eakring.
4 Dec. Anthony Smith & Mary Stothers. Clipston.

BURIED 1648.

5 Apr. Anne Sharpe. Budby.
19 Apr. Elizabeth Emley Mother of a Family. Edwinstow.
1 May. . . . . Lane paterfamiliarias. Edwinstow.
Ellinor Riggs the wife of Mr George Riggs Late Vicar of Edwinstow departed this Life on fryday in the Morninge about 8 of the clock . . . . . Chayre by the fyre & was buryed on satturday Following at 4 of the Clocke in the afternoone being the 6th day of May . . . . was well & att Tho. Lane funerall sermon on the . . . . day before being Mayday 1648 at ye Church. Edwinstow.
7 May. . . . . Kitchen. Edwinstow.
20 May. Nicholas Hancocke paterfamilia'. Clipston.
22 July. John Stanbancke senior paterfamili'. Edwinstow.
24 Sep. *John* (?) Snowden jun. Edwinstow.
17 Dec. Katharne Parker Materfamiliaria de South Lathes in p'ochia de Rufford.
18 Dec. William Ouldham filia' de Myles Ouldham. Edwinstow.
12 Mar. Thomas Coope. Clipston.

This Ellinor Riggs it may be sayde, & much more, known to me
That she was a woman wch was indued wth much divinitie,
And yet our god as he had decreed her health, & life soon stayde
therefore good frends let vs p'vide that wee be not afrayd.
To dye to change this Life we must but time vncertayne is
Most holy god infuse ou^{r} harts with thine eternall bliss.

these was her lines to her god in her great paynes of death.

Lord take from me this scourg and plague
I can them not withstand

I faynt & pine away for fear
of thy most hevy hand.
These Lines that writ thy Servant Lord but a sinfull sinner is yet by Christ Jesus my soule shall have pardon for mercye is.

Michaell Emley seni^r^ septem' 6th 1650.
evening.[1]

There are no entries for the year 1649, and no baptisms for 1650. A leaf of the Register at this period is probably wanting. The next leaf consists of memoranda in the handwriting of Michael Emley, the clerk, from which by his signature to blank precedents for entering Commonwealth marriages it appears that he was appointed Registrar at that period. As specimens of the other entries on this leaf I give the following:

Fac bene dum vivis post mortem vivere si vis
Memorand. 1669 the 8th day of June Marye levers Began to Milk our Cowe.
1623. Sara Windby Bapt. 21th of March 1623. Clip.

MARYED 1650.

22 Oct. Robert Stenton & Oliue Smith. Rufford.
20 Nov. William Dickson & Anne Moore. Clipston.
28 Jan. Thomas Revell & Issabell Tayler wid. Budby.
15 Jan. . . . . d. John Cooke bapt. att Budbie.
30 Jan. Arbella d. Samuell Chadwick gentl. & Elizabeth. Clipston. sonn of Collon' Chadwick. [Bapt.]

BURYED 1650.

12 May. . . . . Smith. Clipston.
2 July. Oliver Hooten. Edwinstow.
4 July. Alice Stanbancke Materfamiliari'. Edwinstow.
12 July. Will'm Lambe. Edwinstow.
5 Aug. Sarah Northall from Emsley lodge. Rufford.
16 Aug. Alice Laweson. Budby.
26 Aug. William Paytfield fraterfa'.
5 Sep. Mary Walker d. of Wm Walker. Cl[ipston.]
27 Oct. John Newbold. Budby.
26 Nov. Martha Parker de parklathes. Rufford.
30 Nov. John More paterfami'. Cl[ipston.]
19 Jan. Samuell Lummas. Clipston.
23 Feb. Frances . . . . . Budby.

BAPTIZED 1651.

26 Mar. John s. John Richardson & Mary. Edwinstow.
16 Apr. Will'm s. John Bell & Sarah, borne. Budby.

[1] Further remarks in same hand follow on here. Then comes "A Coppie of Some of ye Customary of Edwinstow according to Sir John Markham Forrest Book &c., wth the comon Counsell & assent of all the Tenants of o^r^ soveraigne Lord." This occupies a whole page of the Register.

22 Jun. Ruth d. Joseph Wright & Margaritt. Clipston.
20 July. Thomas s. John Kershie & Alice. Budby.
7 Aug. Anne d. Will'm Newall & Anne. Edwinstow.
13 Aug. Marye d. Tho. levers & Mary. Borne. Edwinstow.
21 Sep. Humphray s. Tho. Newbold & . . . . . Budby.
21 Sep. Alice d. Wm Lambe & Alice, Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Anne d. Rob't Stenton & Olive. Edwinstow.
21 Oct. Will'm s. Edward Bulliphant & Jane. Edwinstow.
23 Oct. Elizabeth d. Francis Barefoote & Eliza : Edwinstow.
15 Nov. John s. Cuthburt Bacon and . . . . . Clipston.
22 Nov. Ellin d. Will'm Meacock & Ellin. Clipston.
28 Nov. Elizabeth d. John Emley & Gartruda. Clipston.
2 Dec. Anne d. Ellis Ancliff & Ann. Edwinstow.
3 Dec. Myles s. Myles Ouldham & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
8 Jan. Elizabeth d. John Cook & Ann. Budby.
20 Jan. Anne d. Antho. Smith & Mary. Clipston.
1 Feb. . . hn s. Nichola' Willabee & Sara. Clipston.
8 Feb. . . . . s. *Thomas ?* Baker & Ann. Clipston.
21 Feb. . . . . d. Tho. Newbold Junr & Mary. Budby.
14 Mar. . . . . Will'm Ward. Clipston.
18 Mar. . . . . d. Will'm Pettinger. Edwinstow.

MARYED 1651.

24 Apr. Francis Leake & Anne Peck. Eakring.
17 July. Richard Templeman & Anne Bateman. Carberton.
1 Aug. Peniell Collingham & Anne Boare. Edwinstow.
3 Nov. Martin Breedon & Elizabeth Holdsworth. Edwinstow.
8 Dec. Frances Bulliphant & . . . . . Lummas, widdow. Clipston.

BURIED 1651.

10 Apr. Thomas Revell. Budby.
19 Apr. . . . . Sharpe. Budby.
21 Apr. Issabell Revell wife of the aboves^d^ Tho. Revell. Budby.
24 May. William Lummas. Clipston.
14 Jun. Tho. Snowden *alias* . . . . . Budby.
15 Jun. . . . . Windley Matrfamialia'. Clipston.
16 July. . . . . fletcher. Clipston.
18 July. John Smith the sonn of Geo. Smith of Kirton, who was slain in Jamesdale in birkland being cast of the Cart & killd betwixt the wh . . . & Cart Bodye to death, &c.
29 July. William Barker, who was lame of his foote. Clipston.
5 Aug. Dorithye Barker the wife of the abovesaide Will'm Barker who the sunday before was well att her dinner & ate it being the 3^d^ day of Aughust, &.

when she had dyn . . p^r^sently pleaned that shee had a soar throat, in wch place de . . . stroake her, & she was buryed as affors^d^. Clipston.

Alice lambe. [Entry apparently unfinished.]

31 Aug. Anthony Hodgkinson. Dyed [same] day being fryday about 9 of clock who walkt vp ou^r^ towne . . . . . ing not thinking any death to him of any, he went into . . . . . for a flaggin of ale at Ellis Ancliffe, to drink . . . . . when it was brought he was not well, yet . . . . . pipe wch was fetched him uppon *x's* . . *t*. But he . . . . . fell . . . . . from sudden . . . . .

23 Oct. Marye Tudsburye Materfamili'. Edwinstow.

6 Dec. Anne Dring Materfamili'. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1652.

9 Apr. Henry Robotham. Budby.

9 Apr. Rob't Rockley. Budby.

27 Apr. John s. Bryan Farmary & Ellin. Edwinstow.

1 May. Will'm s. John Stanbanck & Sarah. Edwinstow.

10 May. Issabll d. Geo. Wright & Mary. Edwinstow.

13 May. Elizabeth d. Tho. Cottonn & Margarett. Edwinstow.

8 Jun. John s. Frances Bulliphant & Fran. Clipston.

21 July. John s. Will'm Bellimie & Grace. Edwinstow.

16 July. Will'm s. Will'm Lee. Edwinstow.

13 Aug. Robert s. Rob't Fosterd & Issabell. Edwinstow.

20 Aug. William s. Pennill Collingham & Anne. Edwinstow.

20 Aug. Anne d. Will'm Humphray & Ann. Clipston.

25 Aug. William s. Anthonie Richardson & Mary. Edwinstow.

22 Sep. Will'm s. Tho. Wanbie & Grace. Edwinstow.

5 Oct. . . . . s. Leonard Bacon & frances. Clipston.

. . . Oct. . . . . s. John Rawson & Jony. Edwinstow.

24 Oct. Beniamin s. Will'm Vnwin & Dorithie. B . . . .

7 Nov. Will'm s. Will'm Lambe & Alice. Edwinstow.

2 Jan. William s. Martin Breedon & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.

6 Feb. Ruth d. Joseph Wright & Margaritt. Clipston.

19 Feb. Sarah d. Tho. Farnsworth & Sarah. Edwinstow.

19 Feb. Jane d. Peter Barker & Anne. Clipston.

13 Mar. Richard s. Tho. Woolley & . . . . . Edwinstow.

MARYED 1652.

14 July. Robert Foxx & Marye Armstrong. Edwinstow.

15 Nov. Christopher Coe & Anne Carlill. Budby.

BURYALLS 1652.

8 Apr. . . . . Bowne. Budby.

12 Apr. Thomas Knowles paterfamilia'. Edwinstow.

14 Apr. Will'm Dixson. Clipston.

21 Apr. Adam *Nultry ?* Budby.
29 Apr. George Allin paterfamilia', from Newe Inne att Rufford.
28 May. Francis Lowrance. Budby.
28 July. . . . . Clifton. Budby.
16 Aug. . . . . Walker. Clipston.
26 Aug. Richard s. John Northall from Emsley Rayle in p'ochi' Rufford.
1 Sep. Anne Newall. Edwinstow.
6 Sep. Issabell Lawrance. Edwinstow.
26 Sep. . . . . Holland. Edwinstow.
27 Sep. Henry Haslam. Budby.
8 Oct. Margaritt Armstronge Materfami' widd. Edwinstow.
13 Oct. Eliza. Meacocke Materfamilia' & widd. Clipston.
17 Oct. Thomas Newbold father of a familie. Budby.
26 Oct. . . . . Woodhouse. Clipston.
9 Nov. Elizabeth Wilson, widd. Budby.
28 Nov. Will'm Carliell. Clipston.
.. Jan. Edward Wilson. Budby.
11 Feb. Will'm Meacock. Clipston.
6 Mar. Ales Benge, who was sent to be kept of the towne being a wanderer or Traveller because she was born at Budby. Budby.
8 Mar. Anne wife of Tho. Hallam deceased, was my first Masters wife wch taught me to spell & read in my childhood. Clipston.

Be it rem'bred that all since ye 29th of September is set according to the newe Act in the new Regeister Book. p. me Micha' Emley.[1]

BAPTIZED 1653.

20 Apr. Joseph s. Thomas Hodgkinson & Alice. Edwinstow.
21 Jun. George s. John Richardson & Mary. Edwinstow.
30 Jun. Mary d. Rob't Fox & Mary. Edwinstow.
[2] Anne d. John Tompson & Marye. "Was Borne vpon Wednesday the second day of Nouember about ix a clock att night & Baptized the 8th day of December." Edwinstow.

Memorand'. 28th of January 1653. Lynsall Downeing & Katharne Frost was maryed at Sherbroocke, by Richa' Pyxe Minister there.

[1] Nevertheless this Register goes on just the same—but this entry refers to Vol. II. as the new Register Book. Michael Emley it has been already stated was the person appointed Registrar.

[2] "Since the Act of Register" is written opposite this entry in the margin. The date of Birth is now substituted for that of Baptism, though in some of the earlier entries the date of the latter is also given, and the hour at which the child was born.

17 Nov. Dorithie d. Antho. Richardson & Mary.
15 Dec. Tho. s. Will'm Walker & Mary. Bap. 21 Dec. Clipston.
27 Dec. Jony d. Thomas Cottonn & Margaritt. Edwinstow. "The sonne of the Lord Henry Caudidge[1] & the Lady his wife born the 24th day of Jan. at night, de Thoursby."
12 Jan. John s. Geo. Pettinger & Anne. Edwinstow.
12 Feb. Robert s. Ellis Ancliff & Ann. Edwinstow.
19 Feb. Mary d. Francis Barfoot & Eliza: Edwinstow.
16 Feb. Mary d. Will'm Rollinson & Alice. Bapt. 19 Feb. Budby.
1 Mar. Ellen. d. Edward Paitefield & Ellin. Bapt. 5 March. Budby.

MARYED 1653.

5 July. Edward Stonn & Dorithie Tudsbury. Thoursby Milne.
29 Sep. John Hather of Kirton & Elnor Warriner of Ollerton. Kirton.

BURYED 1653.

30 Mar. Richard Vessie paterfamilia'. Clipston.
8 Apr. Rob't Rollett paterfamilia'. Edwinstow.
29 Apr. Elizabeth Ston Materfamilia', from Thoursby Milne.
11 May. Nicholas Bowring father of a family. Edwinstow.
28 July. Elizabeth Barfoote d. of Fran. Barefoot. Edwinstow.
27 Aug. Will'm Elam. Clipston.
8 Sep. Jony w. John Snowden. Materfamiliari'. Edwinstow.
10 Sep. Ellinor Kirkbie widd. from the forge house in Clipston Park.
24 Oct. Edward Hiefield. Clipston.
6 Nov. Jane Norberie, widd. Budby.
29 Dec. Henry Fetherston. Rufford.
12 Jan. Richard Cam. Edwinstow.
.. Jan. Margaritt w. John Bowne. Budby.
25 Jan. . . . . Hooten. Edwinstow.
8 Feb. William s. John Sharpe. Budby.
19 Feb. Margaritt Rollinsonne. Budby.
21 Feb. Mary Jarman. Clipston.
1 Mar. Richard Ward. Clipston.
6 Mar. Alice Farnsworth. Edwinstow.
13 Mar. Mary Hooton. Edwinstow.
15 Mar. Margarett Sawfforth *de south lathes in parish* Rufford.
15 Mar. Mary Rollingsonn. Budby.
16 Mar. Mary Bartlemew.[2] Clipston forge.

[1] *i.e.* Cavendish. [2] "Bartholomew" in transcript.

Births and Baptized 1654.

9 Apr. Mary d. Richard Reonald & Ellinor. Bapt. 6 May. Edwinstow.
13 Apr. Francis s. Thomas Wawby & Grace. Edwinstow.
6 May. Elizabeth d. Will'm Tayler & Anne. Clipston.
4 Jun. Godfrey s. Richard Tudsbury & Anne. Edwinstow.
26 May. Steven s. Roger Rigsbie & Anne. Budby.
22 Jun. William s. John Mathew & Anne. Forge house in Clipston park.[1]
14 July. John s. John Emley & Garthright.[2] Bapt. 16 July. Clipston.
14 July. Elizabeth d. Will'm Humphrey & Anne. Clipston.
25 Sep. Elizabeth d. John Stanbanke and Sara. Edwinstow.
3 Nov. George s. Myles Ouldam & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. Thomas s. Richard Bellimie & Eliz. Clipston.
17 Nov. Christopher s. Rob't Tayler & Mary. Budby.
13 Nov. Robert s. Rob't Joneson & Mary. Edwinstow.
22 Nov. Frances d. John Kershie & Alice. Budby.
20 Nov. Will'm s. Rob't Fox & Mary. Edwinstow.
24 Nov. Charles s. Samuell Chadwick, gen., & Eliz. Clipston.
4 Dec. Thomas s. Will'm Coupe & Eliz. Clipston.
13 Dec. Susana d. Richard Newton & Kather'. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. Frances d. Tho. Newbold & Mary. Budby.
22 Dec. Geo. s. Geo. Wright & Mary. Edwinstow.
25 Jan. Will'm s. Francis Bulliphant & . . . . . Clipston.
23 Jan. William & Cuthburt sons of Cuthburt Bacon & Mary. Clipston.
15 Jan. *Joshua* s. Richard Lorrance & Margarit. Budby.
24 Jan. *Rob't* s. John Sharp *and Ann. Budby.*
8 Feb. Joseph s. Joseph Wright & Margarit. Clipston.
18 Feb. Richa' & Ellis sons of Antho. Smith & Mary. Edwinstow.

Burialls, 1654.

Mary Richardson materfami'.
Will'm Fox paterfami'.
Elizabeth Innocent d. of Widd Emley.
Hugh Parker paterfami,' from Pittance in the p'ochia de Rufford.

Publicacons[3] & Mariages 1654. According to the late Act of Parlam[t] made 24 day of Aughust 1653.

[1] This entry made twice, in the second "Jenewary" is written for "June."
[2] "Gartruda" in transcript.
[3] The publication of the first marriage was made in the Market Place at Mansfield, but afterwards publications took place in the Parish Church of Edwinstow. The entries being in the usual form I have not thought it necessary to give them *in extenso.*

1654.

5 May. William Snowden and Anne Smith both of Edwinstow. By Tho. Lindley, J.P. Witnesses, Timothie Garland & Micha' Emley.

3 Jun. Robert Tayler of Edwinstow & Jane Rawden of Ossington, with consent of parents. By Edwa' Clud, J.P. Witnesses, Geo. Emley and *Will'm* Rawden.

18 Jun. John Bowne of Budby, husbandman, & Mary Coe of Kilton in the parish of Worksopp spinster. Before Samuell Bolles, J.P. Witnesses, Will'm Hodgkin of Kilton & Edward Whitehead of the same.

6 Sep. Thomas West of Edwinstowe & Martha Harson of Laxton. By Thomas Lindley, J.P. Micha' Emley & Will'm Bellimie witnesses.

MORE BURIED 1654.

18 May. Jane Allin. Rufford Inne.

21 May. Margaritt Jepson, widdow. Edwinstow.

28 May. George Pettingher father of a familye. Edwinstow.

22 Jun. Dorothie West. Edwinstow.

5 July. Rob't Tayler father of a Family. Edwinstow.

12 July. Katharne Allwood. Budby.

13 Sep. Katharne Bacon, widd. who had her tongue so growne something grew out of the roots of it of flesh like a tongue & soe bigg that it filled her mouth, that shee was no able to open her mouth to let anything down, but as she syped drink or broth almost half a year before shee dyed, and the flesh that grew in her mouth was very hard & so Filled her mouth that she was pined to her death, so god grant vs patience to abide what afflictions he shall lay vppon o^r bodies before o^r death. Clipston.

14 Dec. *Thomas* Coupe. Clipston.

21 Dec. *John* Dutton, father of a family. Cockgload, Bilhay.

4 Jan. *George* Wright, infant. the Litle ston by ye veiwe tree. Edwinstow.

14 Jan. Thomas Farnsworth father of a familie. Edwinstow.

11 Feb. Will'm & Cuthburt Bacon, twins. Clipston.

19 Feb. Richard Scoffield. Clipston.

20 Feb. George Richardson. Edwinstow.

20 Feb. the son of W^m lamb. Edwinstow.

24 Feb. Richard & Ellis Smith, twins. Edwinstow.

15 Mar. Will'm Cottrell. Edwinstow.

22 Mar. Eliza. Hodshon, widd. Edwinstow.

23 Mar. Rob't Childe, a waine man. Rufford.

PUBLICACÕNS 1654 MORE.

"John Richardson & Frances Tongue both of Edwinstowe was published 3 severall Lords dayes in the Church before 26 of September and at the first time of the publicacõn John Stanbanck of the same towne did stand vp in the open Church And said he did forbid the Marriage."

31 Oct. John Windle & Sarah Smith both of our Towne. By Tho. Lindley, J.P. Witnes, Jo. Bowne, Anto. Richardson.

28 Nov. Thomas Walker of Clipston & Anne Calton of Walsbie. By or before Mr Pernell of Rettford. Ja. Eller Register & Rob't Pernill Wittnes.

MORE BORNE 1654.

18 Feb. John s. Will'm Snowden & Ann. Edwinstow.
19 Feb. *William* s. Will'm Lambe & Alice. Edwinstow. dyed.
24 Feb. Will'm s. Wm Hyffield & Anne. Clipston.
27 Feb. . . . . d. Martin Bredon & Elizabeth. Edwinstow. dyed.
7 Mar. John s. Geo. Ward & Jony. Budby.

BIRTH 1655.

2 Apr. Frances d. John Richardson *alias* Tonge. Edwinstow.
2 Apr. Elizabeth d. Edward Jepson & Jane. Clipston.
7 May. Will'm s. Will'm Badger & Ales. Budby.
7 May. Edmonde s. Pennill Collingham & Anne. Bapt. 7 June. Edwinstow.
18 May. Marke s. Hugh Dring & Jonye. Bapt. 5 June. Edwinstow.
25 Jun. Elizabeth d. Rob't Foster & Issabell. Edwinstow.
4 July. Robert s. Rob't Tayler & Jane. Edwinstow.
27 July. Issabell d. William Ward and Eliza*beth*. Clipston.
9 Aug. Mary d. Will'm Graye a Tinkers child. Budby.
30 Aug. . . . . s. Will'm Vnwin & Dorithie. Budby.
1 Oct. Elizabeth d. John Bell & Sarah. Bapt. 4 Oct. Budby.
8 Oct. Elizabeth d. John Needham & Ann. Clipston.
15 Nov. James & William sons of Tho. Walker & Anne. Clipston. dyed.
2 Dec. Anne d. Christopher Coe & Ann. Budby.
25 Dec. George s. Tho. Cottonn & Margarett. Edwinstow. dyed.
16 Jan. John s. Will'm Tullett & Hannah. Forge house, Clipston.
24 Jan. Thomas s. Will'm Rollingson & Alice. Budby.
28 Feb. Will'm s. Nicholas Willobye & Sarah. Clipston.
19 Feb. Sarah d. Tho. Woolley & Mary. Edwinstow.

14 Mar. George s. Geo. Wright & Mary. Edwinstow.
20 Mar. Richard s. Anthony Denton & Mary. Edwinstow.

MARIED 1655.

8 May. James Walkden of Welley husbandman, & Margarit Farnsworth of Budbye spinster. Before Samuell Bolls, J.P. John Bell and John Whitworth was then p^r^sent.

4 Jun. John Hickes and Margaritt Martin both of Clipston. By Edward Clud, J.P. Jo. Smith & Rob't Stenton Witnesses.

12 Jun. Anthonie Denton & Marye Clarke both of Edwinstowe. Before Samuell Bolls, J.P.

29 Sep. Mr Edmond Yarborough of Willoby in the p^r^ish of Norwell and Mrs Frances Fox of the White Lodge in the p^r^ish of Edwinstowe. Before Samuell Bolls, J.P. Marmaduke Fether & Penill Collingham witnesses.

25 Nov. Thomas Roades of Thoursbie & Anne Newbold of Budbie widd. Before Samuell Bolls, J.P. James Crosley & Richard Eayre witnesses.

20 Nov. John Richardson & Frances Tongue both of Edwinstowe. By Edward Clud, J.P. Will'm Newall & John Stanbancke witnesses.

4 Dec. William Fosterd of Hutton Panell in the County of York & Elizabeth Allin of the p'ish of Rufford. By Edwa. Cludd, J.P. Mr Charles Gosling & Will'm Huscroft witnesses.

10 Dec. Will'm Nurris of Clawworth & Ellin Meacock of Clipston, widd. By Edward Cludd, J.P. Witnesses, Richard Wheats & Michaell Emley, Register.

9 Feb. John Bell of Budby and Margaritt Templeman of the same. By Henry Johnson of Retford.

14 Feb. Alexander Hodgkin of Worksopp & Elizabeth Mathew of Clipston. Before Samuell Bolls J.P. Micha' Emley, Jo. Stothers, witnesses.

19 Feb. Richard Cooper & Jony Mullings both of Edwinstowe. By Edward Clud, J.P. Will'm Newall & Jo. Smith, witnesses.

BURIED 1655.

2 Apr. Susanna Greensmith Materfami'. Clipston.
10 Apr. Dorythie Hicks materfamilia'. Clipston.
10 Apr. Grace Mathew materfa'. Rufford.
13 Apr. Raphe Greensmith paterfami'. Clipston.
19 May. William Walker father of a family dyed wth a swelling in one of his Codds wch was greate affliction to him vppon this earth. Clipston.

22 July. Thomas Stothers father of a family. Clipston. "who the night before as it was supposed about 6 a clock in the afternoone came a horse back full of drinke, & rideing on the way downe a litle hill called Broadickdale comeing from Ollerton, there in the way fell from his horse & was p^r^sently in the way found, but dead, might be supposed he fell on his necke. his frends not well satisfyed how he came to his death caused him the Tusday night after to be taken vpp again, & the man who found him first, with another Jury of men & Coroner to see that man touch him again, wch as an inocent man many at that time did see. From which suddain accedents & destinyes Good God in his mercy deliver vs all. Michaell Emley, seni^r^, Aughust 12th 1655."

22 Aug. Richard Walker paterfamilia'. Clipston.

7 Sep. John s. Jo. Flemin. Clipston.

13 Sep. 'Infant' s. Richard Tudsbury. born the same day. Edwinstow.

5 Nov. Katharne Mathew, widd. & Mother of a Family. Clipston.

18 Nov. James & William sons of Tho. Walker. Clipston.

25 Nov. Thomas Farnsworth. Budby.

8 Dec. Robert Carlill father of a family. Clipston.

15 Dec. Issabell Fosterd,[1] Materfa'. Edwinstow.

26 Dec. Geo. Cottonne.[2] Edwinstow.

20 Jan. Alice Kirshie, Materfa'. Budby.

3 Feb. Jane Lawe. Clipston.

Birth 1656.

18 Apr. Anne d. Edward Paitfield and Ellen. Budby.

18 Apr. Ellinor d. Jo. Rawson & Jony. Edwinstow.

20 Apr. Marye d. John Hicks & Margaritt. Clipston.

14 May. Anne d. Martin Breedon & Eliz. Edwinstow.

20 May. Anne d. Roger Rigsby & Anne. Budby.

22 May. Marie d. Will'm Humphray & Anne. Clipston.

30 May. Antho. s. Antho. Richardson & Marye. Bapt. 5 July. Edwinstow.

18 Jun. Tamar d. Tho. Hodgkinson & Alice. Bapt. 16 July. Edwinstow.

5 July. Anthonie s. Antho. Smith & Marye. Edwinstow.

17 Aug. Anne d. Ri. Reonald & Ellioner. Edwinstow.

19 Aug. Will'm s. John Turner & Eliza: Edwinstow.

28 Aug. Thomas & Katharne children of Cuthburt Bacon & . . . . . Clipston.

[1] "Foster" in transcript. [2] "Cotton" in transcript.

21 Sep. Elizabeth d. William Foster & Elizabeth. Rufford Inne.
30 Sep. Mary d. Ri. Tudsbury & Anne. Edwinstow.
2 Oct. Rebecca d. Edwa. Jepson & Jane. Clipston.
11 Oct. Ruth d. Leo*nard* Bacon & Frances. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. John s. Francis Barefoot & Eliza: Edwinstow.
27 Nov. Tho. s. Joseph Wright & Margaritt. Clipston.
19 Dec. Ruth d. Will'm Snowden & Annes. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. . . . . d. Will'm Tullitt & Hanah. Clipston. dyed. not baptized.
30 Dec. Anne d. Alexander Hodgkin & Eliza. Clipston.
7 Jan. Rebecca d. Edwa. Mathew & Sarah. Clipston.
16 Jan. Elizabeth d. John Bowne & Mary. Budby.
18 Jan. Mary d. Ellis Ancliff & Anne. Bapt. same day. Edwinstow.
26 Jan. John s. Tho. Wilkinson & Eliza: Budby.
17 Feb. Ann d. Will'm Paitfield & Marye. Edwinstow.
27 Feb. Will'm s. Will'm Bellimie and Grace. Edwinstow.
7 Mar. Anne d. John Stanbancke *and Sarah*. Edwinstow.

MARRIAGES, 1656.

13 Apr. Thomas Wilkinson of Kneesall and Elizabeth Wilson of Budby. Before Sam. Bolls, J.P. Henry Wells and Will. Hastings, witnesses.
8 Apr. Thomas Coe of Budby, yeoman, and Ann Marriatt of Tersall spinster. Before Charles White, J.P.
23 May. Edward Mathew and Sarah Tullett both of the p'ish of Clipston. Before Sam. Bolls, J.P. Jo. Stothers witness.
20 May. Will'm Rollett of Edwinstow & Elizabeth Clarke of Clarborough. Before Henry Johnson, J.P.
20 May. Edmonde Farnsworth and Alice Peace Both of Budby. Before Samuell Bolls, J.P. John, Robb., & Jo. Peace, witnesses.
24 Jun. Thomas Clifton of Thoursbye & Jane Fox of this Town. By Henry Joneson, Bayliffe at Rettford. Edwinstowe.
30 Aug. Will'm Paitfield late of Thoursbye & Mary Cam of Edwinstow. Before Sam. Bolls, J.P. Micha' Emley & Tho. Paitfield. (witnesses).
4 Sep. Will'm Foster late of Betley in the County of Stafford & Mary Walker of Clipston, widd. By Sam. Bolls, J.P.
11 Sep. John Bell of Budbye & Margaritt Templeman of the same. before Samuell Bolls, J.P. Micha' Emley, Register, & Jo. Marcer, Witnesses.
12 Sep. Will'm Rollett & Eliza. Clarke. Before Sam. Bolls, J.P. Mr Robert Foster & Mary Barlow, witnesses. (This entry has been inserted, cf. entry above).

10 Oct. Robert Foster of Edwinstow & Alice Levick of the same. By Sam. Bolls, J.P. R. Foster & Micha' Emley, witnesses.

4 Dec. Humphrey Cooper and Alice Kershie both of Budbie. Before Sam. Bolles, J.P. ..... & John Kershie, witnesses.

23 Apr. 1657. Richard Tudsbury senir & Sarah Farnsworth widd. Both of Edwinstowe. Before Sam. Bolls, J.P.

BURIED 1656.

24 Apr. Alice Ouldham, widd. Edwinstow.
27 Apr. Elizabeth Tayler. Clipston.
15 Jun. Peter Pomefret a Traveller.
22 Jun. Roger Bagnall,[1] who was drowned by *swiming ?* over the forge dam at Clipston.
15 July. Anthonie Smith. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Susanna Caudlin. Clipston.
15 Oct. Tho. Bacon. Clipston.
15 Oct. Rebecca Jepson. Clipston.
22 Oct. Mary Humphray. Clipston.
22 Oct. John Hepper, who being a macon & a youth fell from ye Building & was slaine by it at Rufford.
3 Dec. *John* Bradshawe *alias* Parker. *de Pittance* par. Rufford.
11 Dec. Tho. s. Joseph Wright. Clipston.
22 Dec. ..... d. Wm Tullett. not Baptized. Clipston.
26 Dec. Hanah Tullett. Clipston.
16 Jan. Eliz*abeth* Hodgkin. Clipston.
2 Feb. Will'm Turner. Edwinstow.
7 Feb. Margaritt Wright, Materfam'. Clipston.
9 Feb. Richard Matthew paterfam'. Rufford.
24 Feb. Will'm Paytfield paterfam'. Clipston.
29 Feb. Frances Richardson. Edwinstow.
2 Mar. Edwa. Beverley, being a Traveller. Budby.
13 Mar. George Lawe. Budby.
14 Mar. William Hooten. Edwinstow.
17 Mar. Rossamonde Eayre Materfa'. Clipston.
18 Mar. Anne Eayre her daughter. Clipston.
23 Mar. John Windle. Edwinstow.

BORNE 1657.

31 Mar. John s. John Bell Junr & Margaritt. Budby.
1 Apr. James s. Richa' Bellimie & Eli. Clipston.
14 Apr. ..... s. Anto. Denton, & dyed that day. Edwinstow.
17 Apr. Thomas s. Myles Ouldham & Eliza: Edwinstow.

[1] "Ragnall" in transcript.

8 May. Anne d. Mr (Capt.) Will'm Barrett & Margarit. Clipston Park.
12 May. . . . . d. Sarah Windle, widd. buryed same day. Edwinstow.
29 Jun. Anne d. Will'm Lambe & Alice. Edwinstow.
3 Aug. Anne d. Robert Foster & Alice. Edwinstow.
7 Aug. Frances d. Tho. Coe and Anne. Budby.
2 Sep. Antho. s. Antho. Smith & Mary. Edwinstow.
4 Sep. John s. Rob't Tayler & Jane. Edwinstow.
15 Sep. Daniell s. Sam. Chadwick, gent. & Eliza: Clipston.
19 Oct. Alice d. Richa. Cooper deceased & Jony. Edwinstow.
10 Nov. Antho. s. Antho. Litchfield & *Anne*. Clipston.
26 Nov. Frances d. Jo. Sharp & Anne. Budby.
13 Dec. William s. Tho. Cottonne & Margaritt. Edwinstow. Bapt. 18 Dec.
8 Jan. Tho. Cooke. Budby.
31 Jan. Tho. s. Tho. Nubould deceased & Mary. Budby.
26 Feb.[1] Will'm s. Humphray Cooper & Alice. Budby.
26 Feb. Jo. s. John Fielding & Anne. Budby.

MARIAGES, 1657.

12 May. Tho. Eayre & Eliz. Tayler both of Clipston. Before Sam. Bolls, J.P.
7 July. George Emley and Jane Bulliphant both of Edwinstow. Before Sam. Bolls, J.P. Mr Tho. Fox, John Bell Junir, witnesses.
Marriage published between Geo. Claye & Margarett Eager both of Budby 3 Lords days before 13th Oct. No exceptions against their marriage.
12 Oct. James Eayre & Susanna Roades. By Edward Cludd, J.P. Clipston. Will'm Humfray & Henry Tayler, witnesses.
23 Feb. Joseph Wright & Margaritt Shephard of the parish of Mansfield. Clipston. By Mr Bowes, Minister.[2]
13 Feb. Richard Shillito & Mary Joneson, widd. both of Edwinstow. By Tho. Bowes vicar of Edwinstow.
16 Feb. John Fielding & Anne Kershie both of Thoursbie. By Tho. Bowes vicar of Edwinstow.
16 Mar. Cuthbert Bacon & Rebecca Drewitt both of Clipston. Raph Mecock, witness. "to be in the house of Mr Bowes."

BURIED 1657.

30 Mar. Marie Reonald. Edwinstow.
3 Apr. Elizabeth Bowne. Budby.

[1] "29 Dec." in a duplicate entry.
[2] Mr. Bowes, vicar, appears to have performed marriages from this date.

4 Apr. Robert Joneson. Edwinstow.
7 Apr. James Bellimie. Clipston.
9 Apr. Tho. Ouldham. Edwinstow.
10 Apr. John Bell. Budby.
11 Apr. Mary Bacon. Clipston.
13 Apr. Penill Edmanson. Edwinstow.
The sonne of Antho. Denton & Mary his wife borne the 14 & buryed the 15th of Aprill. Edwinstow.
16 Apr. . . . . Vessie, widd. Clipston.
17 Apr. Easter Collingham, widd. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Anthonye Allwood. Budby.
28 Apr. Elizabeth Foster the younger. Rufford Inn.
8 May. John s. Tho. Wilkinson. Budby.
9 May. Will'm Farbarne, gen. paterfa'. Clipston.
11 May. Ellin Meacocke, Materfa. Clipston.
11 May. Tho. Levers. Rufford.
16 May. . . . . Kercum, a woodcutter.
21 May. Anne Humphrey, Materfa'. Clipston.
12 Jun. . . . . Williamson widd. Clipston.
13 Jun. Richard Cooper. Edwinstow.
18 Jun. Will'm Ancliffe. Clipston.
27 July. Mary Smith. Edwinstow.
11 Aug. Anne Barret d. of Capt. Will'm Barrett. Clipston.
13 Aug. Mary Ancliffe. Edwinstow.
23 Aug. Anne Wilson. Budby.
1 Sep. Anne Paitefield. Edwinstow.
26 Sep. Tho. Wilkinson. Budby.
29 Sep. Robert Tayler. Budby.
30 Sep. Alice Denton Materfami'. Edwinstow.
12 Oct. Anne Wood. Clipston.
21 Oct. Anne Newall materfa'. Edwinstow.
25 Oct. Thomas Briggs. Rufford.
13 Nov. Elizabeth Needham. Clipston.
18 Nov. John Richardson. Edwinstow.
24 Nov. The son of John Needham. not baptized. born 22 Nov. Clipston.
29 Nov. Issabell Wilson. Budby.
5 Dec. Jony Scoffield materfa'. Clipston.
13 Dec. The son of Will'm Rollett. not baptized. born same day. Edwinstow.
21 Dec. Thomas Newbold. Budby.
23 Dec. George Stevens, a woodcutter. Clipston.
25 Dec. Katharne Farbarne wif of Will'm Farbarn, gentl. deceased. Clipston.
30 Dec. Elizabeth Ingham, Materfa'. Budby.
11 Jan. Margary Heath. Clipston.
23 Jan. Tho. Cooke. Budby.
5 Feb. Rebecca Mathew. Clipston.

6 Feb. John Ingham, father fam. Budby.
16 Feb. Tho. Nubold. Budby.
22 Feb. Jane Bulliphant,[1] Materfamiliari'. Clipston.
25 Feb. Anne Rhoades, materfamilia'. Budby.
25 Feb. Will'm Meacock. Clipston.
6 Mar. Richard Lawrance. Budby.
10 Mar. Tho. Eayre. Budby.
11 Mar. Jo. Fielding. Budby.
17 Mar. Tho. Rhoades. Budby.
19 Mar. Mary Tayler. Budby.
19 Mar. Eliza. Paitfield. Clipston.

BIRTH 1658.

26 Mar. Marmaduke s. Richard Tudsbury & Sarah. Edwinstow.
9 Apr. George s. Thomas Pecke & Alice. Edwinstow.
14 May. Will'm s. Tho. West & Martha. Edwinstow.
19 Jun. Frances d. Tho. Eayr, deceased & Eli. Budby.
15 July. Jane d. John Turner & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
11 Aug. Richard s. Richa. Tudsbury & Anne. Edwinstow.
19 Aug. Anne d. William Paitfield & Mary. Edwinstow.
30 Aug. Olive d. Will'm Newall *alias* Emley *and Easter*. Edwinstow.
20 Sep. Frances d. Christopher Coe & Anne. Budby.
24 Sep. John s. William Coe & Frances. Budby.
5 Oct. Grace d. Edwa. Hinde & Mary. Edwinstow.
11 Oct. Anne d. Edwa. Bulliphant & Jane. Bapt. 17 Oct. Edwinstow.
9 Nov. David & Henry s. Richard Bellimie & Eliz. Clipston.
15 Dec. Mary d. Penill Collingham & Anne. Edwinstowe.
17 Dec. Mary d. Will'm Humphrey & *Anne*. Clipston.
23 Jan. Anne d. Tho. Walker & Anne. Clipston.
1 Feb. James s. John Stanbanck and Sarah. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Will'm s. Will'm Nurris & Anne. Clipston.
27 Feb. Margaritt d. Tho. Clifton & Jane. Edwinstow.
1 Mar. David s. Edward Mathew & *Sarah*. Clipston.
20 Mar. Marye d. Will'm Pettingher & Mary. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. Anne d. Geo. Wright & Mary. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. The d. of Antho. Litchfield & *Anne*. Clipston.

MARRIAGES, 1658.

6 July. John Edmanson & Anne Heath. Edwinstow.
Will'm Newall & Hester Emley both of Edwinstowe was published three severall Markett dayes at the Markett place in Blyth before the 20th day of June & noe exception, etc.

[1] "Smith" in transcript.

22 Jun. George Claye & Margarett Eager. Budby.
9 Aug. Robert Salmon of Boughton & Sarah Windle of Edwinstow.
28 Oct. Oliver Clay of Budby and Dorithie Hunter.
14 Feb. Francis Ward & Lettisse Williamson. Ollerton.

BURIED 1658.

26 Mar. Katharne Downeing materfamili'. Clipston.
15 Apr. Richard Heath. Clipston.
19 Apr. Jonye Dyker. Budby.
20 May. Mary Walker, widd. Clipston.
23 May. Eliz. Haslam, widd. Budby.
23 May. William Smith. Clipston.
26 May. *Tho.* Strutt. Clipston.
27 May. Raphe Lawson. Budby.
27 May. . . . . Broyles, wood cutter. Clipston.
23 Jun. George Bowne. Clipston.
29 Jun. Will'm Bowser. Tuxford. who was drowned in Bathing in Clipston park.
22 Aug. Frances Eayr. Budby.
7 Sep. Francis Hicks. Clipston.
28 Sep. Marye wife of Antho. Denton. my daughter in law. Edwinstow.
11 Oct. Francis Coe. Budby.
18 Oct. Anne Bulliphant. Edwinstow.
19 Oct. John Coe. Budby.
24 Oct. Joane Stothers widd. Clipston.
17 Nov. Christopher Tayler. Budby.
29 Nov. Margaritt Breedon. Edwinstowe.
1 Dec. Thomas Edeson. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. Henry Bellimie. Clipston.
2 Jan. Richard Carlill. Clipston.
6 Jan. Jane Carlill. Clipston.
23 Jan. Anne Walker, Materfamili'. Clipston.
30 Jan. Mary Hooten Materfami'. Edwinstow.
8 Feb. Grace Bellimie. Edwinstow.
13 Feb. Anne Joanes. Clipston Forge.
4 Mar. Edward Scoffield. Clipston.
8 Mar. Issabell Clarke, wid. Edwinstow.

BIRTHS 1659.

12 Apr. Daniell s. Fran. Bulliphant and . . . . Clipston.
26 Apr. Cuthbert s. Cuthbert Bacon & Rebecca. Clipston.
25 Jun. Hester d. Antho. Richardson & Marye. Edwinstow.
29 July. Richard s. Roger Riggsbie & Anne. Budby.
6 Aug. Rob't s. Rob't Fox & Marye. Edwinstow.
6 Aug. Charles s. John Fielding & Anne. Budby.

31 Aug. . . . . s. Leo. Bacon & Frances. Born & Buried. Clipston.
16 Sep. Anne d. Geo. Emley & Jane. Edwinstow.
30 Oct. Charles s. John Edmanson & Anne. Edwinstow.
12 Nov. Anne d. John Hicks & Margaret. Clipston.
14 Nov. Thomas s. Humphrey Brookes & Kath^{n}. Clipston.
. . . . . s. Joseph Wright & . . . . .
11 Dec. Frances d. Christopher Coe & Anne. Budby.
21 Dec. William s. William Snowden & Anne. Edwinstow.
5 Jan. Mary d. Richa. Shillito & Mary. Edwinstow.
3 Feb. Marye d. Moses Pharoah & Margaritt. Edwinstow.
19 Feb. George s. Tho. Cottonne & Margarit. Edwinstow.
19 Feb. Joshua s. John Cook & Anne. Budby.
18 Mar. Robert s. Olliver Clay & Dorithie. Budby.
12 Mar. Anne d. John Parker & Mary. Clipston.

MARYED 1659.

4 May. Will'm Newall and Hester Emley. Rob't Tayler witness. Edwinstow.
16 Jun. Marke Scoffield & Anne Tompson both of Clipston.
8 Aug. Marke Davie of Worksopp & Susanna Wilson of Budbie, widd.
15 Nov. John Mandevile & Marie Knowles both of Edwinstowe.
22 Nov. Tho. Millner & Eliza. Stock both of Budby. "They was Maryed as it was reported in the house of Mr Bowes by him now vica' Because Bailiffs was in Towne to arrest ye vica'."
26 Dec. Richard Barker & Margaritt Dyker. "Maryed—as was said—But not in the Church. By Tho. Bowes." Budby.
Rob't Rockley & . . . . . was Maryed in the house of . . . . . [Entry unfinished].
2 Feb. John Kershie & Barbara Lawson. Budby.

BURIALLS 1659.

25 Mar. William Hill, wrought in ye woods. Clipston.
29 Mar. Francis Kershie. Budby.
2 Apr. Ann Wright. Edwinstow.
5 Apr. David Mathew. Clipston.
17 Apr. Henry Bowne father of a family & very deafe yet a constant comer to Church. Budby.
25 Apr. Ellinor Carlill. Edwinstow.
1 May. Jony Ward Materfami'. Budby.
6 Jun. Elizabeth Stonnes. Thoursbie Milne.
11 July. John Stonnes, who dyed the 9th day in bringing a sithe from Mansfield bare on horseback fell & cut his legge, y^{t} night bled to death. Thoursbie Milne.
13 Aug. Elizabeth Holliwell, Materfamili'. Edwinstow.

21 Aug. Thomas Lawe. Clipston.
13 Sep. Geo. Wightman of Selson a woodworkman.
19 Sep. Elizabeth Childe wood coallers wife. Bilsthorpe.
2 Nov. d. of Ellis Ancliffe, born y^t morning. Edwinstow.
26 Nov. s. of Joseph Wright. Born same day. Clipston.
27 Dec. Antho. Richardson father of a family. Edwinstow.
5 Feb. Christopher Eayre. Clipston.
4 Mar. Ellino^r Bellimie Widd. Materfa'. Clipston.
12 Mar. Robert Ward. Edwinstow.

BIRTHS 1660.

7 Apr. Thomas s. Tho. Peck & Alice. Edwinstow.
13 Apr. Marie d. Will'm Humphrey & Anne. Clipston.
17 Apr. Eliza. d. Martin Breedon & Eliz. Edwinstow.
18 Apr. Anne d. Richard Bellimie & Eliza: Clipston.
11 May. Humphray s. Rob't Rockley & Anne. Budby.
2 Jun. John s. Edward Stonns & Dorithie. Clipston.
4 Jun. Charles s. Rob't Tayler & Jane. Edwinstow.
10 Jun. Rossamond d. Will'm Donnell & Eliza: Edwinstow.
19 Jun. Marye d. Edward Hinde & Marye. Clipston.
18 July. Willi. s. Edwa. Paitfield & . . . . . Budby.
18 Aug. Anne d. Humphrey Cooper Juni' & Alice. Budby.
14 Aug. Mary d. Will'm Ward & Eliza: Clipston.
31 Aug. Frances d. Edwa. Mathew & Sarah. Clipston.
. . Oct. Samuell s. Tho. Walker & Ann. Clipston.
26 Sep. Marye d. Will'm Coe & Frances. Budby.
28 *Sep.* Tho. s. Tho Milner[1] & Eliza: Budby.
4 Oct. Anne d. John Rawson & Jony. Edwinstow.
16 Oct. Antho. s. Antho. Denton & Margaritt. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. Edward s. Tho. Bell & Anne. Edwinstow.
21 Oct. Jane d. Will'm Soyneor[2] & Mary. Rufford.
31 Oct. . . . . d. Joseph Wright & . . . . . Clipston.
21 Dec. Ruth d. Ri. Tudsbury & Anne. Edwinstow.
31 Dec. Elizabeth & Marye dau'rs of Ellis Ancliffe & Anne. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. Edward s. John Turner & Eliza: Edwinstow.
22 Jan. Anne d. Hugh Dring & Jonye. Edwinstow.
25 Jan. George s. Geo. Emley & Jane. Edwinstow.
2 Feb. Mary d. Tho. Chappell & . . . . . Clipston.
27 Jan. Eliza: d. Ri. Barker & Margaritt. Budby.
10 Feb. Mary d. Wm Grout & . . . . . Clipston forge.
6 Feb. Penelopie d. Penill Collingham & Anne. Edwinstow.
9 Feb. George s. Wm Nurriss & Ann. Clipston.
16 Feb. Jonathan s. Thomas Hodgkinsonn & Alice. Edwinstow.
25 Feb. Elizabeth d. John Mandevile & Mary. Edwinstow.

[1] "Miller" in transcript. [2] "Senior" in transcript.

MARYED 1660.

12 Nov. Edmond Farnsworth & Elizabeth Hibbert. Budby.
20 Nov. Thomas Kerck & Elizabeth Knowles wid. Claweworth.
12 Feb. John Ward & Marye Dawson. Ollerton.
19 Feb. William Cooper & Margaritt Lawrance. Budby.
21 Feb. John Courtbie & Elizabeth Warringer. Carburton.

BURIED 1660.

29 Mar. Marie Foster mother of a family. Clipston.
4 Apr. Humphray Northall. Rufford.
16 Apr. Ruth Wright. Clipston.
24 Apr. Edwa. Bell. Edwinstow.
1 May. Mary Richardson, traveller. Edwinstow.
4 Jun. Alice Farnsworth. Budby.
21 Jun. Robert Coape. Clipston.
3 Aug. Henrie Rowbotham paterfamilia'. Budby.
3 Aug. . . . . s. Edwa. Paitfield, infant. Budby.
11 Sep. Elizabeth Rollett, widd. Edwinstow.
11 Sep. Tho. Peck. Edwinstow.
30 Sep. Sammuell Walker. Clipston.
6 Dec. Robert Clay. Budby.
1 Jan. . . . . Anclef. Edwinstow.
3 Jan. Charles Edmanson. Edwinstow.
24 Dec. Richard Fether. Parlthorp.
18 Jan. Eliza: Ancliff. Edwinstow.
31 Jan. Richard Mathew. Rufford.
5 Feb. Elizabeth Shawe, widd. Materfam. Budby.
20 Feb. John Bell father of a family. Budby.
26 Feb. Ann Needham. Clipston.
27 Feb. Eliza: Breedon. Edwinstow.
14 Mar. Frances Newbold. Budby.

BIRTHS, MORE, 1660.

1 Mar. Charles s. Will'm Paitfield & Marye. Edwinstow.
4 Mar. Marye d. Tho. West & Martha. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. Dorithye d. Humfrey Brooks and Kathirin. Clipston forge.
Mary d. John Sharp & . . . . . Bapt. 30 March. Budby.

BIRTH 1661.

28 Mar. John s. George Wright & Mary. Edwinstow.
30 Apr. Jane d. Cuthbert Bacon & Rebecca. Clipston.
21 Jun. Elizabeth d. Jo. James & Sara. Bapt. July 7. Clipston.
22 Jun. William s. Wm Foster & Eliza: Rufford.
22 Aug. Ruth d. Fran. Barefoote & Eli. Edwinstow.

16 Sep. Garthright d. Jo. Needham & Anne. Clipston.
22 Sep. Richard s. Marke Scofield & Anne. Clipston.
3 Oct. Corneleus s. Rob'te Shephard and Elizabeth. Clipston.
16 Oct. William s. Jo. Walkland & Mary. Budby.
28 Oct. Roobert s. Jo. Fielding & Anne. Budby.
29 Oct. Daniell s. Joseph Wright & Marga. Bapt. 10 Nov. Clipston.
Elizabeth d. fran. Bulliphant & Marga. Bapt. 10 Nov. Clipston.
8 Nov. Mary d. Jo. Emley & Gartruda. Bapt. 10 Nov. Clipston.
24 Nov. Anne d. Tho. Pecke & Alice. Bapt. 22 Dec. Edwinstow.
4 Dec. Issabell d. Olliver Claye & Dorithie. Bapt. 22 Dec. Budby.
22 Dec. Marye d. Jo. Edmanson and Anne. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Steuen s. Ri. Thompson & Lidya. Edwinstow.
9 Jan. John s. Gilbert Lor[d] Houghton & Lady Grace his Mother[1] *(sic)*. Bapt. 16 Jan. Thoursbie.
28 Dec. Rebecca d. Jo. Stanbancke & Sarah. Edwinstow.
18 Jan. Joseph s. Joseph Templeman & Margaritt. Bapt. 26 as I was enformed. Budby.
27 Jan. Elizabeth d. Richard Reonald and Ellinor. Edwinstow.
10 Feb. Hanna d. Wm Tullett & Judith. Clipston.
15 Feb. Anne d. Geo. Emley & Jane. Bapt. 15 March. Edwinstow.
27 Feb. Martin s. Martin Breedon & Eliza: Edwinstow.
5 Mar. Elizabeth d. Ellis Ancliffe & Anne. Bapt. 15 March. Edwinstow.

MARYED 1661.

8 July. Will'm Paitfield and Elizabeth Newland. Budby.
24 Sep. Will'm Coats and Marye Windley. Warsopp.
1 Oct. John Walkland of Retford & Marye Fielding of Budbie.
26 Nov. William Cooke and Elizabeth Rowbotham. Budbie.
28 Jan. Thomas Bayliffe & Margarett Bullivant. Eakring.

BURIED 1661.

29 Mar. Symon Lambe. Edwinstow.
2 Apr. Grace d. Mr Rob't Bracie. Rufford.
20 Apr. Robert Foster. Edwinstow.
24 Apr. Ellinor Rawson. Edwinstow.
12 May. John Willobie. Clipston.
12 May. Elizabeth d. Mr Robert Bracie. Rufford.

[1] Meaning, of course, that Lady Grace was mother of the child.

26 May. John Bell. Edwinstow.
12 Jun. Anne Hicks. Clipston.
25 July. Mary Barefoote. Edwinstow.
3 Aug. Elizabeth Mandevile. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. . . . . Paytfield. Budby.
2 Jan. Sarah Humphray. Clipston.
18 Jan. Anne Hyfield materfa'. Clipston.
30 Jan. Nicholas Bowring. Edwinstow.
11 Feb. Thomas Miller. Budby.
13 Feb. Will'm Baxter. Rufford.
26 Feb. Anne d. Geo. Emley and Jane. Edwinstow.
1 Mar. Susanna Eayre. Clipston.
9 Mar. . . . . Coe. Budby.
16 Mar. John Sharpe paterfa. Budby.

BIRTH 1662.

13 Apr. Marye d. Tho. Walker & . . . . . Clipston.
11 Jun. Will'm s. Wm Seymour & . . . . . Bapt. 5 July. Clipston.
2 Jun. Tho. s. Jo. Allison & Mary. Budby.
14 Jun. Charles s. Ro. Rigsbie & . . . . . Bapt. 13 July. Budby.
20 July. Katharne d. Bryan Farmary & Elliner. Edwinstow.
Eli. d. Wm Humfrey & . . . . . Bapt. 20 Sept. Clipston.
Mathew s. Wm Holliwell & Mary. Bapt. 24 Sept. Edwinstow.
Elizabeth d. Edward Paitfield & . . . . . Bapt. 24 Nov. Budby.
17 Dec. Susana (d. W^m^ & Susanna)[1] Hobson. Bapt. 18 Jan. Edwinstow.
14 Nov. Elizabeth d. Rob't Tayler & Jane. Bapt. 12 Dec. Edwinstow.
Elizabeth d. Christo. Coe & Anne. Bapt. 28 Dec. Budby.
19 Dec. John s. Tho. Bell & Anne. Bapt. 26 Jan. Edwinstow.
19 Dec. John s. John Mandevile & Mary. Bapt. 3 Jan. Edwinstow.
7 Jan. Garvase s. Will'm Bellimie & Grace. Edwinstow.
Charles s. Tho. Cottonne and Margaritt. Bapt. 8 March. Rufford North lathes.
Geo. s. Rob't Fox & Mary. Bapt. 12 March. Edwinstow.
Elizabeth d. Antho. Denton & Margaritt. Bapt. 15 March. Edwinstow.
Elizabeth d. Tho. Millers & . . . . . Bapt. 15 March. Budby.

[1] The words in parenthesis erased.

MARYED 1662.

31 Mar. Edward Butler and Elizabeth Eayre. Farnsfield.
29 Apr. William Pyche & Dorithie Bullie. Bughton.
1 May. Robert Bett & Elizabeth Wilkinson. Ollerton.
13 May. ..... Kitchin & Margerie Mellers wid. Hockerton.
7 July. James Barker & Eli. Lawe. Clipston.
7 July. John Donnell & Anne Wigfall. Edwinstow.
26 July. Richard Wood & Marye Waynewright. Ollerton.
18 Nov. Thomas Tullett & Elizabeth Litchfield. Clipston.
19 Feb. Leonard Bacon & Frances Bramley. Clipston.

BURYED 1662.

30 Mar. Joseph ..... a travellers child.
8 Apr. Wm Paitfield. Budby.
13 Apr. Anne Needham. Clipston.
1 May. Margarett Cooper. Budby.
7 May. Will'm Cooper. Budby.
7 Jun. Eliza: Cooper, materfa'. Budby.
17 Jun. Marye Woolley. Edwinstow.
6 July. Wm Seymour. Clipston.
16 July. Tho. Wooley. Edwinstow.
25 July. Gartwright Needham. Clipston.
23 Sep. John Stothert. Clipston.
15 Oct. Frances Bacon. Clipston.
26 Dec. Ellinor Fox. Edwinstow.
20 Jan. Jane Cooper. Edwinstow.
21 Jan. ..... Coates. Emslay Raile.
30 Jan. Anne Roger. Traveller.
14 Feb. Mary Emley. Clipston.
16 Mar. Elizabeth Tayler, Materfa'. Clipston.
23 Mar. James Huitt. North Winfield.

BAPTIZED 1663.

26 Apr. Mary d. James Barker & Eli. Clipston.
30 May. Walter s. Tho. West. Edwinstow.
19 July. Charles s. Tho. Chappell & ..... Clipston.
2 Aug. Tho. s. Ri. Shillito & Mary. Edwinstow.
16 Aug. Richard s. Anto. Smith & Mary. Edwinstow.
11 Oct. Edward s. Humphrey Cooper & Alice. Born 12 Sept. Budby.
20 Sep. Sarah d. Wm Cooper & Sarah. Budby.
Jane d. Wm Cooke & Eliza: Born 14 Sept., bapt. Sunday after at home. Budby.
29 Sep. William s. Cuthbert Bacon & Rebbecca. Clipston.
29 Sep. Tho. s. Tho. Tullett & Eliza: Clipston.
29 Sep. Francis s. John Hickes & Margarit. Clipston.
4 Oct. Susanna d. Ri. Tudsbury & Anne. Edwinstow.

18 Oct. Elizabeth d. Jo. Doniell[1] & Anne. Born 9 Oct. Edwinstow.
Mary d. Jo. Hodgkin & . . . . . Budby. Born 1 Nov.
10 Nov. John s. Joseph Templeman. Born 3 Nov. Budby.
8 Nov. Richard s. Edwa. Hinde & Mary. Clipston.
15 Nov. George s. Wm Doniell & Eli. Born 5 Nov. Edwinstow.
22 Nov. Elizabeth d. Jo. Walkland & Anne. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. John s. Jo. Turner & Eli. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. Elizabeth d. Leo. Bacon & Fran. Clipston.
27 Feb. Humphrey s. Humph. Brookes & Katharne. Born 31 Jan. Clipston Park.
16 Aug. Joanna d. Michaell Emley & Jony. Born 8 Aug., 1663. Sutterton in the parts of Holland and County of Lincolne.
20 Oct. Bridgitt d. Michaell & Jony Emley. Born 3 Oct., 1666.

MARYED 1663.

28 Apr. Will'm Bartram & Frances Greenwood. Eakring.
24 May. John Needham & Joane Hurst. Worksop.
21 July. James Eayre and Mary Stringer. Clipston.
29 Sep. Peter Hill and Anne Hodgkin. Ollerton.
2 Nov. Thomas Cottonne and Mary Stonn. Edwinstow.
2 Feb. Samuell Ward and Mary Smith. Both as Soiurners in Towne. Edwinstow. or of Mansfield.

Not worth but wisdom makes a man Compleat
Not birth but breeding makes him truly Great
Virtue not honnor makes him fortuenate.

BURIED 1663.

29 Mar. Margarett Godber. Warsopp.
2 May. Humphray Cooper. Budby.
3 May. . . . . Bulliphant. Clipston.
22 Jun. Eli. Paitfield. Clipston.
28 Jun. Eli. Greensmith. Edwinstow.
9 July. Margaritt Wright. Clipston.
19 July. Wm Walker. Edwinstow.
28 July. Frances Coe. Budby.
31 Aug. Ri. Smith. Edwinstow.
12 Sep. John James. Clipston. from flitsting Milne Being the first inventor of it ther.
26 Sep. Robert Duttonne. Cockgloade.
12 Oct. Anne Mercer. Budby.
2 Nov. Eliza : Tompson. Budby.
17 Nov. Richard Barker. Budby.

[1] Spelt Donnell in some cases.

20 Nov. Joseph Templeman. Budby.
22 Nov. Nicholas Holliwell. Edwinstow.
4 Dec. Josiah Horne Curate at this Church. vppon phisick takeing ye day before. Buryed att Parlethorp.
4 Dec. Edwa. Hind. Clipston.
27 Dec. Sarah Sharpe. Budby.
21 Feb. Sarah Coe. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1664.

25 Mar. Elizabeth d. Jo. Parker & Marye. Clipston.
3 Apr. Anne d. Wm Newall. Budby.
17 Apr. Georg and Marye children of Wm Nurris & Anne. Born 1 Apr. Clipston.
24 Apr. Joseph s. Margarett Barker, widd. Budby.
24 Apr. Grace d. Wm Humphray & Anne. Clipston.
24 Apr. Alice d. Jo. Fielding & Anne. Budby.
13 May. Nathaniell s. Pen. Collingham & Anne. Edwinstow.
18 May. John s. Geo. Emley & Jane. Born 10 May. Edwinstow.
5 Jun. James s. Wm Rollett & Mary. Edwinstow.
19 Jun. John s. Moses Pharoah & Marga. Edwinstow.
26 Jun. John s. Mary Paitfield, widd. Edwinstow.
10 July. Mary d. John Needham & Edie. Clipston.
10 July. Elizabeth d. Wm Holliwell & Mary. Edwinstow.
15 July. Thomas s. Ottiwell Babb & Mary. Clipston.
25 Sep. Joseph s. Jo. Edmanson & Ann. Edwinstow.
25 Sep. Mary d. Tho. Cottonne, and Mary the Mother of her at Church. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Jane d. James Barker & Eli. Clipston.
13 Nov. Mary d. Anto. Smith & Mary. Edwinstow.
16 Nov. George s. Jo. Sneath & Eliza: Edwinstow.
23 Nov. Mary d. Ri. Bellimie & Eliza: Born 26 Oct. Clipston.
6 Jan. Martha d. Wm Paitfield & Dorithy. Clipston.
4 Dec. Will'm s. Will'm Cooper & . . . . . Budby.
4 Dec. Mary d. Xpoher Coe & Anne. Budby.
21 Jan. Elizabeth d. Joseph Wright & Eliza: Born 21 Dec. Clipston.
22 Jan. Tho. s. Rob't Tayler & Jane. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. Alice d. Jo. Turner & Eli. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. Mary d. Tho. Bell & Anne. Edwinstow.
5 Feb. "Peter Tullett Baptiz. & . . . . . his wife." Clipston.
19 Feb. . . . . Paitfield. Budby.
19 Feb. Mary Tompson. Edwinstow.
19 Mar. Roger s. Roger Rigsbye. Born . . . Feb. Budby.
19 Mar. Rebecca d. Cuthbert Bacon & Rebecca. Born . . . Feb. Clipston.

MARYED 1664.

30 May. Rob't Storrs & Anne Gardome, Widd. Cuckney.

13 Oct. Richard Tayler & Margaritt Barker. Budby.
1 Nov. Will'm Paytfield & Marye Inghan. Budby.
30 Nov. John Walker & Dorithie Leakland. Edwinstow.
19 Jan. Henry Metham & Elizabeth Abell. Lately of Mansfield Woodhouse.

BURYED 1664.

2 Apr. Will'm Paitfield. Edwinstow.
10 Apr. Grace Walker. Edwinstow.
11 Apr. John Emley. Clipston.
20 Apr. . . . . Nurris. Clipston.
23 Apr. Jane Thompson. Clipston.
2 May. George Pettinger. } both from the White Lodge.
2 May. Margerie Lammin. } Bilby Lodge.
6 May. Joseph Barker. Budby.
5 Jun. William Edeson. Edwinstow.
18 Jun. John Gosling, gentl' Keeper of Bilhay & Birkland, de Billay Lodge or White Lodge.
1 Sep. . . . . Hodgshon, who was killed in the Wood, Birkland, with a peece of shipptimber as he was wth his carriage & had taken it vp to goe to Bawtrie. Beckingham.
19 Sep. Anne Newall. Edwinstow.
25 Sep. Mary Cottonne. Edwinstow.
4 Oct. Charles Greene. Cabbin in Birkland.
31 Oct. Francis Smith, a Traveller.
1 Nov. Marye Levers, paterfa' *(sic)*. Edwinstow.
23 Nov. Mary Carlill. Clipston.
11 Jan. Will'm Cooper. Budby.
12 Feb. Martha Elam. Clipston.
6 Mar. Katharne Pinkson. Clipston.
18 Mar. George Reonald. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1665.

5 Apr. John s. Tho. Tullett & Eli. Clipston Forge.
2 May. William s. Robert Baker & Mary. Born 25 Apr. Edwinstow.
14 May. Joane d. Hugh Dring & Jonye. Edwinstow.
28 May. Thomas s. John Officer Offishall & Mary. Cockgload.
11 Jun. Will'm s. Ellize Ancliffe & Anne. Edwinstow.
23 July. Thomas s. John Donnell & Anne. Edwinstow.
23 July. Thomas s. Edwa. Mathew & Sarah. Clipston.
23 July. Anne d. Jo. Emley & Garthwright. Clipston.
13 Aug. Elizabeth d. Wm Cooke. Born 6 Aug. Budby.
20 Aug. Thomas s. Edwa. Paitfield & Ellin. Budby.
3 Sep. Alice d. Henry Gwin & Alice. Clipston.
3 Sep. George s. Wm Nurris & Anne. Clipston.

17 Sep. John s. Rob't Shephard & Eli. Clipston.
30 Sep. Tho. s. Tho. Mathewe. Clipston.
8 Oct. Anne d. John Cam & Mary. Clipston.
10 Dec. Will'm s. Wm Dunell & Eliz: Edwinstow.
10 Dec. Grace d. John Walker & Dorithie. Edwinstow.
17 Dec. Anne Hyfield alia' Paytfield. Clipston.
28 Jan. John s. Wm Cooper & Sarah. Budby.
28 Jan. Sarah d. Wm Humfray & Anne. Clipston.
30 Jan. Charles s. Wm Newall & Hester. Edwinstow.
17 Feb. John s. Tho. Hodgkinson and Alice. Edwinstow.
25 Feb. William s. John Fielding and Anne. Budby.
25 Feb. William s. Wm Hobson & Susanna. Edwinstow.
25 Feb. Marye d. Leon. Bacon & . . . . . Clipston.
4 Mar. Marye d. Jo. Cooke & Garthright. Budby.
11 Mar. Alice d. Humphraye Cooper & Alice. Budby.
24 Mar. Susana d. Tho. Chappell & Eli. Clipston.

MARYED 1665.

23 May. John Cooke and Gartwright Carlill. Budby.
1 Jun. William Newbold & Anne Turner ali' farmarye. Budby.
27 Jun. John Kershie & Susanna Cooke. Budby.
15 Aug. Henrye Wasse & Anne Holmes. Warsop.
30 Sep. Wm Hyefield & Margarett Revell. Clipston.

BURYED 1665.

13 Apr. Elizabeth Edmanson, widd. Edwinstow.
18 Apr. Eliza. Farmary. Edwinstow.
28 May. Jane Clifton. Edwinstow.
21 Sep. Tho. Matthew. Clipston.
16 Dec. Elizabeth Gosling, Materfami'. Edwinstow.
24 Dec. Anne Hiefield ali' Paytfield. Clipston.
4 Jan. John Northall paterfam' de Emley Rayle p'ochia. Rufford.
17 Jan. Elizabeth Breedon, widd. Edwinstow.
27 Jan. John Shepheard. Clipston.
8 Mar. Mary Bacon. Clipston.
16 Mar. Peter Tullett. Clipston.
19 Mar. Edwa. Mathew. Clipston.
23 Mar. Jo. Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1666.

27 Apr. Marye d. Geo. Emley & Jane. Edwinstow.
29 Apr. Samuell s. Anto. Denton & Margritt. Edwinstow.
29 Apr. Thomas s. Tho. Pecke & Alice. Edwinstow.
29 Apr. Richard s. Ri. Shillito & Mary. Edwinstow.
13 May. Charles s. Edwa. Hinde & Marye. Clipston.
21 May. Anne Barker. Clipston.

27 May. Frances d. Francis Barefoote. Edwinstow.
17 Jun. William Kershie s. John & Susana. Budby.
12 Aug. Richard s. Wm Harrison & Susanna. Edwinstow.
26 Aug. Anne d. Tho. Miller & . . . . . Budby.
26 Aug. Anne d. Jo. Walkland & . . . . . Edwinstow.
9 Sep. Marye d. Geo. Wright & Mary. Edwinstow.
23 Sep. John s. Wm Holliwell & Mary. Edwinstow.
27 Sep. Sarah d. Tho. James & Dorothie. Clipston forge.
7 Oct. Nicholas s. Francis Bowring & Bridgett his Mother.[1] Edwinstow.
7 Oct. Marye d. Tho. Clifton deceased & Alice her mother, widd. Edwinstow.
1 Nov. John s. Wm Ingham & Jane. Budby.
11 Nov. Arthur s. Sarah Mathew widd. Clipston.
14 Dec. Hester d. Peniell Collingham & Ann. Edwinstow.
15 Dec. Margaritt d. Tho. Mathew & . . . . . Clipston.
20 Jan. Anne d. Jo. Hodgkin & . . . . . Budby.
27 Jan. Anne d. Wm Tullitt & . . . . . Clipston.
2 Feb. Humphrey s. Cuthbert Bacon & Rebecca. Clipston.
3 Feb. Anne d. Will'm Newbold & . . . . . Budby.
9 Feb. Marye d. Rowland Hardwick & Hester. Clipston.
23 Feb. Beniamin s. Ottiwell Babb & Mary. Clipston.
2 Mar. Anne d. Tho. Bell & Anne. Edwinstow.
4 Mar. Richard s. Wm Williamson & Eli. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. Will'm s. Ri. Tudsbury & Anne. Edwinstow.

Maryed 1666.

17 May. John Miller & Mary Newbold, widd. Budby.
17 May. Samuell Briggs & Margaritt Templem' widd. Budby.
2 Oct. William Pitchforke & Sarah Swan. Carberton.
25 Dec. John Kent & Ruth Garringtonne, being Christmas day. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. Richard Shillito & Dorithie Clifton. Edwinstow.
2 Feb. Marmaduke Farmarye & Elizabeth Bowring. Edwinstow.

Buryed 1666.

26 May. Mary Shillito. Edwinstow.
18 Jun. Eliza. Dunell. Edwinstow.
1 July. Ioane Rawson. Edwinstow.
26 Aug. Tho. Clifton. Edwinstow.
30 Oct. Anne Farmarye. Edwinstow.
6 Jan. John Mandevile. Edwinstow.
27 Jan. . . . . Clipston.
5 Feb. Francis Barefoote. Edwinstow.

[1] This term instead of "his wife" used in many entries from this date.

20 Feb. Alice Cooper. Budby.
4 Mar. Dorithy Tayler. Rufford.
20 Mar. Joseph Wright. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1667.

29 May. Samuell s. Samuell Bridge & Margarit. Budby.
29 May. Robert s. Rob't Rockley & . . . . . Budby.
. . . . . Marke Scoffield & . . . . .
25 Aug. Christopher s. x'pher Coe & Anne. Budby.
8 Sep. George Duniell s. Jo. Doniell & Ann. Edwinstow.
8 Sep. Elizabeth Litchfield. Clipston.
23 Oct. Grace d. Rob't Tayler & Jane. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Abraham Kent. born same day. Edwinstow.
10 Nov. Roger s. Roger Officer & Mary. Edwinstow.
15 Nov. Marye d. Humphrey Brooks & Katherne. Clipston.
20 Jan. Jane Shillito. Edwinstow.
19 Jan. Edward s. Jo. Officer & . . . . . Cockgloude house.
Martha d. Edwd. Hinde & Mary. Born 20 Feb. Clipston.
1 Mar. Charles s. Anto. Smith & Mary. Edwinstow.

MARYED 1667.

24 Jun. John Hunter & Anne Bettany. Norton.
8 July. Roger Officer & Mary Paytfield widd. Edwinstow.
6 Aug. John Mercer & Anne Colbecke. Budby.
14 Oct. Thomas Glegg & Elizabeth Hill. South lathes.
13 Jan. John Bulliphant & Alice Robotham. Budby.

BURYED 1667.

3 Apr. Edward Bowne. Budby.
3 Apr. Ri. Shillito. Edwinstow.
5 Apr. . . . . Claye. Budby.
7 Apr. Elizabeth Paytfield, widd. Clipston.
7 Apr. Mary Coe. Budby.
12 Apr. Anne Cam. Clipston.
4 Aug. Robert Fox. Edwinstow.
14 Aug. John Mandevile s. of Jo. & Mary. Edwinstow.
14 Aug. Richard Tudsbury paterfami'. Edwinstow.
16 Aug. Thomas Wood. Clipston.
17 Aug. . . . . Fielding Materfa'. Budby.
17 Aug. Tho. Paitfield, infant. Budby.
2 Sep. Susana Chappell. Clipston.
.. Sep. Ales Smith. Edwinstow.
24 Sep. . . . . Rigsbye. Budby.
24 Sep. Dorithie Broockes. Clipston.
.. Oct. . . . . Chappell paterfa'. Clipston.
10 Nov. Will'm Walker. Edwinstow.
16 Nov. Dorithie leakland. Mansfield.

19 Nov. Cuthburt Bacon. Clipston.
30 Nov. Anne Newbold. Budby.
.. Dec. Leonard Bacon. Clipston.
.. Dec. ..... Litchfield. Clipston.
22 Dec. Anthonie Litchfield. Clipston.
2 Jan. ..... Bacon. Clipston.
2 Jan. ..... Scofield. Clipston.
16 Jan. Richard Cottonne. Edwinstow.
28 Jan. Jo. Hodgkin. Budby.
29 Jan. ..... Rockley. Budby.
7 Feb. ..... Farnsworth. Budby.
14 Feb. Rowland ..... Clipston.
18 Feb. John Barker. Shephard. Budby.
24 Mar. Fran. Mathew. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1668.

19 Apr. William s. Wm Cooke & ..... Budby.
10 May. Elizabeth d. Will'm Templeman and Francis. Budby.
29 May. Edward s. Will'm Harrison & Susanna. Edwinstow.
William s. Willi. Hole. Born June 14. Edwinstow.
26 July. Thomas s. Wm Billitt & Mary. Edwinstow.
26 July. Marye d. Wm Williamson & Eliza. Edwinstow.
30 Aug. Jonathan s. Rob'te Shephard & Eli. Clipston.
6 Sep. John s. Jo. Turner & Eli. Edwinstow.
6 Sep. Frances d. John Cooke, Juni^r^ & Gartwright. Budby.
20 Sep. William s. John Hicks & ..... Clipston.
25 Dec. William s. John & Dorithie Walker. Edwinstow.
29 Jan. Anne d. John Bulliphant & ..... Budby.
30 Jan. William s. Geo. Emley & Jane. Edwinstow.
"Sarah d. John Kent borne the ix^th^ day of February & Baptized att Edwinstow ye 16th day of Aprill Ann. Dom. 1671. de Claworth."
29 Feb. Hester d. Rob't Barrett & Anne. Born 17 Feb. Edwinstow.
7 Mar. Humphray s. Humphray Cooper & Alice. Budby.

1668 MARYED.

2 Apr. Robert Barrett and Anne Cutforthaye. Edwinstow.
26 May. Richard Furnis and Margaritt Bowne, widd. Boughton.
29 Sep. Robert Mandevile and Frances Smith. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. Henery ..... & Rebecca Bacon. Sutton in Ashfield.
11 Nov. Robert Child & Frances Bacon. Clipston.
14 Jan. John Potts & Agnes Tayler. Ollerton.
alsoe Be it Remembred that William Emley & Anne Emley was Maryed the 7th of Aprill 1668 being Tusdaye att Sutterton in ye parts of Holland & county of Lincoln.

Buryed 1668.

7 Apr. Symon Smith. Edwinstow.
9 Apr. ..... Burgin. Clipston Parke.
11 Apr. Henry Hargraive. Edwinstow.
12 Apr. ..... Humphrey. Clipston.
19 Jun. Anne Newbold. Budby.
16 July. Elizabeth Templeman Materfamili'. Budby.
31 July. Elizabeth Rollinsonne. Budby.
6 Aug. Will'm Hobson. Edwinstow.
7 Aug. Tho. Baylie Was Drowned in the forge dam in Clipston Park who went to put a horse into the lannde there as it was approved of. Who had not beene above two houres in towne, but came from Sheffield.
30 Aug. ..... Ingham. Budby.
31 Aug. ..... Paytfield. Budby.
28 Sep. Anne Levers. Edwinstow.
27 Oct. Eliza. Bellimie. Clipston.
25 Nov. Joseph Edmanson. Edwinstow.
30 Nov. John Bowne. Budby.
.. Dec. ..... Oss Paytfield. Edwinstow.
10 Dec. John Pharoah. Edwinstow.
15 Dec. Will'm Ancliffe. Edwinstow.
17 Dec. Ruth Barefoote. Edwinstow.
18 Dec. Anne Domiell & ..... Domiell her child in one grave. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. Moses Pharoah. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. Eliza. Tayler. Edwinstow.
3 Jan. Francis Barefoot a Minister & a good preacher sonne. Edwinstow.
5 Jan. Thomas Dumell. Edwinstow.
9 Jan. Mary Williamson. Edwinstow.
14 Jan. Katharne Tompson, widd. Clipston.
10 Feb. ..... Fielding.
19 Feb. *Will'm (?).* Tudsbury.
25 Feb. *Daniell (?)* Brigg.

Baptized 1669.

11 Apr. John s. Wm Hoale & Mary. Edwinstow.
..... Smith. Born 13 April, bapt. Saturday three weeks after. Clipston.
9 May. Will'm s. Tho. Peck & Alice. Edwinstow.
27 Jun. Humphrey s. Richard Harrison & Marye. Clipston.
25 July. Katharne d. Tho. Mathew & ..... Clipston.
7 Aug. John s. Wm Paytfield & ..... Clipston.
8 Aug. Edward s. Humphrey Brooks & Katharne. Clipston.
22 Aug. William s. Wm Tudsburye & Susanna. Edwinstow.
29 Aug. Sarah d. Anto. Denton & Margaret. Born 26 Aug. Edwinstow.

15 Sep. Elizabeth d. Wm Ingham & Jane. Born 1 Sep. Budby.
12 Sep. Elizabeth d. Wm Newall & Hester. Edwinstow.
10 Oct. Susana d. Rob'te Childe & Frances. Clipston.
2 Jan. Wm s. Wm Williamson. Edwinstow.
18 Feb. Michaell s. Wm Emley and Anne. Born 11 Feb. Sutterton, co. Lincoln.
20 Feb. Robert s. Rob't Rockley & . . . . . Budby.
27 Feb. Anne d. Ri. Tudsbury & Anne. Edwinstow.
13 Mar. Lettice d. Jo. Walkland & Anne. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. Margret d. Thomas Milner. Budby.

MARYED 1669.

10 Jun. Edward Farnsworth & Marye Bowne. Budby.
15 July. Richard Stonnes & Eli. Chatting. Budby.
15 July. Nicholas Fielding & Anne Litster. Budby.
3 Aug. James Scoffield & Eli. . . . . .
5 Oct. Will'm Westwood & Anne Stocks. Mansfield.
30 Nov. John Dunill & Hester Hardwick, Widd. Edwinstow.

BURYED 1669.

1 Apr. Will'm Hyfield. Clipston.
9 Apr. Will'm Coe. Budby.
16 Apr. Rob'te Foster. Edwinstow.
15 May. Wm Holliwell. Edwinstow.
. . . . . Harpam. Kild with a cart. Tuxford.
3 Jun. . . . . Sharpe. Budby.
8 Jun. Frances Stothers. Clipston.
17 Jun. . . . . Sheppherd. Clipston.
21 Jun. Sarah wife of Edw. Mathewe. Clipston.
18 Aug. . . . . Fisher. Stilling Milne.
10 Sep. Sarah Denton. Edwinstow.
28 Sep. . . . . Mathew. Clipston.
14 Oct. Christopher Elam. Brought from Boughton where he dyed but had dwelt at Clipston.
22 Oct. Mary Smith, child. Edwinstow.
9 Nov. Frances Richardson the wife of Jo. Richardson. Edwinstow.
11 Nov. Edward Bulliphant paterfamili'. Edwinstow.
28 Nov. Tho. Noble. Clipston.
Mrs Dorithie Allin. Materfamiliaria' & Widd. Was Buryed the Last day of November being St Andrew day, and departed her life the 28 night before about 10 in ye night as was certifyed to me. Being knowne formerly to have beene a good housekeeper & charitable. great part of . . . life . . . . . was att Ruff . . . but died at Parlthorp & bur . . . [there [1]]

[1] Buried at Perlethorpe, 30 Nov., 1669.—*Par. Register.*

1 Dec. Elizabeth Rowbothom Widd. Materfami'. Budby.
17 Dec. John Stanbanck. Who was found drounde in the neither forge dam at Clipston. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. Mary Hurst. Budby.
27 Dec. Elizabeth Williamson. Edwinstow.
4 Jan. Anne Bulliphant. Budby.
25 Jan. John Hurst. Budby.
16 Feb. John Pharoah. Edwinstow.
18 Feb. John Tayler. Rufford.
21 Feb. Thomas Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
21 Feb. Charles Tayler. Edwinstow.
25 Feb. John Kellatt. Who was of ye age 75^ti. Edwinstow.
4 Mar. Rob't Rockley. Budby.
11 Mar. John Stonnes. Budby.
14 Mar. . . . . Hoale. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1670.

26 Apr. . . . . of Tho. James. Clipston Milne.
. . Apr. Alice d. Pen. Collingham & Ann. Edwinstow.
6 Apr. Charles s. Rob't Tayler. Edwinstow.
23 Apr. Will'm s. William Hayes & Margarett. Clipston, att Slitting Mill.
8 Jun. Henry s. William Cooke. Budby.
18 Jun. Marye d. Roger Officer & Mary. Edwinstow.
Rob'te s. Rob'te Fost . . . [entry unfinished].
24 July. Robert s. John Rawson & Martha. Edwinstow.
4 Sep. Ellino^r d. Robert Mandevile & Frances. Edwinstow.
4 Sep. Alice d. Richa. Shillito & . . . . . Edwinstow.
24 Sep. John s. John West & Eliza. Edwinstow.
23 Oct. Jo. s. Jo. Cam & Mary. Clipston.
23 Oct. Elizabeth d. Anto. Smith & Mary. Edwinstow.
19 Nov. Richard s. Ri. Stonnes. Budby.
17 Dec. Joshua s. Sam. Briggs & Margaritt. Budby.
12 Feb. Grace d. Wm Tudsbury & Susanna. Edwinstow.
19 Feb. Elizabeth d. John Kershie Ju^r & . . . . . Budby.
19 Feb. Mary d. Jo. Perrigoe & Jane. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1671.

26 Mar. . . . . of Rob't Rockley. Budby.
2 Apr. William s. Wm Harrison & Susana. Edwinstow.
16 Apr. John s. Anthony Denton & Margaritt. Edwinstow.
7 May. Anthony s. Jo. Turner & Eli. Edwinstow.
16 Aug. Allse d. John Hovlder & Ales. Haughton.
20 Aug. William s. Willm Cooper. Budby.
1 Oct. Robert s. John Parr. Budby.
1 Oct. William s. Christopher Coa. Budby.
16 Nov. Frances d. Robert Child. Clipston.
29 Oct. Thomas s. Thomas Bell. Edwinstow.

10 Dec. Jane d. John Bellivant & Elizabeth. Budby.
28 Jan. John s. William Erton. *Clipston?*
5 Feb. Thomas s. John West & Eliz. Edwinstow.
27 Feb. Jane d. Samuell Batchell^r & Eliz. Edwinstow.

George Emley was Chosen Parrish Clark of Edwinstow Chorch by Mr Boas [Bowes] then Vicar of Edwinstow August the Eight Ann'q' Dom. 1671.

p me George Emley.

MARYED 1671.

20 Jun. Robert Townrowe and Ellino^r Litstor. Ollerton.
16 July. William Joanes and Anne Duttonne. Rufford.
13 Aug. Samuell Bullivant & . . . . . Ollerton.
5 Sep. Allexander Linley and Margarrett Ward. Clipston.
2 Oct. John Burtle & Margarett Semor. Clipston.
2 Oct. Thomas Simson & Hanna Smith. Ollerton.

BURYED 1671.

26 Mar. Elizabeth Burtles. Clipston.
15 Apr. Susana Crosse. Clipston forge.
17 Apr. William Bellimie. Edwinstow.
21 Apr. Katharne Mathew. Clipston.
25 Apr. Faith Bracye Materfamili' vxoris de Rob't Bracye de G*inrco*hill in p'ochia Rufford.
27 Apr. Richard Vintin. Clipston Forge.
30 Apr. Michaell Armstronge My Godchild.[1] yeares of his Life was almost 31 yeares. Edwinstow.
3 May. Mary Holliwell Materfa'. Edwinstow.
10 Jun. . . . . Backster. Rufford park.
11 Jun. Martha Rawson. Edwinstow.
23 Jun. Anne Breedon. Edwinstow.
24 Jun. Marye Fox Materfami'.
10 July. Jane Mathew Materfam'. Rufford.
John Newall.
Gartwright Veare.
. . . . . Norriss Mater famili'.
3 Aug. Michaell Emley pater Famillia' who was parrish clark att Edwinstow Church 39 years 8 months & 3 days And dyed in the 66 yeare of his Age.

George Emley seni' his sonn.

3 Aug. Bryan Farmary Paterfamili'. Edwinstow.
18 Aug. Mary Officer. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. Henry Taylor. Clipston.
19 Aug. Anne Houlder. Edwinstow.

[1] *i.e.* of George Emley, the Parish Clerk.

5 Sep. Anne Emley Mater Famillia'. And dyed in the 70th yeare of her Age. Edwinstow.
George Emley seni' her sonne.
8 Aug. Margarett Hixx. Clipston.
27 Sep. John Holland. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Elizabeth Emley spinster. Clipston.
4 Oct. Sarah Tudsbury materfamill'. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. . . . . Bacon. Clipston.
. . Oct. . . . . bert s. John Parr. Budby.
17 Oct. William Williamson. Edwinstow.
22 Oct. John Emley Pater Familliar'. Clipston.
24 Oct. Anne d. Antony Tayler & Elizabeth his wife. Rufford.
9 Nov. Elizabeth Milner Mater Famill'. Budby.
16 Nov. Fraces Childe materfamill'. Clipston.
30 Nov. John Ward. Thoursbie Milne.
6 Dec. Margarett Denton materfamili'. Edwinstow.
16 Dec. Thomas Freeborrow. Rufford.
16 Dec. Anthony Denton Pater Famili'. Edwinstow.
17 Dec. Sarah Bell Mater Famil'. Budby.
9 Jan. Markham Scofield. Clipston.
14 Jan. Elizabeth Kent. Edwinstow.
3 Feb. Rodger Riddgsbie. Budby.
9 Mar. George Kent. Edwinstow.
20 Mar. Anne Cooke. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1672.

16 Apr. John s. John Kent. Born 29 March. } Edwinstow.
16 Apr. Sarah d. John Kent. }
8 Jun. John s. Rodger Officer. Edwinstow.
6 July. Elizabeth d. John Stothers & Frances. Born 7 June. Clipston.
27 Jun. Samuell s. William Hoale & Mary. Edwinstow.
14 July. Francis s. Allexander Linley and Margarett. Clipston.
4 Aug. Thomas s. Richard Taylor. Born 31 July. Budby.
18 Aug. Katharne d. of . . . . . *alias* Mary Bacon. Clipston.
11 Aug. William s. William Ingham. Budby.
8 Sep. Mary d. Thomas Peck. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Rebecca d. William Lea. Clipston.
10 Oct. James s. William Billiald. Edwinstow.
13 Oct. . . . . ry d. John Newbauld. Budby.
12 Sep. Elizabeth d. Will'm Smith. Born 22 Aug. Clipston.
10 Nov. John s. John Cooke. Budby.
10 Nov. John s. John Walker. Edwinstow.
14 Dec. Mary d. Willm Williamson. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. John s. John Kershaw. Budby.
8 Mar. Emmie d. Richard Harriesonn. Clipston.

MARRIED 1672.

8 Apr. Robert Barrett & Issabell Newall. Edwinstow.
30 Aug. Thomas Holliwell & . . . . . Thoursbie.
13 Oct. Thomas Hodgkinsonn & Thedosea Greensmith. Edwinstow.
6 Oct. Robert Fox & Elizabeth Butler. Edwinstow.
15 Oct. John Borne & Anne Scofield. Clipston.
28 Oct. Willm Pawsonne & Mary Bacon. Clipston.
28 Oct. Joseph Hodgkinsonne & Mary Baker. Edwinstow.
14 Jan. William Clarksonne & Issabell Veeuers. Clipston.
William Swift & Mary Lamb.
11 Feb. Will. Stanbanke & Mary Thorneton. Edwinstow.

BURIED 1672.

27 Mar. Willm Coa. Budby.
12 Apr. Willm Rollinsonne. Budby.
Willm Emley who Came out of Lincolnshire att Easter To see his frends And as hee went home hee fell sick att Eakring vppon wedensday ye 10th day of Aprill 1672 And dyed vpon wedensday the 17th day of Aprill and was brought & Buried in Edwinstow Churchyard vppon the 18th day of Aprill 1672 p̄ me Geo. Emley. Sutterton in Lincolnshire.
19 Apr. Elizabeth Taylor Materfamili'. Edwinstow.
22 Apr. Ales Beverler. Clipston.
. . May. . . . . Gooddin. Clipston.
3 May. Sarah Lea. Clipston.
10 May. Mary Richardsonne. Edwinstow.
18 May. Thomas West. Edwinstow.
12 Jun. John Officer. Edwinstow.
17 Jun. Mr Samvell Chadwick Pater Familiar'. Clipston.
13 July. Elizabeth Barker. Clipston.
7 Sep. . . . . Barker. Clipston.
5 Oct. Willm Hix. Clipston.
1 Nov. Robert Bracey pater Famili'. Rufford.
27 Dec. Mary Williamsonne. Edwinstow.
13 Jan. Anne Holliwell. Budby.
21 Jan. Edward Vnyon. Budby.
2 Feb. Ales Cooper. Budby.
4 Feb. John Cooke. B . . . .

MARYED 1673.

25 Mar. Lattiemore Pattiesonn and Mary Watsonn. Mussen in Lestershire. Edwinstow.
1 May. Lorranse Torner and Elizabeth Sonsom. Ollerton.
10 Aug. Thomas Billiald & Bridggett Milner. Rufford.

6 Nov. Thomas Kershaw & Margarett Veare. Budby.
14 Dec. John Mekin & Mary Hutton. Mansfield Woodhouse.
11 Jan. Robert ..... & Mary Bibbie. Ollerton.

BAPTIZED 1673.

8 Apr. Will. s. Will. Armestronge. Edwinstow.
12 Apr. John s. John Perrigo. Clipston.
31 Mar. Anne d. Will. Cooke. Budby.
8 May. Joseph s. George Emley. Born 22 April. Edwinstow.
8 May. Susana d. Will'm Tudsbury. Edwinstow.
1 Jun. Mary d. Rodger Officer. Edwinstow.
13 July. Elizabeth d. Joseph Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
10 Aug. Frances d. Samuell Batchell[r]. Edwinstow.
17 Aug. Joshua s. Will'm Rollett. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. Samuell s. Robert Mandevile. Edwinstow.
16 Nov. Elizabeth d. John Bullivant. Budby.
25 Nov. Francis s. Humphray Brooks. Clipston.
19 Jan. Joseph s. Richard Shillito & Dorothie. Edwinstow.
25 Jan. Elizabeth Holliwell. Budby.
1 Feb. John s. John Walkland & Anne. Edwinstow.
12 Feb. Robert s. Robert Child & Katharne. Clipston.
15 Feb. Thomas s. Will[m] Harriesonn & Susanna. Edwinstow.

BURYALS 1673.

29 Apr. Will'm Swift. Edwinstow.
16 May. Ales Bradshaw. Clipston.
6 Jun. Mary Templeman. Budby.
25 Jun. James Taylor. Rufford.
4 July. Mary Barrett. Edwinstow.
4 July. Will. Newbald. Budby.
8 July. Robert Fox. Edwinstow.
9 July. Josua Briggs. Budby.
23 Aug. Anne Cam. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. ..... West. Edwinstow.
31 Dec. Mary Baxter. Rufford.
13 Feb. Joseph Shillito. Edwinstow.
31 Jan. Elizabeth Taylor. Rufford.
10 Mar. George Ward. Budby.
13 Mar. Robert Rawsonn. Edwinstow.
16 Mar. Anne Humphraye. Clipston.
19 Mar. Thomas Cotton. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1674.

..... Thomas Sharp & Sarah Wells. Budby.
29 July. Will. Stanbanke & Mary Kerke. Edwinstow.
17 Sep. Samuell Sissins & Mary Diggles, widd.
17 Nov. Thomas Green & Elizabeth Gregory. Ollerton.
24 Nov. Will[m] Cooper & Anne Alliesonne, widd. Budby.

26 Nov. John Cooke & Anne Riggsbie. Budby.
28 Nov. John Rowbuck & Elizabeth . . . . . Ollerton.
29 Nov. Thomas Shephard & Sarah Fothringall. Carburton.
16 Feb. . . . . *Oldham* & Mary Oldham. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1674.

24 May. Mary . . . . . Clipston.
7 Jun. Mary d. Willm Smith & Elizabeth. Clipston.
9 Jun. Anne d. Robert White & Elizabeth. Clipston.
George s. John Kent borne the . . . . .
7 Aug. Anthony s. John Stothers. Clipston.
20 Sep. William s. John Burne. Clipston.
8 Nov. Joshua s. Thomas Hodgkinsonn. Born 12 Oct. Edwinstow.
16 Nov. Edmond s. John Bellimie. Edwinstow.
19 Dec. Jane d. George Emley and Jane. Born 3 Dec. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. Robert s. Robert Barrett. Edwinstow.
17 Jan. Joshua s. Thomas . . . . . Cockglode.
24 Feb. Samuell s. William Hayes. Born 17 February. Clipston.
10 Feb. Edward s. Edward Bullivant. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1674.

28 Mar. Mary Taylor. Rufford.
9 Apr. Thomas Fox Gen^{t} Paterfamilia'. Edwinstow.
28 Apr. Elizabeth Batchellor. Edwinstow.
3 May. Willm Humphray. Clipston.
10 Jun. Willm Hodgkinsonn. Budby.
10 Jun. Nicholas Donnill. Edwinstow.
9 Nov. Anne Bell. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. Anne Collingham. Edwinstow.
19 Feb. John Rollinsonne. Budby.
3 Mar. Elizabeth Grant. Clipston.

MARIAGES 1675.

20 July. Robert Anclife & Anne Shipley. Edwinstow.
28 Nov. William Tompsonn & Elizabeth Newabald. Budby.
3 Jan. William Hinchley & Anne Barrow. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1675.

6 Apr. John s. John Houlder. Edwinstow.
14 Apr. John s. Anthony Smith. Edwinstow.
24 Apr. Charles s. John west. Edwinstow.
18 May. John s. William Armestronge. Edwinstow.
12 Jun. Elizabeth d. Sander Linsley. Clipston.
8 July. Anne d. Samuell Brigs. Born 1 July. Budby.
16 Sep. William Semor *alias* Donnell. Edwinstow.

8 Sep. Joseph s. Joseph Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
22 Sep. Mary & Elizabeth dau's of John Walker. Edwinstow.
26 Sep. John s. John Bullivant. Budby.
3 Nov. Paule s. John Murrall & Amee. Born 31 Oct. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. Joshua s. William Templeman. Budby.
9 Dec. Elizabeth d. Samuell Batchell[r] & Elizabeth. Edwinstow.
21 Dec. Elizabeth d. Myles Oldham Jun[r]. Edwinstow.
23 Dec. John s. Will[m] Stanbanke. Edwinstow.
2 Jan. Mary d. Richard Harriesonn. Clipston.
30 Jan. Will[m] s. William Childe. Clipston.
27 Feb. Joseph s. Thomas Peck. Edwinstow.
28 Feb. Mary d. John Smith, Jun[r]. Clipston.
2 Mar. Elizabeth d. William Hole. Edwinstow.

BURIALS 1675.

25 May. Dorothy Stones. Thoursbie Milne.
11 July. . . . . Williamsonn. Edwinstow.
21 July. Issabell Richmond. Budby.
16 Aug. Sarah Sharpe. Budby.
9 Sep. Mary Barker. Clipston.
12 Sep. Elizabeth Smith. Clipston.
27 Sep. William Rumley. Budby.
5 Nov. Mary Walker. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. Hester Emley. Edwinstow.
3 Dec. Richard Taylor. Budby.
2 Jan. Katharne Mathew. Rufford.
20 Jan. Mary Miller. Budby.
3 Mar. Elizabeth Fosterd. Clipston.
7 Mar. Sarah Sharp. Budby.
16 Mar. Elizabeth Tompsonn. Budby.
21 Mar. William Semor. Clipston.

MARIAGES 1676.

30 Apr. John Milner & Anne Rumley. Budby.
24 May. William Bellimie & Elizabeth . . . . . Clipston.
20 Jun. Henry Bacon & Elizabeth Wilsonn. Ollerton.
27 Jun. William Smith & Elizabeth Barker. Clipston.
25 July. Richard Rollinsonn & Lettisse . . . . . Budby.
31 Oct. Richard Bartholomew & Elizabeth Cotton. Clipston.
26 Nov. Thomas Kellebeck & Margarett Taylor widd. Budby.
30 Nov. John Palmer & Elizabeth Walker. Retford.

BURIALS 1677.

23 Apr. Nicholas Mathew. Clipston.
27 May. Anne Peck. Edwinstow.
4 Jun. Widd. Burne. Clipston.

26 July. Katharne Brooks. Clipston.
26 July. Anne Coa. Budby.
18 Sep. Hester Newall. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. William Child. Clipston.
10 Oct. Will. Ward. Clipston.
21 Oct. . . . . Rollinson. Budby.
23 Oct. Anne Edmansonn. Edwinstow.
4 Feb. Ales Peck. Edwinstow.
28 Feb. Margarett Bowringe. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. Joshua Cooke. Budby.
6 Mar. Grace Stocks. Budby.
19 Mar. . . . . Stones. Budby.

MARIAGES 1678.

30 Apr. Samuell Herringe & Anne Hemsley.
25 Feb. William Rawbuck & Anne Selvister. Mansfield.

BAPTIZ. 1678.

2 Apr. Frances d. Mr William Hamond and Frances. Edwinstow.
17 May. Mary d. Richard Denton.[1] Edwinstow.
1 Jun. Sarah d. George Hiefield. Clipston.
2 Jun. Mary d. Thomas Mathew. Clipston.
8 Jun. Sarah d. John Crosland. Clipston.
11 Aug. John s. William Coope Junr. Clipston.
11 Aug. William s. William Billiald. Edwinstow.
25 Aug. John s. John Milner. Budby.
15 Sep. John s. Rob't Child. Clipston.
22 Oct. Elizabeth d. Mr William Hayes. Born 20 Oct. Clipston.
10 Nov. Anne d. Richard Harrison. Clipston.
17 Nov. Elizabeth d. Robert Shepherd. Clipston.
19 Jan. Henry s. Edward Bullivant. Edwinstow.
16 Feb. Thomas s. George Bellimie. Clipston.
16 Feb. Mary d. Richard Bartlemew. Clipston.
28 Feb. William s. William Grant. Clipston.
20 Feb. Mary d. John Coope. Edwinstow.
23 Feb. Thomas s. John Walker. Edwinstow.
14 Mar. John s. John Bellimie. Edwinstow.
9 Mar. . . . ah Bell, second daughter of William Bell. Budby.

BURIALS 1678.

19 Apr. . . . . Dickenson. Edwinstow.
17 May. Hester Barrett. Edwinstow.
27 May. . . . . Beverley. Clipston.

[1] Daughter of Richd Denton and Sarah his wife, born 6 May. See last parchment leaf of transcript.

29 May. Jane Bullivant. Budby.
14 Jun. Mary Clifton. Edwinstow.
5 July. Margaret Clifton. Edwinstow.
9 Aug. Henry Bullivant. Edwinstow.
11 Aug. . . . . of John Stothers. Clipston.
29 Aug. Elizabeth Bullivant. Budby.
6 Feb. Dorothy Vnyon. Budby.
7 Feb. . . . . Kellebeck. Budby.
13 Feb. . . . . Taylor. Clipston.
4 Mar. Mary Coope. Edwinstow.
5 Mar. . . . . Milner. Budby.
12 Mar. Willm Pettingher. Edwinstow.
13 Mar. Willm Bellimie. Edwinstow.

1679.

11 Aug. Elliss Ancliffe. Edwinstow.
11 Aug. Jane Bullivant. Edwinstow.
26 Aug. Rob. Smith. Clipston.
27 Aug. Elizabet Vnyon. Budby.
16 Feb. Elizabeth offiser. Edwinstow.
18 Feb. John Edmanson. Edwinstow.
2 Feb. Thomas Bows, Vicer. Edwinstow.
11 Feb. Ales Bows. Edwinstow.
27 Feb. George Emley. Edwinstow.[1]
27 Feb. Edmond farnsworth. Budby.

BAPTIZ. 1679.

5 Apr. William s. John Perrygo. Clipston.
13 Apr. Dorothy d. John Kershaw. Budby.
25 May. Samuell s. Samuell Briggs. Budby.
6 July. Francis s. John Berrie. Ollerton.
17 Aug. Elizabeth d. John Vnyon. Born 9 Aug. Budby.
10 Jan. Steeven s. Steeven Stones. Budby.
8 Feb. Mary d. Thomas Cellibeck. Budby.
28 Oct. Elizabeth d. Richard Rollinson. Budby.

BURIALS 1679.

16 May. Mary Ward. Clipston.
11 July. Anne Sorebie. Edwinstow.

[1] On the next leaf is this entry:
George Emley pater Family Buried the 27 day of Febriary who was parrish Clark and Saxton att Edwinstow Church 8 years and 7 Months and 2 weeks dyed in the . . . . . his age.
1679. George Emley his son.
After this the Register is kept in a bad handwriting and carelessly, the hand being evidently that of George Emley the son.

BURIALS 1680.

29 Apr. Robert Wards. Budby.
1 May. William Donnel. Edwinstow.
16 Mar. Rob. Shepperd daughter. Clipston.
8 May. Marie Redilioe. Edwinstow.
20 May. Elizbeth West. Edwinstow.
14 July. William Taylor, sr. Clipston.
20 Jun. William Biliald. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. Elizabeth Nutt. Clipston.

BAPTIZ. 1680.

4 July. Joseph Hoald s. William hoal. Edwinstow.
29 Aug. Joseph s. Charls Paitfield. Budby.
24 Oct. William s. John Bellomie. Edwinstow.
26 Sep. Robert s. Thomas Mathew. Clipston.
10 Nov. Joseph s. William Tudsbery. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. Frances d. William Bellomie. Edwinstow.
16 Dec. Thomas s. Edward Bullivant. Edwinstow.
2 Mar. Anne d. Richard Denton. Edwinstow.
26 Feb. Eli. s. Joseph Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
1 Mar. Margret d. John Kirk. Clipston.

MARIGES 1680.

27 May. Thomas Rollenson and Anne Coa. Budby.
6 Jun. John Clark and Anne Atkinson. Ollerton.
4 July. Hugh Parker and Eliz. Merser. Clipston.
15 Feb. Thomas Snoding and Elizabeth Noble. Edwinstow.

1680 BABTIZED.

Anne d. John Vnion borne May the 1th. Budby.

BURIALLS 1680.

29 Aug. Elizabeth Paitfield. Budby.
1 Oct. John Smith senr. Clipston.
7 Oct. Dorothy Paitfield. Clipston.
9 Oct. Stephen Stones. Budby.
9 Oct. Marie Pettinger. Edwinstow.
1 Nov. John Ashwood. Clipston.
1 Nov. William Bellomie. Edwinstow.
5 Nov. Anne Burn. Clipston.
4 Dec. . . . . Whitehead. Budby.
24 Nov. William Wariner. Clipston.
24 Nov. Pauson Child. Clipston.
1 Dec. . . . . Bartlemew, widd. Clipston.
20 Nov. Joseph Tudsberie. Edwinstow.
10 Dec. Anne Mathew. Clipston.
13 Dec. Mary Mathew. Clipston.

14 Dec. Ralph owin. Clipston.
16 Dec. John *Stokes*. Budby.
17 Dec. Gartrude Emley. Clipston.
22 Dec. Franses Bullivant. Clipston.
25 Dec. John a stranger. Edwinstow.
25 Dec. Thomas Colebeck, Child. Budby.
4 Jan. William Peatfield. Clipston.
5 Jan. William Lamb. Edwinstow.
7 Jan. John Smith. Clipston.
10 Jan. Grace Ryall. Edwinstow.
14 Feb. Anthony Taylor. Rufford.
18 Feb. John Smith. Budby.
22 Feb. Margret Coffen. Edwinstow.
31 Feb. William Bullivant. Edwinstow.
8 Feb. Margret Bullivant. Clipston.
13 Feb. Elizabeth Peatfield. Budby.
14 Feb. Samuel Vnion. Budby.
1 Mar. Robert Child. Clipston.
1 Mar. Thomas Coae. Budby.
3 Mar. Elie Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
16 Mar. Eliz. Walkland. Edwinstow.
16 Mar. Thomas Colebeck. Budby.
22 Mar. Katherine Child. Clipston.
22 Mar. ..... Kirke. Edwinstow.

BURIALS 1681.

1 Apr. Richard Shillitoe. Edwinstow.
2 Apr. ..... Linley. Clipston.
4 Apr. James Elam the yonger. Clipston.
8 Apr. Widd. Law. Clipston.
8 Apr. James Elam the elder. Clipston.
20 Apr. Marie Barker. Clipston.
21 Apr. Thomas Milner. Budby.
15 Apr. Jane Perigor. Clipston.
11 Apr. ..... Smith. Clipston.
12 Apr. Hanna Milner. Budby.
21 Apr. Dorothy Clay. Budby.
22 Apr. Robert Pauson. Clipston.
28 May. Jane Emley. Edwinstow.
1 Jun. Rebecka Lea. Clipston.
10 Jun. Anne Ancliff. Edwinstow.
21 Jun. Robert Taylor. Edwinstow.

BABTISED 1680.

13 Mar. Mary d. Sander Linley. Clipston.
19 Mar. John s. George Inger. Clipston.

BABTIZED 1681.

25 Sep. Alse d. William Pauson. Clipston.

5 Nov. John s. William Bell. Budby.
27 Dec. Susana herrison d. William Harison. Edwinstow.
10 Jan. Anne d. Hugh Parker. Edwinstow.
23 Jan. Geruas s. John Bellamy. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1681.

21 Jun. John Richardson. Edwinstow.
24 Jun. Thomas Sharp. Budby.
24 July. Edward Turner. Rufford.
1 Sep. Frances Bellomy. Edwinstow.
21 Sep. Hester Vsetiss. Thoursbee.
10 Oct. Pennell Collingham. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Henry Bullivant. Edwinstow.
18 Oct. Samwell Briggs. Budby.
25 Oct. Elizabeth Chappell. Clipston.
28 Oct. John Coup. Clipston.
4 Nov. Anne Rollenson. Budby.
5 Nov. Mary Stanbanke. Edwinstow.
9 Nov. Richard Smith. Clipston.
19 Nov. Mary Helliwell. Budby.
6 Dec. John Nubald. Budby.
10 Dec. John Millner. Budby.
18 Dec. Hugh Parker. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. Joseph Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
21 Dec. Jane Cooke. Budby.
23 Dec. ..... Ingham. Budby.
22 Dec. ..... Cooke. Budby.
25 Dec. ..... Perigo. Clipston.
27 Dec. ..... Milner. Budby.
27 Dec. John Kirshaw. Budby.
28 Dec. Thomas Kirshaw. Budby.
4 Jan. Dorothy Kirshaw. Budby.
6 Jan. ..... Herrin. Budby.
11 Jan. Thomas Kirshw *(sic)*. Budby.
13 Jan. Charls West. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. Jane Oumphrey. Clipston.
21 Jan. John Inger. Clipston.

MARRIGES 1681.

4 Sep. Thomas Glegg and Hellen Armstronge. Rufford.

CHRISTENINGS 1681.

Charels s. Marmaduke Tudsbery. Born 25 May. Ollerton.

The next leaf of the Register contains entries of various date all of which with the exception of the following will be found in their proper places before :—

Mary d. Mr William Heyes. Bapt. 27 Jan. 1676. Clipston.

BURIALLS 1681.

6 Feb. Mary Stanbank. Edwinstow.
10 Feb. Widd. Taylor. Clipston.
26 Feb. Franses Bowring. Edwinstow.
28 Feb. Elizabeth Meriwether. Rufford.
4 Mar. George Steemson.
22 Mar. Elizabeth Smith.
26 Mar. John Morton.
28 Mar. Gartrude Cooke.
[1682.]
7 Apr. Robert Harrison.
10 Apr. Hester *Lowson.*
18 Apr. Catherine Harison.
.. Jun. Rodgger Offiser.
Issabell [part of leaf cut out here.]

(Baptisms) 1682.

18 *Feb.* *William s. Edward Bullivant. Edwinstow.*
9 *Mar.* *George s. Marke dring. Edwinstow.*

Mariges 1682.

18 *May.* *Anthony mosern*[1] *and Vrsilla Bifield both of Carberton.*
3 *July.* *Richard Tudsbery and Dorothy Stanfield both of Edwinstow.*
.. *July.* *Thomas Taylor and Anne . . . . . Clipston.*
2 *Oct.* *. . . . . Diccens of Retford and Elizabeth Cade of Mansfield.*
6 *Nov.* *William Lame and Fransis Pettingor. Edwinstow.*
16 *Nov.* *James Stanbanke and Judah Abell. Edwinstow.*
21 *Nov.* *George Rollinson and Elizabeth Justis. Budby.*
23 *Nov.* *Thomas Crooks and Elizabeth Wright. Edwinstow.*

BURIALLS 1682.

14 Jun. Rodgger Officer. Edwinstow. [From this entry I infer that the part of the previous leaf cut out did not contain any more entries.]
9 Oct. Richard Sheppard. Budby.
15 Oct. Thomas Peatfield. Budby.
7 Nov. Hew Hasting. Budby.
22 Nov. . . . . Ward. Budby.
2 Feb. William Smith. Clipston.
23 Jan. Hew Drige. Edwinstow.
21 Jan. John Kirke. Edwinstow.

[1] Intended for Mazine.

13 Feb. Elizabeth Kirke. Edwinstow.
18 Mar. Mary Hardie. Edwinstow.
18 Mar. Richard s. Richard Denton. Edwinstow.[1]
25 Mar. Anthony s. Richard Denton. Edwinstow.[1]
22 Apr. Sarah Stanbanke. Edwinstow.

Christenings 1683.

15 *Apr.* *Margret d. John Barker. Budby.*
5 *May.* *William s. Thomas Taylor. Clipston.*
19 *May.* *George s. George Emley. Edwinstow.*
1 *July.* *Anne d. William Stanbanke. Edwinstow.*
2 *Aug.* *Marie d. John West. Edwinstow.*
28 *July.* *Samwell s. Samwell Batchelor. Edwinstow.*
16 *Sep.* *Margret d. George Rollinson. Budby.*
19 *Sep.* *Katherine d. Mr. Will. Hayes. Clipston.*
24 *Oct.* *Sarah d. Marmaduke Tudsbery. Edwinstow.*

Christenings 1683.

26 *May.* *Elinor d. Richard Rollinson. Budby.*
28 *Oct.* *Marie d. John Wildgoose. Edwinstow wood.*
1 *Nov.* *Martha d. Thomas Milner. Edwinstow.*
8 *Nov.* *Alexander s. William Stemson. Edwinstow.*
28 *Oct.* *Anne d. George Inger. Clipston.*
22 *Feb.* *John s. William Billit. Edwinstow.*
23 *Feb.* *Anne d. Robert Johnson. Edwinstow.*

Mariges 1683.

27 *May.* *Fransis Muss and Mary Burn. Clipston.*
10 *Jun.* *Thomas Rollinson and Anne Hunsdale. Budby.*
24 *Jun.* *John Barfoot and Alse Plumtree. Edwinstow.*
11 *Nov.* *Edward Stones and Anne Felliwell. Thoresbie (?)*
11 *Nov.* *John Barker and Anne Farnsworth. Budby.*

BURIALLS 1683.

25 Mar. Anthony Denton. Edwinstow. [See above.]
13 May. . . . . Sharpe.
17 Jun. Hester Ryall. Edwinstow.
23 Jun. Daniell Presland. Edwinstow.
11 July. William s. Thomas Crooks. Edwinstow.
11 July. . . . . Fentam. Budby.
5 Nov. John Brooks. Budby.
29 Dec. Joseph Paitfield. Budby.
30 Dec. Marie Pawson. Clipston.
4 Jan. Widdow Vessie. Clipston.
3 Feb. Elizabeth Sheppard. Clipston.

[1] Both born 16 March, 1682, see entry on last parchment leaf of Transcript.

3 Feb. Widd. Farnsworth. Budby.
24 Mar. Widd. Sorebie. Edwinstow.

Baptized 1684.

2 *Apr.* *John s. John Harrison. Edwinstow.*
9 *Apr.* *Hanna d. Saunder Linley. Clipston.*
8 *July.* *Elizabeth d. Edward Berond. Budby.*
15 *Jun.* *Marie d. Anthony Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.*
18 *Jun.* *William s. William Lame. Edwinstow.*
29 *Jun.* *John s. John Frith. Ollerton.*
1 *July.* *Joseph s. Marke Dring. Edwinstow.*
20 *Apr.* *Annes d. John Cook. Budby.*
28 *Jun.* *Mathew s. John Bellomie. Edwinstow.*
22 *Aug.* *Clemence d. John Allwood. Edwinstow.*
23 *Aug.* *Marye d. William Law. Clipston.*
13 *Feb.* *Samwell s. John Smith. Clipston.*
26 *Sep.* *Charls s. William Tudsbery. Edwinstow.*
5 *Nov.* *Marie d. Charls Pauson. Edwinstow.*
17 *Dec.* *Francis s. John Barfoot. Edwinstow.*
19 *Jan.* *John s. Edward Bullivant. Edwinstow.*
14 *Mar.* *Fransis s. Miles Ouldham. Edwinstow.*

Maried 1684.

11 *Apr.* *George Wolley and Anne Lambe. Edwinstow.*
5 *Jun.* *Olliver Clay and Frances ward. Budby.*
12 *Jun.* *Thomas Ranbie and Marie Waterson. Edwinstow.*
18 *Jun.* *Tho. Mathew and Elizabeth Smith. Edwinstow.*
30 *Sep.* *Tempest Bradley of Mansfield and Sara Ouldham of Egmanton.*
30 *Oct.* *Thomas Gillat and Elizabeth Vtton of Clumber.*
13 *Nov.* *John Kirshaw and Sara Frith. Budby.*
27 *Nov.* *William Lamb and Anne Parker. Edwinstow.*
13 *Jan.* *Jonathan Hodgkinson and Elizabeth Wright. Edwinstow.*
5 *Feb.* *Roger Taylor of Nether Langworth and Elizabeth Parker of Edwinstow.*

BURIALLS 1684.

3 Mar. or Apr. Widd. Donnell. Edwinstow.
5 May. . . . . Fentham. Budby.
15 May. Anne Stanbanke. Edwinstow.
29 May. Jane Ingham. Budby.
27 Jun. Francis wife of Will. Lambe. Edwinstow.
13 Aug. Josuah Walker. Clipston.
18 Aug. . . . . Kershaw. Budby.
23 Aug. Marie Law. Clipston.
24 Aug. Widd. Bell. Edwinstow.

27 Aug. . . . . Turner. Clipston.
7 Sep. . . . *lliam* Burn. Clipston.
28 Sep. . . . . Neubald. Budby.
22 Sep. Thomas Mathew. Clipston.
5 Nov. William Burne, J^r^. Clipston.
1 Nov. William Harison. Edwinstow.
27 Nov. John Gregary. Budby.
4 Dec. Joseph Dring. Edwinstow.
7 Dec. . . . . Neubold. Budby.
14 Dec. . . . . Kirshaw. Budby.
20 Dec. Anne Neubard *(sic)*. Budby.
27 Dec. Thomas Peatfield. Budby.
28 Dec. William Coupe. Clipston.
1 Jan. Anne Boulton. Budby.
9 Jan. Katherine Pettinger. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. Anne Rockley. Budby.
19 Jan. Anne Bullivant. Edwinstow.
20 Jan. John Vnion. Budby.
22 Jan. Anne Pauson. Budby.
5 Feb. John Hix. Clipston.
5 Feb. Anthony Tayler. Rufford.
19 Feb. John Bowker. Budby.
22 Feb. Elizabeth Peatfield. Budby.
28 Feb. William Bennit. Budby.
5 Mar. Marie Cotton. Edwinstow.
9 Mar. Edward Cooke. Budby.
9 Mar. Marie Rollet. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. Elinor Rennald. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. Marie Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
29 Mar. Richard Rennald. Edwinstow.
25 Mar. Marie Ouldham. Edwinstow.

Baptized 1685.

4 *Apr.* Anne (?) *d. John Cooke. Budbie.*
7 *Jun.* *Elizabeth d. Thomas Whitacar. Edwinstow.*
24 *July.* *Henrie s. John France. Clipston Park.*
8 *May.* *George s. William Bell. Budby.*
14 *Sep.* *Marie d. Anthony Kirk. Edwinstow.*
28 *Sep.* *John s. Elizabeth Taylor. Edwinstow.*
5 *Nov.* *John s. George Emley. Edwinstow.*
29 *Dec.* *George s. William Pecke. Clipston Park.*
25 *Dec.* *Marie d. Thomas Crookes. Edwinstow.*
3 *Jan.* *Marie d. George Doare. Budby.*
31 *Jan.* *Marie d. John Kirshaw. Budby.*
31 *Jan.* *Elizabeth d. Josua Brooks. Budby.*
21 *Feb.* *Sarah d. Anthony Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.*
25 *Feb.* *William s. Marke Dring. Edwinstow.*
17 *Mar.* *William s. William Billit. Edwinstow.*

Maried 1685.

30 *Apr.* *William Taylor and Catherine Willson both of Ollerton.*
12 *July.* *Gamaliell Gardam of Budby and Jane Hurst of Carberton.*
15 *Sep.* *John Harison of Edwinstow and Anne Hall of Mansfield.*
5 *Nov.* *Thomas Armfield and Anne Nelson both of Budby.*
10 *Nov.* *Richard Wainright of Rufford and Anne Emley of Clipston.*

BURIALS 1685.

31 Mar. Richard Rennald. Edwinstow. [Compare entry above in 1684].
3 Apr. Elizabeth Birond. Budby.
26 Apr. Hester Hanson. Edwinstow.
6 May. Hearsie Farborow. Edwinstow.
29 May. William James. Clipston.
1 Jun. Elizabeth Batchelor. Edwinstow.
7 Jun. William Rollet. Edwinstow.
14 Jun. Dionisia Garington. Edwinstow.
18 Jun. Rodger Taylor. Edwinstow.
18 Jun. John Barker. Budby.
25 Jun. . . . . Boulton. Budby.
19 July. Elizabeth Berond. Budby.
29 Aug. William Ingham. Budby.
30 Sep. George Shaw. Edwinstow.
27 Sep. Anne Bosh. Budby.
28 Nov. Margret Clay. Budby.
14 Dec. . . . . Briggs. Budby.
3 Jan. Thomas Roads. Rufford.
1 Feb. Cristopher Coe. Budby.

Baptized 1686.

27 *Mar.* *John s. Thomas Tayler. Clipston.*
10 *Apr.* *Thomas s. Samwell Batchelor. Edwinstow.*
3 *May.* *Tho. s. Charles Peatfield. Budby.*
21 *Apr.* *William s. William Law. Clipston.*
26 *May.* *Judah d. William Stanbanke. Edwinstow.*
27 *May.* *Elizabeth d. George Rollinson. Budby.*
10 *Jun.* *George s. Mr. Willi. Hayes. Clipston.*
6 *Jun.* *Anne d. Marmaduke Tudsbery. Edwinstow.*
27 *Jun.* *Thomas s. Robert Jonson. Edwinstow.*
7 *July.* *Jane d. Edward Bullivant. Edwinstow.*
11 *July.* *Anne d. Thomas Rollinson. Budby.*
21 *July.* *John s. Richard Denton. Edwinstow. (Born* 19 *July).*
20 *Aug.* *Elizabeth d. William Lame. Edwinstow.*
29 *Aug.* *Marie d. Richard Fenton. Budby.*

26 *Sep.* *Robert s. Houmphree Rocley. Budby.*
24 *Feb.* *Marie d. William Steemson. Edwinstow.*
2 *Feb.* *Anne d. John West. Edwinstow.*
27 *Feb.* *Mathew s. Thomas Crooks. Edwinstow.*

Maried 1686.

16 *Mar.* *William Whelpdale of Mansfield Woodhouse and Sarah Roads of ye same.*

BURIALLS 1686.

27 May. Sarah James. Clipston.
7 Aug. ..... Taylor. Edwinstow.
10 Aug. John Coupe. Edwinstow.
20 Aug. John Tounsend. Budby.
30 Aug. John Stothers. Clipston.
25 Sep. ..... Bullivant. Edwinstow.
4 Oct. ..... Cellebecke. Budby.
18 Oct. ..... Barker. Budby.

Baptized 1687.

4 *Jun.* *William s. Ro. Tayler. Edwinstow.*
2 *Apr.* *Willi. s. Willi. Clipston.*
1 *Jun.* *Mary d. John Barfoote. Edwinstow.*
27 *May.* *Anne d. John Bellamy. Edwinstow.*
25 *Jun.* *John s. John Alwood. Edwinstow.*
3 *July.* *Anne d. Saunder Linley. Clipston.*
19 *July.* *Seath s. Samuell Batchler. Edwinstow.*
25 *Aug.* *Charles s. Mark Dringe. Edwinstow.*
6 *Sep.* *Joseph s. John Smith. Clipston.*
11 *Sep.* *Franses d. Myles oldam and Frances. Edwinstow.*
24 *Sep.* *John s. Edward Bullavant. Edwinstow.*
25 *Sep.* *Elizabeth d. James Woodhouse. Edwinstow.*

More Baptized 1687.

22 *Sep.* *John s. John France and Anne. Clipston Park.*
10 *Oct.* *Anne d. Richard Waynwright and Anne. Clipston.*
26 *Jan.* *Elizabeth d. Will. Billald. Edwinstow.*

1687 *Mariags.*

4 *Apr.* *Thomas Simpson and Sarah Lunn both of Ollerton.*
27 *Jun.* *Richard Scofield of Clypston and Elizabeth Caulton of mansfield woodhouse.*
17 *Jan.* *Thomas Silito and Mary Wood both of Ollerton.*
2 *Feb.* *Martin Breedon and Mary Edmanson. Edwinstow.*

Buriells 1687.

18 *May.* *George Emley. Edwinstow.*
30 *May.* *Oliver Clay. Budby.*

15 *July.* *William Tayler. Edwinstow.*
6 *May.* *Grace Walker. Edwinstow.*
26 *Sep.* *Henery Gardam. Budby.*
26 *Sep.* *William Gardam. Budby.*
10 *Nov.* *George Rollison. Budby.*
22 *Nov.* *John Cooke whose age was* 94 *years. Budby.*
30 *Nov.* *William Bifield. Edwinstow.*
15 *Feb.* *Anthony Kerk. Edwinstow.*
2 *Mar.* *Mary Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.*
11 *Mar.* *Will. Law. Clipston.*
13 *Mar.* *Antho. Kerke. Edwinstow.*
14 *Mar.* *Henery Stones. Carburton.*
16 *Mar.* *Eliza. Snowding. Edwinstow.*
23 *Mar.* *Sarah Tounson. Budby.*

Baptized 1688.

27 *Mar.* *Samuell s. Charles Pawson. Edwinstow.*
17 *Apr.* *Thomas s. John Harrison. Edwinstow.*
12 *Apr.* *Eliz. Stanbank. Edwinstow.*
28 *Apr.* *Elizabeth d. Richard Tudesbury. Edwinstow.*
13 *Apr.* *Franses d. Willi. Steevenson. Edwinstow.*
13 *May.* *Elizabeth d. John Tuibell and Mary. Edwinstow.*
14 *May.* *John s. Richard Scofield. Clipston.*
Born 5 *June.* *Samuell s. Richard Denton. Edwinstow.*
19 *July.* *Elizabeth d. Willi. Lamb. Edwinstow.*
14 *Aug.* *Joseph s. Jonathan Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.*
6 *Oct.* *William s. Cornaylous Shephard. Clipston.*
7 *Oct.* *John s. Marmaduke Tudesbury. Edwinstow.*
22 *Oct.* *Mary d. Robert Johnson. Edwinstow.*
27 *Dec.* *Elizab. d. William Netellship. Edwinstow.*
20 *Mar.* *Mary d. Jacob Sargon. Clipston.*
Born 25 *Sep.* *Francis s. Mr Hayes. Clipston.*

Mariges 1688.

24 *Apr.* *John Parker and Elizabeth Vnion. Budby.*
12 *Jun.* *George Donnall and Mary Emley. Edwinstow.*
14 *Jun.* *Tho. Brandrith and Anne Needham. Clipston.*
28 *Jun.* *Thomas Hall and Jane Martin. Newark.*
1 *Aug.* *Ralfe Rockley and Eliner Giniver. Ollerton.*
1 *Nov.* *Thomas Chappell and Grace Tayler. Clipston.*
29 *Nov.* *John Tayler and Ann Bourton. Edwinstow.*
15 *Jan.* *John Bacon of Glapwell and Hanna Wright of Clipston.*

Burialls 1688.

25 *Mar.* *Willi. Peatfield. Clipston.*
13 *Apr.* *Eliz. Rollison. Budby.*
26 *Apr.* *Dorithy Walker. Edwinstow.*

13 *May.* *Ric. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.*
8 *Jun.* *Catherine d. Mr Tounson. Budby.*
3 *Oct.* *William Templeman. Budby.*
9 *Nov.* *Anne anclife. Edwinstow.*
12 *Nov.* *William Hole. Edwinstow.*
20 *Nov.* *Elizabeth Tuibell. Edwinstow.*
23 *Nov.* *..... Redish. Budby.*
2 *Dec.* *Charles Tudesbury. Edwinstow.*
6 *Dec.* *Joseph Glegg. Rufford.*
6 *Dec.* *John More. Clipston.*
31 *Dec.* *Ric. Grant. Slitingmilne.*
10 *Jan.* *Frances Gardum. Budby.*
14 *Jan.* *Elizabeth Breedon. Edwinstow.*
21 *Jan.* *Hanna Linley. Clipston.*
1 *Feb.* *Thomas Jellet wife. Budby.*
10 *Mar.* *George Dore daughter. Budby.*
13 *Mar.* *Willi. Cooper wife Budby.*
14 *Mar.* *Jo. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.*

BURIALS 1689.

7 Apr. William Bell. Budby.
13 Apr. Sarah Bell. Budby.
20 Apr. George Bell. Budby.
6 May. Elizabeth Lummas. Budby.
6 May. Thomas Gillat daughter. Budby.
14 May. Elizabeth fenton. Budby.
14 May. John Bullavant. Edwinstow.
17 May. Ric. fenton. Budby.
17 May. Elizabeth Gordain. Budby.
20 May. Elizabeth Smith. Edwinstow.
8 July. John Smith. Clipston.
7 Aug. Mary Oldam. Edwinstow.
27 Aug. George harrison. Edwinstow.
4 Sep. Jacob sargens daughter. Clipston.
25 Sep. Jone Newall. Edwinstow.
5 Oct. Mr Allered Rowson, Curiat. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. John Wardley son. Clipston.
3 Nov. Margreat Booker. Budby.
12 Nov. John Dunnell. Budby.
25 Nov. Mary Templeman. Budby.
20 Nov. Edward Gront. Slitingmill.
4 Dec. Charles Hole. Edwinstow.
5 Dec. Anne Billit. Edwinstow.
10 Dec. Widd. Rolingson Daughter. Budby.
16 Dec. Anne Vnwin. Budby.
17 Dec. Anne Denton. Edwinstow.
3 Jan. Jaruis Vnwin Child. Budby.
20 Jan. John Parker. Clipston.
14 Mar. Richard Rollison. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1689.

26 Mar. Mary d. Thomas Oldam. Edwinstow.
6 Apr. John s. Martin Breedon. Edwinstow.
21 Apr. Joseph s. Beniamyn Byfield. Edwinstow.
26 Apr. Mary d. George Donnal. Edwinstow.
5 May. Ales d. John Parker and Elizabeth. Budby.
9 Jun. Robart s. Edward Berand. Budby.
7 July. John s. Tho. Brandrith. Clipston.
5 Aug. Mary d. Mark Dring. Edwinstow.
3 Sep. John s. Charles Pawson. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. John Black Alis *(sic)* Tudbury. Edwinstow.
2 Feb. Mary d. John Walker. Edwinstow.
9 Feb. Thomas s. John Tayler and Anne. Edwinstow.
21 Feb. Anne d. Robart Hay. Budby.
12 Mar. William s. Joseph Alcock. Edwinstow.

BURIELLS 1690.

25 Mar. Joseph Banks. Budby.
2 Apr. Christian Iliff. Edwinstow.
12 Apr. Thomas Harrison. Edwinstow.
21 Apr. Susance Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
24 Apr. Mary Wright. Edwinstow.
23 May. William Olliver. Budby.
31 Aug. Sarah Houlder. Clipston.
7 Sep. William Alcock. Edwinstow.
7 Sep. Edward Stones. Carburton.
3 Oct. John Arnfield. Budby.
7 Oct. Myles Oldam. Edwinstow.
15 Nov. William Gront. Slitinmill.
2 Dec. Jacob Sorgan sonne. Clipston.
26 Nov. John Coope. Edwinstow.
11 Dec. Mary Steemson. Edwinstow.
16 Dec. Richard Boulton. Budby.
5 Jan. Mary Walker. Edwinstow.
9 Jan. Mary Stocks. Budby.
10 Jan. Jacob Leah. Clipston.
17 Jan. Mary Scofield. Clipston.
21 Jan. Sarah Childes. Clipston.
1 Feb. William Walker. Edwinstow.
20 Mar. Antho. hodgkinson. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1689.

1 May. William Bellamy and Martha Briggs. Edwinstow.
2 May. Thomas Anderson and Mary Hole. Edwinstow.
4 July. James Towson *(sic)* of Welley and Diana Tomson of this towne.

23 July. Anthony Smith and Cathrine Gray. Edwinstow.
8 Dec. frances Eastwod of mansfield woodhouse and Elizabeth Buckland of ollerton.

MARIAGES 1690.

2 Oct. Isack hemp and Elizabeth Rollison. Budby.
13 Nov. William Smith and Mary Bell. Edwinstow.
27 Jan. Mr Henery Hall of Mansfield and Grace Kockly (*sic* but ? *R*ockley) of Ruford.

BAPTIZED 1690.

6 Apr. William s. marmaduke Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
6 Apr. Mary d. Sam. Batchler. Edwinstow.
18 May. Thomas s. Thomas Crooke. Edwinstow.
30 Jun. Sarah d. William Kemshell. Budby.
18 July. Nickolass s. Nick. Bowring. Edwinstow.
27 July. Anthony s. Richard Denton and Sarah. Born 1 June. Edwinstow.
27 July. Phillip Booth. Clipston.
12 Oct. Charles s. William Bellamy. Edwinstow.
23 Nov. Ruth d. John Barfoot. Edwinstow.
6 Jan. Willi. s. Martin Breedon. Edwinstow.

Sarah d. Richard Denton and Sarah. Bapt. Feb. 20, 1691. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1692.

13 Jan. John Hugall and Mary Warriner. Clipston.

BURIALLS 1691.

18 Apr. Edward Ashley. Clipston.
30 Apr. William Mylner. Clipston.
18 July. Thomas Chappell. Clipston.
30 July. John Lamb. Edwinstow.
1 Aug. Will. Sargan. Clipston.
6 Aug. Will. Stothers. Clipston.
10 Sep. William Shephard. Clipston.
20 Sep. Geo. Hifield. Clipston.
18 Oct. Willi. Stanbank. Edwinstow.
5 Nov. Sarah Childes. Clipston.
12 Nov. Gamaliel Gardam. Budby.
6 Dec. Mis Anne Fox. Edwinstow.
7 Dec. Widd. Ward. Clipston.
10 Jan. Hen. Hunter. Edwinstow.
29 Jan. Widd. Coope. Clipston.
30 Jan. Tho. Levers. Edwinstow.
21 Feb. Jo. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
12 Mar. Jo. Mathew. Budby.

BURIELLS 1692.

10 May. Elizabeth Oldam. Edwinstow.
16 Jun. Will. Kidgate. Edwinstow.
24 Jun. Faith Kersha. Budby.
10 Dec. Mr Charles Yarbrough. Edwinstow.
10 Feb. Edmund Bellamy. Edwinstow.
17 Feb. Robert Childe. Clipston.
17 Feb. Anne Taylor. Clipston.
20 Feb. Ales Greene. Budby.

BAPTIZED IN 1691.

10 Aug. Mary d. Humphrey Rockley. Budby.
10 Mar. Rebeckah d. Isack hepp. Budby.
4 Jun. John s. William Steevenson. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZ. IN 1692.

8 May. Ales d. Mark Dring. Edwinstow.
8 May. Mary d. John Pinder. Rufford.
16 Jun. Elizabeth d. Tho. Oldam. Edwinstow.
17 Jun. Anne d. John Parker. Born 3 June. Budby.
26 Jun. John s. Tho. Morley. Edwinstow.
15 Oct. Charles s. John Bellamy and Eling. Edwinstow.
15 Oct. Sarah d. John Perigo. Clipston.
13 Nov. Elizabeth d. Tho. Meriwether. Rufford.
30 Nov. Mary d. Houmphrey Rockley. Born 27 July. Budby.
29 Nov. Elizabeth d. Cornelous Shephard. Clipston.
Recbeckak d. Isack Hepperth. Born Feb. ye 16 as was Reported by her father 1691. Budby.
12 Jan. Richard s. Richard Scofield. Clipston.
1 Mar. Ann Dring. Edwinstow.
4 Mar. Mary d. Joseph Huntor. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1693.

27 Apr. John Hifield and Sarah Cooper. Budby.
11 Jun. Tho. Browne of Ollerton and Eliza. helliwell de Edwinstow.
Ralph Wadsworth & Sarah Carlile.

BAPTIZED 1691.

14 Apr. Robart s. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.
10 May. William s. John Kidgate. Edwinstow.
10 May. Charles s. Willi. Bellamy. Edwinstow.
10 May. Anne d. George Dunnell. Edwinstow.
19 Jun. Anne d. Edward Berrand. Clipston.
9 Aug. Thomas s. Charles Pawson. Edwinstow.
16 Aug. Martha d. John Jackson. Edwinstow.

31 Aug. John s. Will. Smith. Edwinstow.
7 Sep. Anne d. Geo. Dore. Budby.
27 Sep. Anne d. Will. Stanbank. Edwinstow.
11 Oct. Elizabeth d. August Olliver. Budby.
1 Nov. Joseph s. John Walker. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. Joseph s. Joseph Alcock. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. Elizabeth d. Jo. Tayler. Edwinstow.
Born 26 Feb. Sarah d. Rich. Denton and Sarah. Edwinstow.
[*1692.*]

BURIALS 1693.

20 Apr. John Bowring. Edwinstow.
23 Oct. Elnor[1] Armitage. Budby.
6 Nov. John Stothers. Clipston.
6 Nov. Joseph huntor. Edwinstow.
10 Dec. Beniamin Bifield. Edwinstow.
30 Dec. James Marshall sonn.[2] Budby.
[*16*][3] 10 Jan. Ann Parker. Budby.
[*18*] 12 Jan. Margrett Lindley. Clipston.
[*20*] 13 Jan. Mary Huntor. Edwinstow.
[*30*] 28 Jan. Elizabeth Crookes. Clipston.
15 Feb. John Walker. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. Dorithy Dring. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. Mary Kerk. Edwinstow.
[*6*] 10 Mar. John Vessey. Clipston.
20 Mar. Widdow Cooke. Farnsfield.
21 Mar. George dore. Budby.

BURILLS 1694.

10 Apr. Tho. Billyald. Edwinstow.
20 Jun. John Cooke. Budby.
22 Jun. Augustine Olliver, Budby.
20 Jun. Marsey Batchelor. Edwinstow.
6 July. Samuel Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
6 Jun. Frances Bellamy. Edwinstow.
10 July. Rose Dring. Edwinstow.
12 July. Jarvice Bellamy. Edwinstow.
29 July. Mary Gront. Slittinmill.
2 Sep. Mary Bellamy. Edwinstow.
29 Oct. Elizabeth Perkington. Clipston.
[*30*] 12 Oct. Thomas Leah. Clipston.
25 Dec. William Gray. Edwinstow.
30 Jan. Eliz. Parker. Budby.
7 Feb. Eliz.[4] Kershey. Budby.

1 *"Olliver" in transcript.* 2 *The word "son" omitted in transcript.*
3 *The dates in brackets are those in the transcript.* 4 *"Willi." in transcript.*

8 Feb. John Stokas. Clipston.
18 Mar. Ann West. Edwinstow.

BURIELLS 1695.

[*11*] 14 Apr. Susance Walker. Budby.
18 Apr. Jane Taylor. Edwinstow.
16 May. John Parker. Budby.
22 May. John Bull. Budby.
23 May.[1] Francis Parkinson.[a] Edwinstow.
23 May. Joseph Breedon. Edwinstow.
29 May. Rob. Berrand.[2] Edwinstow.
27 Jun. Elizabeth Peatfield.[b] Budby.
10 July. Thomas helliwell.[3] Budby.
26 Sep. Ann Rollison.[4] Budby.
6 Dec. Eliz. Witticor.[5] Edwinstow.
27 Dec. Mis Ann Petifie.[6c] Edwinstow.
2 Feb. Edward Ratcliff. Clipston.
8 Mar. William Peatfield. Budby.
13 Mar. Rich. Waynright. Clipston.
17 Mar. Mis Grace Bird. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1693.

24 Oct. Elizabeth d. Mr Joseph Nickelson and Ann. Born Oct. 7. Rufford.
Ann d. Mr Joseph Nickellson and Ann. Born 22 Dec. and Bapt. 12 Jan., 1694. Rufford.
Sarah d. Mr Joseph Nickellson and Ann. Born June 10, and Bapt. June 30, 1698. Rufford.

BAPTIZED 1695.

25 Mar. Rosomond d. Deborax Sumberland.[d] Clipstou.
[*26*] 31 Mar. Anne d. William Kershey. Budby.
[*5 Mar.*] 5 Apr. Daniell s. Beniamin and Elizabeth Hookes. Edwinstow.
[*27 Mar.*] 10 May. Joseph s. Martin Breedon.[7] Edwinstow.
2 Jun.[8] Elizabeth d. Joshua Brookes. Budby.
[*26 July.*] 9 Jun. Mary d. William Billyald. Edwinstow.
[*26 July.*] 16 Jun. Issahaliell[9e] d. George Dore. Budby.
4 Aug.[10] Ann d. Anthony Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.

On a loose slip of Parchment containing Baptisms, Weddings, and Burials for 1695, the following variations of these entries occur:—

1 May 16. 2 Byron; "*Barral*" *in transcript;* (Byron is no doubt the correct reading). 3 Halywell. 4 Rawlinson. 5 Whitaker. 6 Pettefer. 7 "And Mary his wife." 8 July 2, *and in transcript.* 9 Isabella. "*Izabell*" *in transcript.* 10 Aug. 14.

[a] "*Hodgkinson*" *in transcript.* [b] "*Bifield*" *in transcript.* [c] "*Peatfield*" *in transcript.* [d] "*Sunderland*" *in transcript.* [e] *Isazabella* in a duplicate entry.

29 Sep.[1] Jonathan s. Jonathan Shephard. Clipston.
29 Sep. Samuell s. George Dunnell.[2] Edwinstow.
[*29 Sep.*] 13 Oct. Elizabeth d. Thomas Morley. Edwinstow.
28 Nov. Elizabeth d. Nathaniell Collingham. Clipston.
28 Dec. William s. John Wardley.[3] Clipston.
[*5 Mar.*] 10 Jan. Sarah d. John Ratcliff. Clipston.
22 Jan. [4]Samuell s. Mr John Bird. Edwinstow.
22 Jan. [5]Grace d. Joseph Hinde. Edwinstow.

MARIGES 1696.

[*9*] 19 Apr. William[6] Turnor of Carborton forge and Ruth Watson[7] of Mansfield.
[*13*] 30 Jun. Jarvis Marshall and Elizabeth Clark both of Nottingham.
[*30 Jun.*] 5 Jul. Richard Leech and Ester[8] Taylor. Clipston.
9 Aug. John Woombell and Mary Wood. Ollerton.
13 Oct. William Peatfeild and Anne Westwood. Budby.
30 Jan. William . . . . . and Mary Peacock. Warsopp.

BAPTIZED 1693.

10 May. Samuell s. Anthony Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
10 May. Eliz. Bifield. Edwinstow.
[*12*] 1 May. John s. Francis Stokas. Clipston.
14 Jun. William s. George Dunnell. Edwinstow.
20 Jun. Elizabeth Crookes. Edwinstow.
30 Sep. Eliz. d. Nick. Bowring. Edwinstow.
Mary d. John Barker. Born 20 Oct. Budby.
21 Oct. John s. Thomas Shelton. Clipston.
[*30 Oct.*] 14 Jan. Eliz. d. Charles Pawson. Edwinstow.
2 Feb. Mary d. Mary Taylor. Clipston.
4 Feb. Elizabeth d. Rich. Denton. Edwinstow. *Born 3 Feb.*
20 Feb. John s. Thomas Greenewood. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1694.

2 Apr. John s. Jonathan Shephard. Clipston.
9 Apr. Elizabeth d. Rob. Johnson. Edwinstow.
9 Apr. George Hugall. Clipston.
19 Aug. Anne d. Augustine Olliver. Budby.
26 Aug. Mary d. Thomas Branderith. Clipston.
3 Sep. Ann d. John Taylor. Edwinstow.
19 Sep. Pharez s. Willi. Steemson. Edwinstow.

On a loose slip of Parchment containing Baptisms, Weddings, and Burials for 1695, the following variations of these entries occur:—

[1] Aug. 29, *and in transcript.* [2] "George Donel and Mary his wife." [3] "And Grace his wife." [4] John Bird and Grace his wife. [5] "And Susanna his wife." [6] "*John*" *in transcript.* [7] "*Wilson*" *in transcript.* [8] "*Eliz.*" *in transcript.*

29 Sep. Robart s. Rich. Key. Clipston.
1 Dec. Mathey s. John Pinder. Rufford.
11 Dec. Rich. s. Joseph alcock. Edwinstow.
23 Dec. Robart s. John Latham. Clipston.
9 Feb. John s. Thomas Oldam. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Elizabeth d. Ralph Wadsworth. Clipston.
24 Feb. Thomas s. Willi. Smith. Edwinstow.
1 Mar. John s. John Barfoot. Edwinstow.
11 Mar. Joseph s. John Harrson. Edwinstow.
17 Mar. Edward s. Edward Milner. Budby.

MARIAGES 1694.

11 May. William Ingham and mary Smith. Budby.
6 Jun. William Kershey and Ann Watson. Budby.
[*29*] 21 Sep. Tho. Coudell and Frances Clay. Budby.
23 Jan. Nathaniell Collingham and Eliz. Scofield. Clipston.

MARIAGES 1695.

1 Apr. John Stones of Carborton and Sarah Greene of Cuckney.
22 May. Joseph Wilson and Eliz. Newall. Edwinstow.
26 May. Rob. Dawson & Mary Searston. Edwinstow.
[*26*] 25 July. James Billyald and Mary Hawksley. Edwinstow.
13 Aug. Thomas Watson & Sarah Shephard. Edwinstow.
[*14 Dec.*] 14 Nov. Thomas Denman and Alice Peck. Edwinstow.
13 Jan. John West & Mary Farnsworth.[1]
22 Jan. Thomas Kershey and Mary Torner. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1696.

[*27*] 29 Mar. Jane d. Francis Stokes. Clipston.
3 Apr. Jane d. John Taylor. Edwinstow.
20 Apr. Mary Dawson. Edwinstow. *(Mary d. Robert Dawson, 25 May).*
6 May.[2] Thomas s. Thomas Greenewood. Budby.
24 May. Elizabeth d. John Dawson. Budby.
6 Jun. William s. Jonathan Taylor. Edwinstow.
7 Jun. Mary d. John Kidgate. Edwinstow.
John s. John Stocks. Born [*3*] 13 April. Budby.
1 July. Mary d. Henery Gest. Clipston.
13 July. Edmund[3] s. John and Elling Bellamy. Edwinstow.
2 Aug. Dorithy d. Edward[4] Berrand. Budby.

1 This entry will be found on a loose slip of parchment containing Baptisms, Weddings, and Burials for 1695.
2 "24 *March*, 1695," *in transcript.* 3 *Edmund is erased in transcript and "John" given.* 4 Edmund in a duplicate entry. "*Birand*" *in transcript.*

9 Aug. Samuell s. Martin Breedon. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. John Hugall. Edwinstow.
11 Oct. Richard s. Marmaduke Tudsbery. Edwinstow.
20 Nov. Richard s. Richard Denton. Edwinstow.
1 Dec. Amner s. John West. Edwinstow.
31 Jan. Richard s. Robert Johnson. Edwinstow.
31 Jan. Elizabeth d. Beniamyn hooke. Edwinstow.
2 Mar. Mary d. James Billyald. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1696.

11 Apr. *Mis* Mary Bird. Edwinstow.
26 Apr. Anthony Smith. Edwinstow.
[*30 Apr.*] 20 Jun. John Hole. Edwinstow.
[*2*] 20 Jun. James Marshall sonn. Budby.
6 July. Peeter Bull. Budby.
1 Oct. Mary Kershew. Budby.
13 Oct. Edmund Bellamy. Edwinstow.
18 Dec. Elizabeth *Latham*. Clipston.
20 Jan. James Felkins.[1] Clipston.

BURIALLS 1697.

12 Apr. Jeremiah Felkins.[2] Clipston.
9 July. Simond Borrowdale. Clipston.
28 Sep. John Walker. Edwinstow.
22 Nov. Cathrine Levers. Edwinstow.
23 Nov. Humphery Rockley. Budby.

MARIAGES 1697.

13 Apr. Charles Burton of Nottingham and Margrett Kitchen of Edwinstow.
30 May. Willi. Sillito and Eling Clark. Edwinstow.
1 Jun. David Newall of Edwinstow and Elizabeth Steemson of Kerkby.
29 Jun. Francis Morton and Ester[3] Addick. Egmanton.
13 Jan. Charles Taylor and Jane Stokas. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1697.

24 Apr. Ann d. Thomas Oldam. Edwinstow.
24 Apr. Mary d. William Ingham. Budby.
[*24 Sep.*] 24 Apr. Sarah d. Lenard Adick and Alice. Rufford.
24 Sep. Mary d. John hugal. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Joseph s. Thomas Kershew. Budby.
26 Sep. William s. William Cooper. Budby.
[*3*] 2 Oct. Mary d. Joseph Alcock. Edwinstow.

1 "*Falkin*" *in transcript.* 2 "*Jarvis falkin*" *in transcript.* 3 "*Eliz.*" *in transcript.*

12 Oct. Francis s. John Pitts. Clipston.
26 Oct. Anthony s. Anthony Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. Ann d. William Peatfield. Budby.
14 Nov. Joseph s. John Perigo. Clipston.
21 Nov. Thomas s. Thomas Bellamy. Clipston.
25 Nov. Elizabeth d. Mr Thomas Gee. Edwinstow.
18 Feb. Frances d. John Taylor. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1698.

27 Mar. Mary Waynwright. Clipston.
25 Apr. Charles Peatfield. Budby.
9 July. Elizabeth Newall. Edwinstow.
25 July. John Brownilah. Clipston.
20 Sep. William Leah. Clipston.
2 Jan. Edward Hewet. Clipston.
28 Feb. Mary Stanfild. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED IN 1698.

26 Mar. Mary d. William Sillito. Edwinstow.
3 Apr. Elizabeth d. Jonathan Shephard. Clipston.
3 Apr. David s. George Boulton. Budby.
[*12*] 10 Apr. Henery s. Thomas Taylor. Clipston.
10 Apr. Ann d. Thomas Branderith. Clipston.
10 May. Anne d. William Shephard. Clipston.
[*10*] 15 May. Elizabeth d. David Newall. Edwinstow.
22 May. Ester d. Nickolas Bowring. Edwinstow.
26 Jun. Augustine s. Augustine Olliver. Budby.
26 Jun. Mary d. Edward Milner. Budby.
10 July. John s. William Kershey. Budby.
10 July. Elizabeth d. Edward Birrand. Budby.
[*10*] 24 July. Grace d. Francis Stokas.[1] Clipston.
31 July. Thomas s. Rich. Leech. Clipston.
[*13 Oct.*] 9 Sep. Mary d. Richard Wilkinson. Thorsby.
13 Oct. Elizabeth d. Charles Taylor. Edwinstow.
30 Jun. Sarah d. Mr Josep Nickelson. Rufford.
16 Oct. Ann d. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. Elizabeth d. Thomas Firbank.[2] Budby.
13 Nov. Anne[3] d. Beniamin Hooke. Edwinstow.
20 Nov. Sarah d. John Kidgate. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. Richard s. Thomas Greenewood. Budby.
9 Jan. Augustine Olliver. Budby.
12 Jan. Ann d. Nathaniell Collingham. Clipston.
14 Jan. William s. John Stanbank. Edwinstow.
29 Jan. Samuell s. Robert Dawson. Edwinstow.
11 Feb. Elizabeth d. Rich. Cay. Clipston.

[1] *When this name occurs in the transcript it is spelt "Stokes."*
[2] *"Fairbank" in transcript.* [3] *"Mary" written over Anne in transcript.*

12 Feb. Sam. s. Ralph Wadsworth. Edwinstow.
12 Feb. Charles s. John Smith. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Sarah d. Humphrey Cooper. Budby.
26 Feb. Susanna[1] d. Tho. Ouldam. Edwinstow.
30 Apr. Willi. s. John Barefoot, —— 1699. Edwinstow.

MARIAGE IN 1698.

1 May. John Peace and Mary Tootell.[2] Carburton.
1 May. John Smith and Mary Caylow.[3] Edwinstow.
29 Nov. Henery Ovie of Mansfield and Eliner[4] Chollerton of Thoursby.
4 Dec. John Duckmanfield and Elizabeth Bold. Warsopp.
31 Jan. Willi. Lummas of Carborton and Jane barton[5] of Carborton.
2 Feb. Edward Auport[6] and Elizabeth Lancaster. Clipston.
5 Feb. Cristifar Trout and Elizabeth Shephard. Carberton.

MARIAGES IN 1699.

4 Jun. *Jn°* . . . . . of Newark and Ann Shelton of Clipston.
19 Mar. Mr Francis Peete and Mis Sarah Grant. Edwinstow.[7]

BURIALLS 1699.

9 Apr. Cathrine Smith. Edwinstow.
10 Apr. Rob. Ratliff. Clipston.
16 Apr. Joseph Hinde. Edwinstow.
17 Apr. Joseph Perrigo. Clipston.
16 Aug. Elizabeth Marshall. Budby.
19 Aug. Sarah Cooper. Budby.
27 Sep. Mr William Silverton. Edwinstow. who was Vicar of Edwinstow 18 yeares & 6 months.
[*28*] 18 Nov. Willi. Foster. Clipston.
[*20 Dec.*] 20 Nov. Alice Lamb. Edwinstow.
30 Dec. Alice Cooper. Budby.
28 Jan. Susanna Ouldham. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1700.

9 Apr. Cristifor Elam and Margrett Cooke. Edwinstow.
[*28*] 29 Apr. Heneri Cooke & Elizabeth Parkinson. Edwinstow.
29 July. Joseph Taylor & Elizabeth Stothers. Clipston.
19 Nov. John Matthew of Clipston and Elizabeth Person of Laxlacston. A poore man.
10 Dec. John Newale of Edwinstow and Susanne Esquier. *Edwinstow.*

1 "*Sarah*" *in transcript.* 2 "*Toudale*" *in transcript.* 3 "*Caley*" *in transcript.* 4 "*Mary*" *in transcript.* 5 "*Burton*" *in transcript.* 6 "*Alporte*" *in transcript.* 7 "*Carburton*" *in transcript.*

BAPTIZED 1699.

[*30*] 9 Apr. Edward s. John Perrigo. Clipston.
13 Apr. William s. Mr Thomas Gee. Edwinstow.
30 Apr. Willi. Barfoot. Edwinstow.
30 Apr. Joseph s. John Tempellman. Budby.
[*10*] 20 May. Mary d. David Newall. Born 24 April. Edwinstow.
[*15*] 5 May. Joseph s. Joshua Brookes. Budby.
[*16 May*] 12 Apr. Sarah d. George Ingall. Clipston.
1 Aug. James s. James Billyald. Edwinstow.
1 Aug. Simon s. Simon Normanton. *Truzell.* [*i.e. Truswell.*]
[*14*] 24 Sep. Mary d. Willi. Smith. Edwinstow.
28 Nov. Joseph s. Antho. Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED IN 1700.

24 Apr. John s. Rob. Bremmet. Budby.
4 May. Hanna d. Rich. Leech. Clipston.
20 Apr. Willi. s. Rob. Johnson. Edwinstow.
26 May. Ann d. John Stox. Budby.
11 July. Mary d. John Weston. Edwinstow.[1]
14 July. William s. Thomas Kershaw. Budby.
[*12 July*] 6 Jun. Ann d. Mr John Pits. Clipston.
29 July. William s. John Nugall. Edwinstow.
12 Aug. William s. Rich. Hardy. Clipston.
[*20*] 15 Oct. Susanna d. Tho. Watson. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. Mary d. William Sillito. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. Hanna d. John Wardley. Clipston.
27 Oct. Ann d. John West. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. John s. John Stanbank. Edwinstow.
4 Jan. Sarah d. Ralph Wadsworth. Edwinstow.
13 Jan. Jane d. Charles Taylor. Edwinstow.
3 Mar. Mary d. Cornaylous Shephard. Clipston.
[*4*] 2 Mar. George s. Thomas Greenewood. Budby.
19 Mar. Ann[2] d. John Taylor. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. Robert s. Edward Berrand.[3] Budby.
[*23*] 22 Mar. Elizabeth d. Henerey Cooke. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED IN 1701.

30 Mar. Cornelious s. Jonathan Shephard. Clipston.
13 Apr. Ann d. Willi. Ingham. Budby.
20 Apr. Tho. s. Rob. Dawson. Edwinstow.
[*26*] 27 Apr. Samell s. Nickolass Bowring. Edwinstow.
1 May. hanna d. Sam. Suger. Clipston.
[*10*] 1 May. Ester d. Willi. Taylor. Clipston.

1 Called "Ann d. John West" in transcript. *Cf.* Ann d. John West, 27 Oct., which is left out in transcript.
2 "*Martha*" *in transcript.* 3 "*Byrand*" *in transcript.*

Ann Breedon. Born 10 *May. Edwinstow.*
18 May. Ann d. David Newall. Edwinstow.
[*31 May.*] 15 June. Benjamin s. Benjamin hooke. Edwinstow.
6 Sep. Cathrine d. Willi. Shephard. Clipston.
26 Oct. Ann d. Geo. Bouton. Budby.
28 *Nov. Ann d. John Newall. Edwinstow.*
22 *Jan. Thomas Morley. Edwinstow.*
26 *Jan. John Hardy. Edwinstow.*
27 *Jan. Eliz. Bull. Budby.*
22 *Feb. Marthey Cooper. Budby.*
15 *Mar. Sam. Smith. Edwinstow.*
15 *Mar. Jone d. George Dore. Budby.*
15 *Mar. Ann d. Willi. Peatfield. Budby.*
23 *Mar. Mary Olliver. Budby.*

BURIALLS 1700.

4 Oct. William Hardy. Clipston.
5 Oct. Jane Batcheler. Edwinstow.
21 Oct. Samuell Wadsworth. Edwinstow.
9 Nov. Eliz. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
9 Dec. William Breedon a stranger. Vagabond.
[*24*] 9 Dec. Anthony Hodgkinson. Edwinstow.
[*25*] 21 Dec. Charles Bellamy. Edwinstow.
28 Jan. Ann Harrison. Edwinstow.
29 Jan. Thomas Kershey. Budby.
10 Feb. Ann Stocx. Budby.
15 Feb. Marke Miliner.[1] Budby.
*21 Feb. Sarah Wadsworth. Edwinstow.
24 Feb. William Kershey. Budby.
7 Mar. Joseph[2] Brookes. Budby.
*14 Mar. Rich. Casley. Edwinstow.

BURILLS 1701.

17 Apr. Willi. Leah. Clipston.
22 Apr. Mary Ingham. Budby.
3 May. Mi[s] Elizabeth Kitchen. Edwinstow.
3 May. Easter Taylor. Clipston.
[*15*] 25 May. Elizabeth Brummet. Budby.
[*29 May*] 27 July. Mi[s] *Eliz.* Foster. Palthorp.
[*29*] 28 July. Robert Rockley. Budby.
28 July. Eliz. Faroah. Edwinstow. "*Eliz. Pharoh May* 3" *in transcript.*
3 *May. Eliz. Kidgate. Edwinstow. (cf. Kitchen above.)*
31 Oct. Eliz. foster. Palethorp.
6 Dec. A child of Edward Milner. Budby.
24 Dec. Ann Breedon. Edwinstow.

[1] "*Milner*" *in transcript.* [2] "*Josua*" *in transcript.*
* These entries erased.

Edwinstow Register, Vol. II.

MARIAGES 1701.

18 Jan. Steeven Latham and Cathrine Bullock. Clipston.
20 May. Peeter Bull and Eliz. Johnson. Budby.
18 Jan. John Barlow of Laxton and Ellnor Reeding of Baslow in Com. Derby.

BABTIZED 1702.

3 May. John Hind a youth 17 yeares of Age. Ollerton.
31 May. Elizabeth d. Tho. Kershey. Budby.
31 May. William Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
5 July. Ann Leech. Clipston.
23 July. Eliz. d. Crist. Elam. Edwinstow.
28 July. Susanna Elam. Clipston.
4 Aug. Ann Stox. Budby.
6 Aug. Susan Kershey. Budby.
20 Sep. Eliz. d. John Barfoot. Edwinstow.
1 Nov. Eliz. Vickers. Edwinstow.
9 Nov. Eliz. Peatfield. Budby.
14 Nov. Ric. Harrison. Clipston.
7 Dec. William Wilson. Clipston.
17 Aug. Sarah d. Tho. Oldam. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1702.

26 July. Robart Shephard & Eliz. Harelin. Clipston.

MARIAGES 1703.

26 Nov. James Deane and Eliz. Cook. Budby.
28 Nov. Franc' Lindley & Eliz. Bowskill. Clipston.

MARIAGES 1704.

29 Jun. Samuell Ward and Ester Caylow. Edwinstow.
2 Oct. Tho. Newall and Hanna Gosling. Mansfield.
21 Mar. Char. Pawson and Ann Ingall. Clipston.

BURIALLS 1702.

3 Apr. Willi. Stanbank. Edwinstow.
30 Apr. Benjamin Hooke. Edwinstow.
1 May. Widd. Alcock. Edwinstow.
1 May. Mr Foster. Palethorp.
17 July. John Turley. Clipston.
10 Aug. Ann Stokes. Budby.
31 Aug. Moses Pharoh. Edwinstow.
31 Aug. Mary Hardy. Edwinstow.
11 Nov. Dorithy Witticor. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. Ann Kershey. Budby.
23 Jan. Ann Olliver. Budby.
13 Mar. Mathew Dobb of Ekring who was found dead Vpon the Forist.
13 Mar. A Gipsey Child.

BURIALLS 1703.

1 Apr. Thomas Shelton. Clipston.
23 Apr. Mr Willi. Gosling. Clipston.
3 May. Elizabeth Bowring. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Mary Alcock. Edwinstow.
20 Nov. John Tuller. Budby.
20 Dec. Widd. Stox. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1702.

27 Apr. Tho. Russells. Clipston.
20 Mar. Tho. s. Tho. Watson. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. James s. Jno Stanbank. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1703.

1 Jun. John s. David Newall. Edwinstow.
11 Jun. John s. Nick. Bowring. Edwinstow.
9 July. Sarah d. Jno West. Edwinstow.
11 July. Willi. Sillito. Edwinstow.
21 Aug. Mary d. James Billyald. Edwinstow.
1 Sep. Eliz. Shore. Clipston.
23 Sep. Franc' Taylor. Clipston.
30 Sep. Willi. Cooper. Budby.
6 Oct. Mary Shepard. Clipston.
28 Nov. Olliver Greenewood. Budby.
29 Nov. Eliz. Hugall. Edwinstow.
25 Dec. Christian d. Henry Cooke. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1704.

28 Mar. Mr Franc' Peet, Vicar. Edwinstow.
3 May. Ric. Stones. Budby.
3 Jun. John Hardy. Edwinstow.

3 Jun. Anthoney Hodgkin. Edwinstow.
1 Aug. Francis Gosling. Clipston.
5 Sep. William Cooper. Budby.
23 ... Ann Hay. Budby.
30 Jan. Eliz. Hugall. Edwinstow.
9 Feb. Tho. Kershey. Budby.
9 Feb. Joseph and Benjamin Wadesworth. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1705.

9 Apr. Mary Stones. Budby.
18 Apr. Tho. Dawson. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Willi. Sillito. Edwinstow.
2 May. Mary Gosling. Clipston.
4 July. Robt Dawson. Edwinstow.
10 July. Richard Bellamy. Clipston.
4 Sep. John Stanbank. Edwinstow.
5 Sep. Willi. Paulson. Edwinstow.
4 Oct. Ann Wright. Clipston.
4 Nov. Eliz. Furmery. Edwinstow.
25 Nov. Willi. Cooper. Budby.
7 Dec. Mary Lindley. Clipston.
12 Jan. Isack Hepp. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1704.

26 Mar. Elizabeth Newall. Edwinstow.
2 Apr. Elizabeth Bull. Budby.
2 Apr. Eliz. d. George Boulton. Budby.
7 Apr. Eliz. d. Charles Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
16 Apr. James Willson. Clipston.
30 Apr. John Dawson. Edwinstow.
2 May. John Gosling. Clipston.
25 Jun. Eliz. d. Wm Smith. Edwinstow.
20 Aug. Jane Ingham. Budby.
31 Aug. John Lindley. Clipston.
11 Sep. John s. Willi. Elam. Clipston.
17 Sep. Tho. Kershey. Budby.
23 Oct. Joseph and Benjamin Wadesworth. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1705.

6 Dec. Daniell Poorter & Eliz. Hallam. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. Franc' Lindley & Mary ..... Clipston.

MARIAGES 1706.

7 Dec. Rich. Steane & Eliz. Fletcher. Mansfield.

MARIAGES 1707.

12 July. Willi. Taylor & Eliz. Bell. Ollerton.
16 Oct. Tho. Meriwether and Eliz. Hardy. Laxton.

4 Nov. Willi. Shephard & Ann Rollison. Budby.
17 Feb. Rob't Hawksley & Eliz. Billyald. Edwinstow.
17 Feb. Rob't Rodgers and Sarah Hawksley. Aston.
24 Feb. Willi. Wood and Ann Briggs. Suton.

BAPTIZED 1705.

1 Apr. Mary d. Sam. Ward. Edwinstow.
1 Apr. Mary Stones. Budby.
16 Apr. Benjamin Stox. Budby.
20 Apr. John s. John Madin. Edwinstow.
26 Apr. John s. James Deane. Budby.
17 Jun. Willi. s. Tho. Morley. Edwinstow.
11 Aug. Mary d. Jn° Vickers. Edwinstow.
23 Sep. Sarah d. Jan' Billyald. Edwinstow.
30 Sep. John Clay. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Daniell Cooper. Budby.
31 Oct. Franc' Eaton. Edwinstow.
4 Nov. Eliz. Cocking. Budby.
9 Dec. John s. Ralph Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
25 Dec. John Cooper. Budby.
26 Dec. Martha Taylor. Edwinstow.
29 Dec. Benjamin Peatfield. Budby.
1 Jan. John Wilson. Clipston.
4 Jan. John s. Charles Paulson. Clipston.
13 Jan. Eliz. Hugall. Edwinstow.
20 Jan. Jane Sillito. Edwinstow.
24 Jan. Ann Stanbank. Edwinstow.
3 Feb. Char. s. Char. Taylor. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Tho. Madin. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1706.

3 Apr. William Gosling. Clipston.
3 Apr. A child of Edward Wilsons. Clipston.
18 Apr. Mr Jno. Bird. Edwinstow.
21 Apr. John Wilson. Clipston.
3 May. John Bullivant. Edwinstow.
23 May. Robert Pillings. Edwinstow.
1 Jun. Rob't Tompson. Clipston.
14 Aug. Jane Dore. Budby.
18 Aug. Anne Foster. Edwinstow.
23 Aug. Mary Bull. Budby.
12 Oct. Sarah Watson. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Jone Dring. Edwinstow.

BURIALS 1707.

23 Apr. A child of Henery Fairbanks. Edwinstow.
24 Apr. William Billyald. Edwinstow.

11 May. Willi. Mathew. Rufford.
29 May. A stranger Child. Budby.
22 Jun. Mary Shephard. Clipston.
22 Jun. Willi. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
10 Aug. Jn° Foster. Edwinstow.
29 July. A child of Robart Shephards. Edwinstow.
24 Jan. John Abell. Budby.
24 Jan. Mr Sam. Nickelson. Rufford.
21 Feb. Widd. Hobson. Edwinstow.
20 Mar. John Branderith. Clipston.

BABTIZED 1706.

10 Apr. John s. John Brittan. Clipston.
14 May. John s. John Smith. Edwinstow.
23 July. Mary Foster. Edwinstow.
20 Aug. Eliz. d. Sam. Ward. Edwinstow.
12 Sep. Willi. s. Willi. Elam. Clipston.
15 Oct. Richard Harrison. Clipston.
28 Dec. John s. Tho. Parkinson. Edwinstow.
12 Jan. Henr Cooke. Edwinstow.
10 Feb. Rebekah d. Tho. Greenewood. Budby.
24 Feb. Sarah Bull. Budby.
24 Feb. John s. Willi. Ingham. Budby.
23 Mar. Eliz. d. Edward Willson. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1707.

10 Apr. Margret d. John West. Edwinstow.
14 Apr. Anne d. Mr John Munk. Edwinstow.
23 Apr. Tho. s. Willi. Peatfield. Budby.
4 May. Willi. Elam. Edwinstow.
22 Jun. Willi. Eaton. Edwinstow.
3 Aug. Edward s. Hum. Harrison. Clipston.
9 Aug. John s. Jn° Foster. Edwinstow.
5 Nov. Ann d. Johanathan Shephard. Clipston.
14 Jan. Joseph Cooper. Budby.
10 Feb. John s. Mr John Penn and Mis Eliz his wife borne 23 Jan. Edwinstow.
14 Jan. Eliz. d. Jam. Billyald. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1708.

28 Mar. Mary Newall. Edwinstow.
6 Apr. John s. Hen. Hawlsworth. Clipston.
9 Apr. John Bull. Budby.
21 Jun. John s. Jn° Taylor. Edwinstow.
18 July. Willi. s. Ric. Hardy. Clipston.
8 Aug. Jane Sillito. Edwinstow.
27 Sep. Mary Cocking. Budby.

2 Oct. Willi. Lindley. Edwinstow.
10 Oct. Daniell s. Dan. Porter. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Mary d. Willi. Bean. Budby.
18 Nov. Eliz. d. Char. Paulson. Edwinstow.
8 Feb. Sarah d. Rob't Hawksley. Edwinstow.
8 Feb. Joseph Wilson. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. Samuell s. Sam. Wood. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. Mary Abell. Budby.
12 Mar. Eliz. Parkinson. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1708.

4 Apr. John Hollinbridg of Gamston and Sarah Crosland of Clipston.
9 Jun. Franc' Hardy and Mary Hardy. Ollerton.
13 July. James Peniell and Eliz. Thongue. Rufford.
13 Jan. Willi. Green and Cathrine Kite. Ollerton.

BURIALLS 1708.

28 Mar. Susan' Newell. Edwinstow.
10 Apr. Mary Lindley. Clipston.
11 Apr. John Stones. Edwinstow.
3 Jun. Anne Woolley. Edwinstow.
23 Jun. Willi. Taylor. Clipston.
15 July. Tho. Kershey. Budby.
12 Aug. Alice Eaton. Edwinstow.
13 Aug. Anne Russells. Rufford.
29 Aug. Eliz. Stanbank. Edwinstow.
30 Aug. Mi: Sarah Burdin. Rufford.
4 Oct. Rob't Dawson. Edwinstow.
9 Oct. Mary Walker. Budby.
13 Oct. Mary Beane. Budby.
31 Oct. Josep Cooper. Budby.
2 Feb. John Pinder. Rufford.
8 Feb. John Hugall. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Geo. Ingall. Clipston.
20 Feb. Josep Alcock. Edwinstow.
16 Mar. Mary Abell. Budby.

MARIAGES 1709.

2 Oct. John Greenwood and Rebeckah Newboll. Carberton
28 Nov. Daniell Fletcher and Eliz. Woodhouse. Edwinstow.
1 Dec. John Paulson and Eliz. Ingall. Edwinstow.
12 Jan. John Clay and Ann Backon. Rufford.
12 Jan. Willi. Flower and Eliz. Cooke. Bonbusk.
9 Mar. Tho. Johnson and Dunston. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1709.

30 Mar. Margaret Cocking. Budby.
1 Apr. Richard Tudesbury. Edwinstow.

28 Sep. Mis Sarah Burdin. Rufford.
28 Sep. John Burne. Clipston.
30 Dec. Willi. Lindley. Clipston.
12 Jan. Sarah Hawksley. Edwinstow.
12 Mar. Franc' Harrison. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1710.

25 Mar. Tho. Harrison. Edwinstow.
10 May. Dorithy Bifield. Edwinstow.
19 May. Sarah Fitling. Clipston.
6 Jun. Sarah Hawksley. Edwinstow.
10 Jun. Widd. Leah. Mansfield.
14 Jun. Rob't Walker. Budby.
6 July. Susanna Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
4 Sep. Tho. Greenwood. Budby.
9 Oct. Mr John Gosling. Mansfield.
20 Oct. Two Children of Ric. Stones. Budby.
2 Dec. Willi. Smith. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. Cathrine Singelton. Rufford.
26 Jan. Widd. Cershey. Budby.
6 Feb. Franc. Caudell. Budby.
14 Feb. Tho. Knight. Budby.
24 Mar. Mary Breedon. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1709.

27 Mar. Joseph s. John Stox. Budby.
30 Mar. John s. Mathew Bellamy. Edwinstow.
8 Apr. John Stanbank. Edwinstow.
8 Apr. George Riping Alice[1] Harrison *(sic)*. Rufford.
10 Apr. Willi. Brummet. Edwinstow.
18 Apr. Ann Hugall. Edwinstow.
3 Jun. Jame' s. John Britton. Clipston.
12 Jun. Eliz. d. David Newell. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Ann d. John Foster. Edwinstow.
22 Oct. Eliz. d. Willi. Elam. Clipston.
18 Oct. Willi. s. Franc' Lindley. Clipston.
17 Nov. Elizabeth d. Mr John Penn Vicar of Edwinstow and Mis Eliz. his wife. Borne Octo. 29.
14 Nov. Franc' d. John Smith. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. Ann d. Josua Tempellman. Budby.
27 Dec. Mary d. John Peatfield. Budby.
12 Feb. Eliz. d. Tho. Greenwood. Budby.
17 Feb. Willi. s. Willi. Woombell. Budby.
18 Feb. Tho. s. Tho. Harrison. Edwinstow.
26 Feb. Tho. s. James Billyald. Edwinstow.
5 Mar. Jonathan Shephard. Clipston.
12 Mar. Eliz. d. Wm Beane. Budby.

[1] *Quere, Alice=alias.*

MARIAGES 1710.

9 Aug. John Harrison of this Towne & Ann Renald of the Towne of Nott.
12 Aug. Willi. Billyald and Ann Pennrose. Edwinstow.
30 Aug. Theoffilus Nickelson and Ann Nickelson. Kneesall.
12 Feb. John Heath & Eliz. Taylor. Ollerton.

BAPTIZED 1710.

30 Apr. Willi. Bellamy. Edwinstow.
15 May. Rch[d] s. of the [1] Ho[o]nb Bridgdit [or ir] Sutton. Edwinstow.
18 Jun. Eliz. Eaton. Edwinstow.
16 July. Mary d. John Bellamy. Edwinstow.
1 Sep. Mary d. [2] Here Fairbank. Edwinstow.
20 Sep. Elliana d. John Hawksley. Edwinstow.
15 Oct. Ann d. Tho. Knight. Edwinstow.
15 Oct. Eliz. d. John Milner. Edwinstow.
22 Oct. Samuell Peatfield. Budby.
22 Oct. Humphrey s. Hump. Cooper. Budby.
20 Dec. Ann d. Franc' Lindley. Clipston.
22 Oct. John s. John Britton. Clipston.
21 Dec. Mary d. Ric. Stones. Budby.
28 Feb. Alexcander s. M[r] John Penne Vicker of Edwinstow and Mis Elizabeth his wife.
12 Mar. Geo. s. John Paulson. Clipston.

BURIALLS 1711.

17 Apr. David Pits. Clipston.
26 Apr. Bridget Abell. Budby.
7 May. John Tempelman. Budby.
28 May. Eliz. Greenwood. Budby.
22 Jun. Eliz. Cocking. Budby.
14 July. Eliz. Russells. Rufford.
24 July. Amos Russells. Rufford.
24 July. Mary Ingham. Budby.
5 Aug. Franc' Eaton. Edwinstow.
30 Sep. M[rs] Easter Garrington. Edwinstow.
1 Oct. Ruth Billyald. Edwinstow.
19 Oct. M[r] John Pitts. Clipston.
20 Oct. John Breedon. Edwinstow.
28 Oct. John Buck. Edwinstow.
1 Nov. Willi. Eaton. Edwinstow.
3 Nov. A stranger a pore man who fell ill at Budby.
19 Nov. Ann Knight. Budby.

[1] I take it this word is intended for "Honourable."
[2] Probably intended for Henry, *vide* the burial of Henry Fairbank, 5 Sep., 1716.

17 Jan. James Deane. Budby.
28 Jan. Mr Edmund Gosling. Edwinstow.
29 Jan. Willi. Kershey. Budby.
31 Jan. Dorithy Byarand. Budby.

BAPTIZ. 1711.

8 Apr. Mary Glegg. Rufford.
16 Apr. John Hardy. Budby.
13 May. Mary d. Charles Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
13 May. Ann d. John Palson. Clipston.
8 Jun. Willi. s. Mr Wm Parkinson. Rufford.
19 Aug. Edward Cooper. Budby.
20 Aug. Hanna Porter. Edwinstow.
28 Oct. John Harrison. Clipston.
12 Dec. Willi. s. John Stox. Budby.
27 Dec. Willi. Bull. Budby.
28 Dec. Ann d. Mathew Bellamy. Edwinstow.
3 Feb. Tho. s. Tho. Parkinson. Edwinstow.
18 Feb. Mary Foster. Edwinstow.
24 Feb. Ann Burnum. Edwinstow.
11 Mar. Ric. Johnson. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. Susanna d. Jam. Billyald. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1711.

10 Apr. Hen. Tvrnie and Mary Holder. Rufford.
22 Apr. Volluntine Greaves & Sarah Cooke. Nottingham.
17 July. Rob't Caudell and Sarah Bowler. Budby.
11 July. Mr Ric. Hall and Mis Eliz. Lobley. Tuxford.
15 Oct. Tho. Newboll & Ann Pogmore. Clipstone.
11 Nov. John Abell and Hanna Seworth. Budby.
20 Nov. Edward Hall and Rebec' Greenwood. Budby.
26 Nov. Willi. Wasdley and Ann Bennet. Worsopp.
22 Jan. John Newall and Mary Woolla. Edwinstow.
27 Jan. Willi. Shelton and Mary Beninton. Carburton.

MARIAGES 1712.

9 Nov. Peeter Gardiner & Hanna Slayna. Rufford.
9 Nov. Tho. Cullabine of Dinnaton [Dinnington, co. York] and Ann Barker of Budby.
17 Nov. Willi. Ginnaver & Alice Pinder. Rufford.
2 Dec. Joseph Alcock and Christian Farley. Edwinstow.
2 Dec. Nickolass Hides and Eliner Shelton. Ollerton.
10 Jan. John Flower and Sarah Cade. Ollerton.
1 Feb. Franc' Harrison and Eliza. Stanbank. Edwinstow.
10 Feb. Luke Aslin and Ann Rollison. Budby.
16 Feb. William Coope and Jane Deane. Budby.

BURIALES 1712.

2 Apr. Mary Dunnells. Edwinstow.
18 Apr. Mary Breedon. Edwinstow.
30 Apr. Mr Walter Garington. Edwinstow.
7 Aug. Eliner Collingam. Rufford.
10 Oct. Eliz. Walker. Budby.
20 Oct. A child of Huge Cockings. Budby.
30 Nov. Edward Bullivant. Edwinstow.
5 Dec. Mary Wainwright. Clipston.
7 Jan. John Stainbank. Edwinstow.
30 Jan. John Ingham. Budby.
30 Jan. Mary Glegg. Rufford.
21 Mar. Mis Ann Gosling. Mansfield.
23 Mar. John Kitchen. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1712.

1 Apr. Francis d. John Peatfield. Budby.
18 Apr. Sarah d. Joseph Barlow. Clipston.
16 May. John Willson. Clipston.
6 July. Ann d. John Hawksley. Edwinstow.
2 Aug. Mary d. Franc' Lindley. Clipston.
6 Aug. Mary d. John Stanbank. Edwinstow.
26 Aug. Mary Abell. Budby.
19 Sep. John s. Sam. Warde. Edwinstow.
26 Sep. Ester d. John Newell. Edwinstow.
25 Oct. Tho. Harrison. Edwinstow.
30 Nov. Mary Wainwright. Clipston.
20 Mar. Willi. s. John Bellamy. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1713.

25 Mar. Eliz. d. Willi. Elam. Clipston.
3 July. Rob't & John sons of Jon' Shephard. Clipston.
3 Aug. Sarah d. Mr John Penn and Mis Eliz. his wife. Edwinstow.
6 Sep. Ann d. Joseph Alcock. Edwinstow.
29 Sep. Edward s. Tho. Bullivant. Clipston.
29 Sep. Jane d. Willi. Coope. Budby.
4 Oct. George s. John Palson. Clipston.
20 Nov. Hanna d. Charles Paulson. Clipston.
20 Nov. John s. Wm Woombell. Budby.
24 Nov. Willi. Hooton. Edwinstow.
9 Dec. Mary d. Luke Aslin. Edwinstow.
9 Dec. Marmaduke Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
13 Mar. Edmund s. Mathew Bellamy. Edwinstow.
24 .... d. John Peatfield. Budby.
24 Sep. Josua s. Robart Bullivant. Budby.
Frances s. Frances Royall Borne July 28, 1714. Rufford.

6 July. Mary d. Willi. Bullivant. Edwinstow.
31 July. Samuell s. John Brittan. Clipston.

BURIALLS 1713.

21 May. John Palson wife. Clipston.
14 Aug. Edwa. Ingall. Clipston.

MARIAGES 1713.

14 Apr. John Hooton & Mary Dunnell. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Sam. Paulson & Eliz. Apelbee. Edwinstow.
16 May. Tho. Paulson & Mary Taylor. Clipston.
11 Aug. Wm Offerton of Babworth & Eliz. Bayfield of Ekrin.
20 Sep. Ric' Wheatley of Houghton & Sarah West of Dreaton.
13 Oct. John Billyald and Eliz. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
8 Mar. John Harrison & Mary Stox. Elsley.
19 Jan. Joseph Ancliff and Cath. Grout. Clipston.
28 Feb. John Rawbuck and Mary Denman. Ordsall.
23 Mar. John Hay and Mary Harworth. Wellow.

MARIAGES 1714.

14 Oct. John Rowe and Eliz. Pitcock. Ollerton.
9 Jan. Tho. Greene & Anne Jackson. Ollerton.

BAPTIZED 1714.

30 Mar. Mary[1] d. John Peatfield. Budby.
30 Mar. Eliz. Shephard. Budby.
30 Mar. John s. Edward Cooper. Budby.
13 Apr. Peeter s. Peeter Bull. Budby.
2 May. Eliz. Harrison. Clipston.
9 May. Willi. s. Wm Ingham. Budby.
14 May. Arbellow d. Jos. Barlow. Clipston.
7 Jun. John Paulson. Clipston.
13 Jun. Willi. Wainright. Clipston.
13 Jun. Mary d. Ric. Hardy. Budby.
17 Jun. Robt s. Robt Rockley. Budby.
20 Jun. Eliz. Cooper. Budby.
8 Aug. Robt s. Daniell Porter. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. Mary d. Wm Elam. Clipston.
12 Sep. Sarah d. John Milner. Edwinstow.
3 Jan. Willi. s. Wm Bullivant. Edwinstow.

BURIALS 1715.

12 Apr. Edward Birand. Budby.
15 Apr. Widd. Oatt. Budby.
21 Apr. Samuell Palmor was kild by a fall from a horse. Clipston.

[1] "Or Suzan," written underneath.

5 May. Daniell Porter. Edwinstow.
30 May. Mary Shephard. Budby.
12 Aug. Samuell Dunnell. Edwinstow.
20 Aug. Mary Perkin. Edwinstow.
2 Sep. Sarah Denton. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. George Woolley. Edwinstow.
28 Dec. Bridget Bowring. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1715.

27 Mar. Willi. Bylald. Edwinstow.
2 Apr. Willi. s. Wm Coope. Budby.
20 Apr. Ann Stanbank. Edwinstow.
28 Apr. John s. Jno. Hooton. Edwinstow.
20 May. Charles s. Char. Paulson. Clipston.
29 May. Tho. s. Wm Woombell. Budby.
9 Jun. John s. Jno Foster. Edwinstow.
12 Jun. Mary d. Jos. Templeman. Budby.
12 July. Mary d. Crist. Elam. Edwinstow.
19 July. Thomas Steevenson. Edwinstow.
20 July. Sarah Smith. Clipston.
20 Sep. Willi. s. Willi. Beane. Budby.
10 Oct. Willi. Lindley. Clipston.
23 Oct. Willi. Billyald. Edwinstow.
9 Dec. John s. Robt Rockley. Budby.
16 Dec. Ann Paulson. Budby.
25 Dec. Willi. s. Ric. Boulton. Budby.
7 Mar. Willi. Abell. Budby.
14 Mar. Thomas s. Tho. Bullivant. Clipston.
21 Mar. John Hooton. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1716.

29 Mar. A stranger who died at Clipston.
31 Mar. Charles Paulson. Clipston.
6 May. Mr Edmund Gosling. Edwinstow.
17 May. Mis Sobhia Oldenburge. Clipston.
21 Jun. John Stones. Budby.
16 July. Ann Barker. Budby.
21 July. John Kershey. Budby.
15 Aug. Alexcander Lindley. Clipston.
4 Sep. Sarah Booth. Edwinstow.
5 Sep. Henery Fairbank. Edwinstow.
18 Sep. Olliver Greenwood. Budby.
3 Nov. Ann Bullivant. Edwinstow.
4 Nov. John Milner. Edwinstow.
12 Nov. Mary Milner. Budby.
27 Nov. Sarah Smith. Clipston.
20 Jan. Margret Elam. Edwinstow.

30 Jan. Mary Hifield. Clipston.
10 Feb. Susanna Elam. Clipston.
14 Mar. Eliner Waine. Clipston.

MARIAGES 1717.

3 Jun. Joseph Hindson and Grace Hind. Edwinstow.
10 Jun. Thomas Charlesworth and Ann Colgreave. Warsop.
1 Sep. Willi'. Atkinson and Ruth Gardiner. Mansfield Woodhouse.
3 Oct. Tho. Jackson & Hanna Lee. Clipston.
26 Nov. Willi. Breedon & Ann Taylor. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. John Gregery & Eliz. Johnson. Elsley.
4 Feb. Edward Cooper & Ann Bland. Budby.

MARIAGES 1718.

26 May. Joseph Walker and Sarah Tudesbury. Budby.
8 Sep. Huge Cockin and Eliz. Porter. Budby.
29 Dec. Mr Expo' Coe & Mis Bellamy. Edwinstow.
30 Dec. John Shephard & Mary Kerk. Clipston.
29 Jan. Richard Warin & Eliz. Inks. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1716.

7 Apr. Joseph s. John Peatfield. Budby.
17 Apr. Willi. s. Luke Aslin. Budby.
19 Apr. Ester d. Willi. Wainright. Clipston.
6 May. John s. John Denton borne Aprill 4. Edwinstow.
6 May. Elizabeth d. Willi. Ingham. Budby.
21 May. Sarah d. Thomas Paulson. Clipston.
26 May. Willi. s. Jonath. Shephard. Clipston.
24 Jun. Willi. s. Josep Alcock. Edwinstow.
24 Jun. Mary d. Mathew Bellamy. Edwinstow.
13 July. William s. Joseph Barlow. Clipston.
22 July. Sarah Booth. Edwinstow.
22 July. Mary d. Tho. Hurt. Edwinstow.
26 July. George s. Geo. Dunnell. Edwinstow.
12 Aug. John s. John Dore. Budby.
16 Sep. Sarah & Cathrine dau's of Ric. Stones. Budby.
16 Sep. Sarah d. Mr Robert Smith. Clipston.
14 Oct. Ann d. Willi. Bullivant. Edwinstow.
31 Dec. Willi. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
24 Feb. Izabell d. Geo. Dore. Budby.
24 Feb. Mary d. Char. Paulson. Clipston.
3 Mar. Tho. s. Josep Lopsey. Ollerton.

BURIALLS 1717.

10 Apr. Robt Bullivant. Budby.
13 Apr. Homp. Harrison. Clipston.

28 Apr. Dorithy Groser. A aggrant [vagrant] wooman.
26 Jun. Willi. Billyald. Edwinstow.
10 July. Mis Greene. Ollerton.
10 July. Ann Lee. Norton Cuckney.
22 July. Franc' Coope. Budby.
13 Aug. Isabella Dore. Budby.
10 Sep. Eliz. Bull. Budby.
17 Sep. A child of Ric. Stones. Budby.
15 Oct. Ann Ingall. Ragnell.
19 Sep. John & Ann Paulson. Budby.
25 Oct. Tho. Woombell. Budby.
25 Oct. Willi. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
18 Nov. Mary Paulson. Clipston.
21 Nov. Mary Tompson. Elsley.
22 Nov. Tho. Parkinson. Rufford.
25 Nov. Tho. Parkinson. Clipston.
26 Nov. Tho. Paulson. Clipston.
17 Dec. Mary Mawson. Edwinstow.
4 Jan. Willi. Bellamy. Edwinstow.
5 Jan. Char. Paulson. Edwinstow.
7 Jan. Mr John Bellamy. Edwinstow.
7 Jan. Ric. Denton. Edwinstow.
9 Jan. Mary Denton. Edwinstow.
28 Jan. Ann Alcock. Edwinstow.
31 Jan. Mary Bellamy. Edwinstow.
15 Feb. Willi. Perigo. Clipston.
18 Feb. Willi. Cuts. Edwinstow.
8 Mar. Eliner Williamson. Edwinstow.
9 Mar. Mary Fether. Budby.
12 Mar. Char. Newell. Rufford.
17 Mar. John Britton. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1717.

29 Mar. Eliz. d. Ric. Hardy. Budby.
2 Apr. John s. John Brittan. Clipston.
20 Apr. Franc' Harrison. Clipston.
16 Jun. John s. Willi. Andrew. Ollerton.
30 Jun. Tho. Johnson. Edwinstow.
14 July. Franc' Coope. Budby.
18 Aug. Tho. Boulton. Budby.
18 Aug. Willi. Trusell. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. Eliz. d. John Pouston. Clipston.
13 Oct. John Lindley. Clipston.
1 Nov. John s. Mr Tho. Smith. Clipston.
5 Nov. Willi. s. Wm Cuts. Clipston.
11 Nov. Tho. s. Tho. Paulson. Edwinstow.
24 Nov. Anne d. Dan. Flether. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. Sarah Stanbank. Ollerton.

28 Dec. John s. Franc' Hall. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. John s. John Steemson. Edwinstow.
4 Jan. Ric. Denton. Edwinstow.
12 Feb. John s. Mathew Bellamy. Edwinstow.

BURILLS 1718.

1 Apr. John Stones. Budby.
4 Apr. Mr Thornton. Edwinstow.
5 May. Alice Cocking. Budby.
5 May. Ann Marshall. Budby.
13 Jun. Alice Heking. Edwinstow.
31 July. David Bellamy. Clipston.
20 Nov. A child of Willi. Wombel. Budby.
8 Dec. Ann Childe. Clipston.
5 Jan. Mart. Breedon. Edwinstow.
20 Jan. Mary Parkinson. Edwinstow.
25 Jan. Ann Stanbank. Edwinstow.
6 Feb. Tho. Parkinson. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. A child of Hump. Rockleys. Budby.
24 Mar. Eliz. Shephard. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1718.

23 May. Anne d. Franc' Harrison. Edwinstow.
25 Apr. George s. Sam. Ward. Edwinstow.
27 Apr. Anne Foster. Edwinstow.
4 May. John s. Joseph Hindson. Edwinstow.
4 May. Mary Paulson. Budby.
6 Jun. Mary and Ann dau'rs of Robt Rockley. Budby.
13 July. Elizabeth Shephard. Clipston.
20 July. James s. John Hooton. Edwinstow.
20 July. Ann d. George Dore.
20 July. Ann d. Hump. Harrison. Budby.
27 July. Joshua s. Josu' Templeman. Clipston.
3 Aug. Franc' Stanford. Budby.
7 Aug. Mary d. Wm Wombel. Budby.
23 Aug. John Billyald. Budby. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. Ann Mager. Edwinstow.
5 Nov. John Gregory. Edwinstow.
11 Nov. Joseph s. Josep. Barlow. Clipston.
14 Nov. John s. John Halsworth. Clipston.
6 Dec. Edward s. Willi. Bullivant. Edwinstow.
13 Dec. Ann Aslin. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Mary d. Willi. Breedon. Edwinstow.
14 Jan. Tho. s. Tho. Hurt. Edwinstow.
1 Feb. Mary d. Wm Cuts. Edwinstow.
24 Feb. John s. Tho. Bullivant. Clipston.
10 Mar. Charles s. Tho. Poulson. Clipston.
20 Mar. Willi. Bellamy. Clipston.

20 Mar. Sam. s. Jn° Brittan. Clipston.
21 Mar. Jn° s. Wm Ingham. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1719.

25 Mar. Elizbeth Machin. Edwinstow.
5 Apr. Sarah d. Jn° Hawksley. Edwinstow.
14 Apr. John s. Jn° Paulson. Clipston.
20 Apr. Mary d. Seth Bathelor. Budby.
20 Apr. John s. Huge Cocking. Budby.
4 May. Robt Lindley. Clipston.
31 May. John Smith. Clipston.
4 Jun. James s. Wm Peatfield. Budby.
4 July. Ann Tisinton. Edwinstow.
6 Sep. John s. Charles Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
6 Sep. Ann Mager. Edwinstow.
14 Sep. Tho. Bull. Budby.
10 Nov. Sarah d. Ric. Stones. Budby.
2 Feb. John Perkin. Edwinstow.
9 Feb. Inks s. Ric. Warin. Clipston.
10 Feb. Willi. s. Joseph Hindson. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1719.

5 May. Robt Johnson and Mary Hodson. Edwinstow.
18 Aug. Philip Lessitor and Ann Rockley. Ollerton.
4 Dec. Rich. Alcock and Eliz. Jackson. Edwinstow.
24 Dec. Willi. Cheetom and Eliz. Shephard. Clipston.
2 Feb. Nath. Sharp and Mary Kerk. Budby.
9 Feb. Willi. Tudesbury and Eliz. Taylor. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1720.

27 Mar. Sam. Oldfield & Mary Mason. Cellam. [Kelham.]
19 May. John Stox & Ann Fairbank. Budby.
19 May. Ric. Greenwood and Ann Milner. Clipston.
3 Jun. Willi. Woombell & Eliz. Bullivant. Budby.
4 Aug. John Shephard and Mary Pitchborn. Clipston.
23 Nov. Rich. Adick & Mary Johnson. Egmanton.

MARIAGES 1721.

4 July. Jn° Boninton & Sarah Brunet. Carburton.

BURIALLS 1719.

14 May. George Perkin. Edwinstow.
19 May. Ann Rockley. Budby.
29 Aug. Ann Hawksley. Edwinstow.
29 Aug. Edward Wilson. Edwinstow.
2 Sep. Willi. Low. Clipston.

4 Sep. Samuell Hawksley. Edwinstow.
7 Sep. Jn° Oldham. Budby.
8 Sep. Tho. Rollison. Budby.
26 Sep. Amos Russels. Rufford.
6 Oct. Tho. Bellamy. Clipston.
15 Nov. Alice Kerk. Budby.
27 Dec. Mary Wright. Ollerton.
12 Jan. Joseph Smith. Clipston.
15 Jan. Widd. Harrison. Clipston.
4 Feb. A Child of Char. Paulsons. Clipston.

BURIALLS 1720.

28 Mar. George Armfield. Edwinstow.
8 Apr. Elizabeth Steevenson. Edwinstow.
12 Apr. Saunder Steemson. Edwinstow.
14 Apr. A Child of Peter Bulls. Budby
24 Apr. John West. Rufford.
28 Apr. Hanna Paulson. Clipston.
29 Apr. Willi. West. Rufford.
21 May. Mi^s Pitts. Clipston.
10 Jun. Mi^s Mary Birdin. Rufford.
10 Jun. Jn° Mager. Edwinstow.
2 July. Hanna Dore. Budby.
14 July. George Hifield. Clipston.
17 July. Mary Harrison. Clipston.
28 July. Anne Woodhouse. Edwinstow.
31 Aug. Tho. Pew. Clipston.
4 Sep. Edward Cooper. Budby.
4 Oct. Samuell Batchelor. Budby.
24 Nov. Widd. Marshall. Budby.
20 Jan. A Child of John Shephardes. Clipston.
9 Feb. Ralph Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
3 Mar. Jn° Harrison. Edwinstow.
4 Mar. Edw. Cooper. Budby.
20 Mar. Mi^s Franc' Coe. Edwinstow.
20 Mar. Sarah Peatfield. Budby.

BURIALLS 1721.

15 May. Eliz. Hugall. Edwinstow.
2 Jun. Mr Willi. Gosling. Mansfield.
6 Jun. Eliz. Bull. Budby.
17 Jun. Benj. Dore. Budby.
18 Jun. Mary Marshall. Budby.
18 Jun. Mary Dore. Budby.
17 July. Ruth Barfoot. Edwinstow.
18 July. Wm Wainright. Clipston.
19 July. Josep Barlow. Clipston.
31 July. Mary Shephard. Budby.

31 Aug. A Child of Nath. Sharps. Budby.
6 Oct. Eliz. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. Eling Stanbank. Edwinstow.
6 Nov. Susana Harrison. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. Mary Stox. Budby.
5 Jan. Mary Stanbank. Edwinstow.
21 Feb. John Taylor. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1721.

20 Aug. Robt Spencer and Mary Mason. Clipston.
20 Nov. Wm Bullivant & Mary Flower. Barlow.
10 Apr. John Heath & Eliz. Marshall. Ollerton.
27 Apr. Geororge West & Eliz. Fairbank. Cuckney.
4 July. John Brumet & Sarah Boninton. Carburton.
13 Aug. Tho. Norman & Eliz. Searston. Welbeck.
20 Feb. Rich. Granney & Mary Milner. Carburton.

BAPTIZED 1720.

20 May. Franc' d. Franc' Hooton. Rufford.
22 July. Franc' Alic' A child. Clipston.
25 Sep. Willi. s. Tho. Paulson. Clipston.
22 Oct. Eliz. d. George Dore. Budby.
30 Dec. Hanna Wilson, Alice Hawksley. Edwinstow.
7 Jan. Franc' s. Josep Barlow. Clipston.
15 Jan. George s. Josep Alcock. Edwinstow.
3 Feb. Willi. s. Josep Hindson. Edwinstow.
26 Feb. Mary Cockin. Budby.
5 Mar. Ann Gregory. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. Willi. s. Jno Fotheringam. Edwinstow.

BAPT. 1721.

10 Apr. Franc' d. John Oldham. Edwinstow.
10 Apr. James s. John Hawksley. Edwinstow.
30 May. Mary Smith. Edwinstow.
30 May. Mary Hooton. Edwinstow.
27 Jun. Mary Sharp. Budby.
14 Aug. Mary Lindley. Clipston.
4 Sep. Eliz. Warin. Clipston.
16 Sep. Eliz. d. Mr Louden Smith. Clipston.
20 Sep. Willi. s. John Low. Clipston.
10 Sep. Mary Wood. Edwinstow.
10 Sep. Mary d. Ric. Greenewood. Clipston.
4 Oct. Elizabeth Aslin. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. John s. Wm Breedon. Edwinstow.
15 Oct. Ruth d. John Billyald. Edwinstow.
29 Oct. John s. Willi. Woombell. Budby.
5 Nov. John s. John Stox. Budby.
1 Jan. John s. Mr Jno Holder. Edwinstow.

MARIGES 1722.

5 May. Tho. Taylor & Alice Marshall. Edwinstow.
20 Sep. James Billyald & Eliz. ..... Edwinstow.
14 May. Jonathan Brotherill and Ollive Mager. Edwinstow.
13 Nov. Mich. Taylor and Martha ..... Edwinstow.
10 Dec. John Smith and Mary Wood. Ollerton.
14 Dec. Tho. Kershey and Eliz. Osborne. Whitwell.

BURIALLS 1722.

12 Apr. John Perrigoe. Clipston.
2 July. Widd. Bull. Budby.
2 July. Ann Branderith. Clipston.
21 July. Mathew Bellamy. Mansfield.
24 July. Eliz. Walker. Budby.
29 July. Mary Wood. Edwinstow.
1 Sep. Eliz. Elam. Clipston.
20 Oct. Edmund Bellamy. Mansfield.
21 Dec. Mary Bull. Edwinstow.
3 Jan. Jerimah Foster. Clipston.
24 Jan. Ann Hudson. Edwinstow.
15 Mar. A child of Ric. Boultons. Budby.
20 Mar. Jane Spenser. Clipston.
24 Mar. Mary Bull. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1723.

4 Apr. Ralph Wadesworth & Cathrine Shaphard. Edwinstow.
17 Apr. Peeter Bull & Mary Scarston. Edwinstow.
6 Jun. Benjamin Spray & Eliz. Stox. Edwinstow.
29 Jun. Tho. Latham & Eliz. Bull. Budby.
5 Nov. Wm Fountaine & Ann More. Ollerton.

BURIALLS 1723.

12 Apr. A child of Sam. Paulsons. Clipston.
29 Apr. A child of Ric. Tudesburyes. Edwinstow.
6 Jun. A child of Tho. Woods. Edwinstow.
18 Jun. John Clay. Budby.
23 Jun. Ann Cheetom. Clipston.
26 Jun. Mary Bullivant. Edwinstow.
15 July. A childe of John Brittans. Clipston.
22 July. Mary Stox. Budby.
30 July. Mr William Carter. Edwinstow.
15 Aug. Ric. Fotheringam. Edwinstow.
9 Sep. A child of John Hootons. Edwinstow.
20. Sep. Ric. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
30 Sep. Mr Wm Bird. Edwinstow.
23 Oct. John Breedon. Edwinstow.

3 Nov. Humphrey Cooper. Budby.
6 Nov. John Taylor. Edwinstow.
20 Nov. Anne Stanbank. Edwinstow.
12 Dec. Mary Alcock. Edwinstow.
16 Dec. John Billyald. Edwinstow.
22 Dec. Dan. Collingam. Edwinstow.
22 Dec. Dorithy Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Willi. Hindson. Edwinstow.
10 Jan. Sarah Milner. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZ. 1722.

10 Jun. Mary d. Wm Hugall. Clipston.
30 Jun. Sarah d. Wm Bullivant. Edwinstow.
22 July. William s. John Brittan. Clipston.
29 July. Sarah d. Fran. Ratcliff. Edwinstow.
12 Aug. Ric. s. Ric. Alcock. Edwinstow.
19 Aug. Eliz. d. John Shephard. Clipston.
9 Sep. Mary Brumniet. Budby.
1 Oct. Mary d. Dan. Fletcher. Edwinstow.
4 Nov. Anne d. John Oldham. Budby.
25 Nov. Mary Bull. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. John s. Tho. Taylor. Edwinstow.
3 Feb. Alice Gregory. Edwinstow.
4 Feb. Sam. Steemson. Edwinstow.
24 Feb. Ric. Fotheringam. Edwinstow.
24 Feb. Jane Spenser. Clipston.
10 Mar. Mary d. Tho. Cooke. Edwinstow.
13 Mar. Hen. s. Nich. Bowring. Edwinstow.
17 Mar. Eliz. d. Wm Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. Mary d. John Stox. Budby.
James s. James Billyeld. Born Sep^br^ the 18. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1723.

28 Mar. Franc' Spray. Edwinstow.
9 Apr. Willi. s. Char. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
29 Apr. John s. John Hooton. Edwinstow.
19 May. Ric. s. Ric. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
20 May. Sam. s. Josep Hindson. Edwinstow.
20 May. Franc' Lindley. Clipston.
10 Jun. Willi. s. Thomas Hurt. Edwinstow.
4 Oct. John Pitts. Clipston.
8 Oct. Willi. s. Jas. Alcock. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. Mary d. Jen. Billyald. Edwinstow.
3 Nov. Mary Bartholomew. Clipston.
24 Nov. John s. Tho. Oldham. Edwinstow.
22 Dec. Anne Adams. Budby.
12 Jan. Ann Warin. Clipston.

2 Feb. George s. Geo. Dore. Budby.
4 Mar. John s. Ric. Stones. Budby.

BAPTIZ. 1724.

4 Apr. Ann d. Ralp Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
28 Apr. Elizabeth Brefin. Clipston.
28 Jun. John s. Willi. Hugall. Clipston.
12 July. Isack s. Nick. Bowring. Edwinstow.
12 July. John Tisinton. Edwinstow.
22 July. John s. Wm Gaskin. Rufford.
23 July. John s. Tho. Wood. Edwinstow.
21 Sep. Willi. Smith. Edwinstow.
28 Sep. Mary d. Jno Stox. Budby.
11 Oct. Willi. Hollinworth. Palethorp.
18 Oct. John Trout. Carburton.
1 Oct. Rebeckah Greenwood. Clipston.
20 Nov. Richard s. John Hooton. Edwinstow.
3 Dec. John s. Willi. Chapman. Edwinstow.
5 Jan. Sarah d. Jno. Fotheringam. Edwinstow.
28 Feb. Elizabeth d. Richd Alcock. Edwinstow.
15 Mar. Tho. s. Tho. Cooke. Edwinstow.
22 Mar. John s. Seth Batchelor. Budby.

BURIALLS 1724.

26 Mar. George Perkin. Edwinstow.
31 Mar. John Stox. Budby.
30 Apr. Ann Peatfield. Budby.
26 May. A child of John Brittans. Clipston.
13 Jun. A child of John Lowes. Clipston.
31 July. Sarah Templeman. Budby.
31 July. A child of Tho. Paulsons. Clipston.
28 Aug. Willi. Smith. Edwinstow.
5 Sep. Cornelious Shepherd. Clipston.
10 Sep. A child of John Epersons. Budby.
1 Oct. Jno Baxter. Edwinstow.
2 Nov. Gilbart Nickelson. Rufford.
12 Nov. Widd. Stothers. Clipston.
21 Nov. Myles Oldham. Edwinstow.
25 Nov. Mr Jno Bellamy. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. Mary Dawson. Edwinstow.
21 Dec. A child of John Peatfields. Budby.
6 Jan. A child of Huge Cokings. Budby.
14 Jan. Alice Caudell. Budby.
19 Jan. Anne Harrison. Edwinstow.
19 Jan. Mathew Bellamy. Mansfield.
14 Feb. Sam. Batchelor. Budby.
28 Feb. Willi. Gaskin. Rufford.

MARIAGES 1724.

18 May. John Hurst and Ann Dring. Edwinstow.
31 May. Franc' Palfriman & Ann Hodgkin. Carburton.
15 July. William Powell and Eliza. Wadesworth. Clipston.
5 Dec. Ric. Osler and Mary Perkin. Edwinstow.
24 Dec. Sam Nutt & Ann Clay. Budby.

MARIAGES 1725.

25 Mar. John Russels and Mary Cooper. Budby.
6 Apr. John Porter and Mary Dore. Carburton.
29 Jun. Tho. Plimoth and Eliz. Smith. Ollerton.
20 July. Robt. Caudle & Eliz. Masters. Budby.
26 Nov. Tho. Whiteley & Ann Watson. Mansfield.
10 Jan. Jn° Porter & Eliz. Larke. Duckmanton.
13 Jan. John Dore and Jane Morley. Budby.
21 Jan. Tho. Harpam & Eliz. Hugall. Tuxford.

BAPTIZED 1725.

31 Mar. Hanna d. Jn° Billyald. Edwinstow.
4 Apr. Tho. s. Tho. Norman. Budby.
26 Apr. Ester d. Benja. Stox. Budby.
2 May. Sam. Alcock. Edwinstow.
10 May. Eliz. Brotherill. Edwinstow.
18 May. Mary d. Tho. Paulson. Clipston.
25 May. Margret d. Mr Jn° Green. Thoresby.
3 July. Sam. s. Jn° Hauksley. Edwinstow.
Ann d. Sam. Denton, borne Sept. 14 About 2 a Clock in morning. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Tho. s. Tho. Cooke. Born 9 Sept. Thoresby.
17 Oct. Franc' Palfreyman. Budby.
17 Oct. Willi. & Eliz. s. and d. Wm Breedon. Edwinstow.
18 Oct. Margret Lindley. Clipston.
11 Nov. Eliz. Bullivant. Clipston.
14 Nov. Anne d. Franc' Ratliff. Edwinstow.
21 Nov. Joseph s. Tho. Oldham. Edwinstow.
7 Dec. Elizabeth d. Tho. Strond. Edwinstow.
28 Dec. Grace d. Josep Hindson. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. Tho. Hornby. Budby.
18 Jan. Gartrick d. Robt. Billyald. Edwinstow.
5 Feb. John s. John Emus. Clipston.
13 Feb. Ann d. Nick. Bowring. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Tho. s. George Dore. Budby.
6 Mar. George Bull. Budby.
13 Mar. Mary d. Ric. Osler. Edwinstow.
20 Mar. Jn° s. Jn° Gocher. Carburton.

Mariages 1726.

10 Apr. Jn° Topham & Susan Watson. Edwinstow.
10 Apr. Char. Tudesbury and Ann Stenton. Edwinstow.
2 Jun. Willi. Parkin & Sarah Peace. Carburton.
27 Dec. Ric. Sharp & Eliz. Holbery. Carlton in Lindrick.
9 Jan. Willi. Barfoot & Jane Hugall. Palethorp.
2 Feb. Jaruis Mekin and Eliz. Fowler. Mansfield Woodhouse.
12 Feb. John Arnill and Eliz. Newall. Edwinstow.
14 Feb. Sam. Bradinton & Jane Smith. Cuckney.

Burialls 1725.

3 Apr. Ann Brookes. Budby.
5 Apr. Jane Perigo. Clipston.
6 Apr. Robt Clark. Edwinstow.
12 Apr. John Vrin. Bolsover.
18 Apr. John Clark. Budby.
6 May. Cristofor Elam. Edwinstow.
14 Jun. Tho. Watson. Edwinstow.
16 July. Willi. Elam. Clipston.
30 Oct. Mis Margret Parkinson. Rufford.
17 Nov. Sarah Taylor. Clipston.
19 Dec. A childe of Tho. Bullivants. Clipston.
29 Dec. John Hodgkin. Edwinstow.
4 Jun. John Whitley. Clipston.
2 Feb. Ann Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
10 Feb. Jn° Milner. Edwinstow.
13 Feb. Ann Frith. Budby.

Burialls 1726.

27 Mar. Benjamin Spray. Edwinstow.
4 Apr. Marmaduke Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
27 May. Willi. Hooton. Edwinstow.
16 July. Martha Bird. Edwinstow.
17 July. Eliz. Brotherill. Edwinstow.
20 July. John Hardy. Budby.
28 July. A child of Jn° Lowes. Clipston.
31 July. Eliz. Paulson. Clipston.
14 Aug. Jn° Bull. Budby.
28 Sep. A child of Tho. Hornbyes. Budby.
28 Sep. Tho. Hurt. Edwinstow.
18 Oct. Rodger Eyeley. Budby.
17 Jan. John Hodgkin. Clipston.

Baptized 1726.

27 Mar. Willi. s. Tho. Parkinson. Clipston.
11 Apr. John Cooke. Edwinstow.

11 Apr. Sarah d. John Hole. Edwinstow.
11 Apr. Willi. s. Paule Bloome. Rufford.
11 Apr. Sarah Rauson *Alis?* Edwinstow.
11 Apr. Seth s. Seth Batchelor. Budby.
29 May. Tho. s. Tho. Beecher. Budby.
5 Jun. Phares s. John Steevenson. Edwinstow.
13 Jun. Eliz. d. Tho. Poulson. Clipston.
19 Jun. John s. Edward Booth. Clipston.
13 Oct. Joel s. John Denton. Born 13 June. Edwinstow.
31 July. Willi. Adams. Budby.
13 Aug. Mary Hollinworth. Palethorp.
26 Sep. Joseph Eperson. Budby.
26 Sep. Willi. Grubb. Budby.
1 Oct. Willi. s. Rich. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
16 Oct. George s. Geo. Ellise. Rufford.
16 Oct. Willi. s. Wm Hugall. Clipston.
20 Nov. Willi. s. Wm Chapman. Edwinstow.
24 Nov. John s. Franc. Hodgkin. Clipston.
24 Nov. Ralph s. Ralph Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
20 Jan. Willi. s. John Topham. Edwinstow.
14 Feb. Ann Smith. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. Thomas s. Tho. Stroud. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1727.

4 Apr. Mary d. Tho. Clark. Rufford.
4 Apr. Mary d. Tho. Taylor. Edwinstow.
5 Apr. Tho. s. Ric. Greenwood. Clipston.
4 Apr. Hanna d. Crist. Clark. Budby.
6 Apr. Margret Warin. Clipston.
23 May. Sarah Bullivant. Clipston.
24 May. Franc' d. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
30 July. Willi. s. Jno Stox. Budby.
6 Aug. Robt s. Robt Billyald. Welbeck.
26 Aug. Mary d. Ric. Alcock. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Hanna d. Willi. Farnsworth. Edwinstow.
15 Oct. Hanna d. Nick. Bowring. Edwinstow.
19 Oct. Elizabeth d. Jonathan Shephard. Clipston.
19 Nov. Eliz. d. Benj. Peatfield. Budby.
(?) 13 Dec. Samuell s. John Denton. Born Nov. 18. Edwinstow.
26 Nov. Joseph s. Josep Alcock. Edwinstow.
30 Nov. Elizabeth d. Mm Thornton. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Tho. s. Tho. Booth. Clipston.
27 Dec. Tho. s. Tho. Oldham. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. Mary d. Thos. Parkinson. Clipston.
1 Jan. Mary Stox. Budby.
14 Jan. John s. Peeter Bull. Budby.
14 Feb. Sarah Brotherill. Edwinstow.

11 Feb. Mary d. Wm Plats. Palethorpe.
3 Mar. John s. Tho. Norman. Budby.
5 Mar. Mary d. Paule Broome.[1] Rufford.
17 Mar. Tho. s. Tho. Paulson. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1728.

12 Apr. Ann d. John Wilson. Budby.
2 Jun. John s. Samuel Bowrin. Edwinstow.
24 Nov. Mary d. John Gocher. Carberton.
10 Jan. Ann d. John Stox. Budby.
14 Mar. William s. John Low. Clipston.
28 Dec. William s. William Cuts. Clipston.

BURIALLS 1727.

17 Apr. Ann Russells. Rufford.
19 Apr. Ann Brummet. Budby.
11 May. Mary Alcock. Edwinstow.
1 Jun. John Steemson. Edwinstow.
13 Jun. Edward White. Clipston.
2 July. Benjamin Stox. Budby.
8 July. Hen. Cooke. Edwinstow.
23 Aug. Willi. & Mary Hornby. Budby.
9 Sep. A child of Tho. Johnsons. Edwinstow.
11 Sep. Willi Elam. Edwinstow.
13 Sep. Tho. Morley. Edwinstow.
30 Sep. Mary Clark. Edwinstow.
6 Oct. Mis Bellamy. Edwinstow.
9 Oct. Elizabeth Tullet. Clipston.
29 Oct. John Newell. Edwinstow.
9 Nov. John Eperson. Budby.
13 Nov. Robt. Billyald. Welbeck.
14 Nov. John Eperson. Budby.
15 Nov. Hanna Bowring. Edwinstow.
30 Nov. Mis Eliz. Thornton. Edwinstow.
1 Dec. Mary Hole. Edwinstow.
12 Dec. Luke Aslin. Budby.
1 Jan. Robt. Rockley. Budby.
1 Jan. Fran' Oldham. Edwinstow.
5 Jan. Mary Stox. Budby.
9 Jan. Ric. Stones. Budby.
15 Jan. Franc' Pits. Clipston.
21 Jan. Antho. Armestrong. Clipston.
22 Jan. Grace Taylor. Budby.
27 Jan. Ann Shephard. Clipston.
28 Jan. Tho. Hornby. Budby.
1 Feb. Sarah Brotherill. Edwinstow.

[1] ? Should be Bloome, see burial in 1729.

1 Feb. Mr John Chappell. Mansfield.
17 Feb. Ric. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
17 Feb. Jane Perrigo. Clipston.
23 Feb. Char. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
26 Feb. Willi. Stox. Budby.
1 Mar. Josep Eperson. Budby.
1 Mar. John Barfoot. Edwinstow.
7 Mar. Luke Aslin. Budby.
7 Mar. John Abell. Budby.
9 Mar. Ann Mager. Edwinstow.
10 Mar. Antho. Denton. Edwinstow.
14 Mar. Ann Emley. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. John Bull. Budby.

BURIALLS 1728.

28 Mar. Richard Pashley. Clipston.
17 May. Jonathan Shepard. Clipston.
19 May. Sarah Wadesworth. Clipston.
20 May. Dorithy Inkes. Clipston.
1 Jun. Mr John Hout, (?) Hart. Rufford.
31 July. Mary Bellamy. Clipston.
20 Aug. William Adams. Budby.
21 Aug. Thomas Booth. Clipston.
26 Aug. Thomas Paulson. Clipston.
22 Sep. John Barker. Budby.
10 Oct. A Travelors Child.
20 Nov. Elizabeth Broomehead. Budby.
10 Dec. A child of William Hugals. Clipston.
16 Dec. Widd. Fidion. Budby.
20 Dec. A Child of John Holes. Edwinstow.
24 Dec. Ann Hole. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. Sarah Wainright. Clipston.
16 Jan. William Bull. Budby.
19 Jan. Jno Oldham. Edwinstow.
20 Jan. William Ingham. Budby.
16 Feb. John Booth. Clipston.
23 Mar. Robert Dawsone. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. Thomas Norman. Budby.

BURIALLS 1729.

1 Apr. Robart Taylor. Breghton. [Beighton ?]
7 Apr. Mis Elizabeth Hatchet. Edwinstow.
15 Apr. Mr William Parkison. Rufford.
22 Jun. Richard Osler. Edwinstow.
19 July. William Hugall. Clipston.
15 Aug. Mis Sarah Parkinson. Rufford.
14 Sep. Mary Bloome. Rufford.

3 Nov. Mi[s] Palmer. Mansfield.
24 Nov. Margret Low. Clipston.
15 Dec. Mary Ratliff. Edwinstow.
4 Jan. Mi[s] Sarah Palmor. Mansfield.
9 Jan. Edmund Collingam. Rufford.
27 Feb. William Turner. Edwinstow.
7 Mar. Anthony Booth. Clipston.

MARIAGES 1728.

20 Aug. Francis Salmon of Ollerton and Elizabeth Trantom of Mansfield.
1 Oct. M[r] ..... Booth and Mi[s] ..... Birch. Mansfield.
16 Oct. John Tomblinson of Mansfield and Ester Bowring. Edwinstow.
5 Jan. M[r] Thomas Jackson and Mi[s] Elizabeth Kerby. Walesby.

MARIAGES 1729.

14 Apr. Daniell Clemans of Retford in the County of Lincowne *(sic)* and Mary Pits of Clipston.
17 Jun. James Clarke and Ann Day. Edwinstow.
3 July. John Heath and Margrett Peck. Ollerton.
12 Aug. Robart Wright and Alice Coute. Palethorp.
9 Dec. Joseph and Ester Warde. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. William Touler and Sarah Barlow. Mansfield.
6 Jan. Thomas Brula and Jane Simpson. Ollerton.
12 Feb. Samuell Robardes and Anne Dodsley. Ollerton.
10 Mar. Robart Barlow and Sarah Morril. Walesby.

MARIGES 1730.

31 Mar. John Hekin and Franc' Smith. Edwinstow.
31 Mar. Thomas Wale and Ann Adams. Budby.
5 Apr. Peeter Watson and Elizabeth White. Egmanton.
14 Apr. John Salmon and Eliner Simpson. Ollerton.
1 May. Francis Ratcliff and Ann Palthorp. Edwinstow.
21 May. William Topham and Ann Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
7 Jun. Thomas Bettony of Budby and Sarah Cooper of Mansfield.
29 Jan. John Bellamy & Mary Salmon. Ollerton.

BABTIZED 1729.

18 Apr. Martha d. John Topham. Edwinstow.
5 May. Hester d. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.
11 May. William s. Jonathan Brotherill. Edwinstow.
28 Sep. Samuell s. Seth Batchelor. Budby.
28 Sep. George s. John Grubb. Budby.
12 Oct. Thomas Hooton. Edwinstow.

2 Nov. Mary d. Peeter Bull. Budby.
15 Dec. Ann d. Widd. Osler. Edwinstow.
12 Jan. Ann d. John Gray. Edwinstow.
11 Feb. Anne d. William Hugall. Clipston.
11 Feb. Mary d. Robart Billyald. Welbeck-park.
8 Mar. John s. Thomas Paulson. Clipston.
9 Mar. Mary d. Thomas Parkinson. Clipston.
9 Mar. Ester d. Nickloss Bowring. Edwinstow.
12 Mar. William s. Paule Pikin. Clipston-park.

BABTIZED 1730.

29 Mar. John s. John Broomhead. Budby.
30 Mar. Troth d. Edward Booth. Clipston.
26 Apr. Sarah d. Edward Steane de labor in Vain. Rufford.
26 Apr. Grace d. Thomas Taylor. Edwinstow.
18 May. Ester d. Richard Greenewood. Clipston.
18 May. Mary d. John Deane. Budby.
21 July. Mary d. John Benson. Born March 2. Edwinstow.
2 Aug. Joseph s. Richard Alcock. Edwinstow.
24 Sep. Robart Alis, Milner. Edwinstow.
24 Sep. Mary d. Char. Tudesbury. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1730.

26 Apr. A child of William Wainrights. Clipston.
18 Apr. Joseph Pinder. Rufford.
4 May. Joseph Barlow wife. Clipston-park.
10 Jun. Cathrine Shepard. Clipston.
29 Jun. John Broomehead. Budby.
6 July. John West. Rufford.
12 July. George Dunnell. Edwinstow.
18 July. Mary Milner. Edwinstow.
19 July. Mary Dunnell. Edwinstow.
13 Aug. Richard Spibee [? Spivee] Wife. Clipston.
27 Aug. Joseph Alcock. Edwinstow.
24 Sep. Christian Alcock. Edwinstow.
16 Oct. Ann Farnsworth. Edwinstow.
21 Nov. Elizabeth Fairbank. Budby.
22 Nov. Mathew Bellamy. Nottingham.
29 Nov. John Grub. Budby.
1 Dec. Tho. Fairbank. Budby.
5 Dec. Willi. Woombell. Budby.
7 Dec. John Foster. Rufford.
22 Dec. Isabella Dore. Budby.
20 Dec. Jane Ginever. Rufford.
4 Jan. John Clarke. Rufford.
10 Jan. James Clarke. Edwinstow.
14 Feb. A child that was nurse at John Deanes. Budby.
25 Feb. Alice Rockley. Budby.

4 Mar. Mary Hurt. Edwinstow.
8 Mar. Anne Farnsworth. Edwinstow.

BABTIZED 1730.

27 Sep. William s. William Ducer. Budby.
14 Jan. William s. John Hakin. Edwinstow.
21 Feb. James s. Cristifor Clark. Budby.
21 Mar. Ann d. William Topham. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. John s. John Topham. Edwinstow.

BABTIZED 1731.

20 Apr. Elizebeth d. William Powells. Clipston.
21 May. Edward s. Luke Tether. Clipston.
2 May. Samuell s. Sam. Bowring. Edwinstow.
16 May. Mary d. Beni. Stox. Budby.
4 July. John s. John Arney. Edwinstow.
11 July. Frances s. Frances Ratliff. Edwinstow.
1 Aug. Ann d. Willi. Wainright. Clipston.
14 Oct. Joseph s. John Denton. Edwinstow.
9 July. Joseph s. John Stox. Budby.
26 Nov. William s. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.
27 Aug. Susana d. Grace Hindson. Edwinstow.
7 Sep. Mary d. John Shephard. Clipston.

MARRIED 1730.

26 Jan. William Ginnivers of Rufford and Jane Kitchen of Ollerton.
26 Jan. Samuell Bennskin and Elizabeth Hornby. Budby.

BURID IN 1731.

26 Mar. Thomas Cooke. Budby.
4 Apr. Thomas Strond. Edwinstow.
9 Apr. Joseph Hindson. Edwinstow.
11 Apr. Thomas Oldham. Edwinstow.
12 Apr. Elizabeth Alcock. Edwinstow.
18 Apr. John Day. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Mr Expoffer Coe. Edwinstow.
20 Apr. John Oldham. Edwinstow.
26 Apr. Mary Harrison. Clipston.
8 May. Ann Hather. Edwinstow.
13 May. Cristifor Hather. Edwinstow.
16 May. A Childe of Richard Alcocks. Edwinstow.
26 May. A man that lay at Richard Alcocks. Edwinstow.
10 Aug. Alice Taylor. Edwinstow.
27 Aug. A Child of Francis Lindleys. Clipston.
1 Oct. A Childe of Robert Billyaldes. Edwinstow.
1 Oct. John Lindley. Clipston.

30 Nov. Edward Bullivant. Edwinstow.
4 Dec. Christian Bullivant. Edwinstow.
6 Dec. William Farnsworth. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. John Shephard. Clipston.
3 Feb. Vrsilla Harrison. Edwinstow.

MARIGES 1731.

4 Apr. John Bellamy of Tuxford and Elizabeth Salmon of Ollerton.
19 Apr. John Tomson and Mary Raworth. Edwinstow.
8 May. Mr Richard Peet of Grantam and Elizabeth Peet of Newarke.
15 Nov. Mr James Jackman of Ollerton and Mis Marthey Mott of Edwinstow.
4 Jan. John Billyald and Mary ..... Edwinstow.
4 Mar. Thomas Hemsley and Sarah Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
18 Mar. John Wadsworth and Ann Barke. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1731.

2 Apr. Elizabeth d. Willi. Powell. Clipston.
2 May. Edward s. Luke Tether. Clipston.
2 May. Samuell s. Sam. Bowring. Edwinstow.
16 May. Mary d. Benj. Stox. Budby.
16 July. Frances d. Francis Ratliff. Edwinstow.
1 Aug. Anne d. William Wainright. Clipston.
4 July. John s. John Arney. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Joseph s. John Denton. Edwinstow.
9 July. Joseph s. John Stox. Budby.
16 Nov. William s. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.
27 Aug. Susance d. Grace Hindson. Edwinstow.
7 Jan. Edward s. Edward Booth. Clipston.
16 Jan. Hanna d. Willi. Breedon. Edwinstow.
25 Jan. William s. William Tudesbury. Edwinstow.

BURIALS 1732.

16 Jun. Sarah Walkers. Budby.
23 July. Edward Booth. Clipston.
9 Aug. Rachel Bolton. Budby.
7 Sep. Mark Noble. Budby.
15 Sep. Mary Turner. Edwinstow.
25 Sep. John Gaskin. Rufford.
6 Oct. A poore man that died at Budby.
22 Oct. George Dore. Budby.
26 Oct. John Robison. Clipston.
19 Dec. William ..... Budby.
20 Mar. John Stanbank. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1732.

1 May. John Good and Ann Aslin. Budby.
29 May. William Dennis and Dorithy Hinde. Ollerton.
30 May. William Cheetom and Hanna Robison. Clipston.
7 Jun. Thomas Suter and Mary ..... Budby.
6 July. Robart Gaskin and Anne Renald. Mansfield.
8 Aug. John Peatfield and Mary Stones. Budby.
18 Sep. James Jackson and Ann Cupit. Clipston.
29 Sep. Francis Taylor and Mary Booth. Clipston.
6 Nov. Joseph Walker and Mary Buellivant. Budby.
21 Nov. John Goacher and Mary Taylor. Carburton.
29 Nov. George Hopkin of Staley and Mary Shelton of Clipston.

MARRIAGES 1733.

8 Apr. Samuell Cullabine and Hanna Hobkinson. Budby.
26 Aug. George ..... of ..... and Christian ..... of Mansfield.
2 Sep. Daniell Hoopwell and Sarah Hoopwell of Mansfield.
18 Oct. Charles Peatfield and Ann Bullivant. Edwinstow.
14 Sep. Samuell Warde and Mary Stanbank. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. John Browne & Elizabeth Elam. Edwinstow.

BABTIZED 1732.

2 Apr. John s. John Tomson. Edwinstow.
2 Apr. Mary d. Samuell Benskin. Budby.
16 Apr. John s. John Mastin. Clipston.
22 Apr. Robart s. Robart Billyald. Edwinstow.
2 May. Joseph Stanbank who was about 3 years old when he was Baptiz. Edwinstow.
28 May. John s. Nicolass Bowring. Edwinstow.
9 July. John s. John Dean. Budby.
30 July. Richard s. William Hugall. Edwinstow.
2 Sep. John s. John Robison. Clipston.
25 Sep. John and Peeter sons Peeter Bull. Budby.
15 Oct. William s. Seth Batchelor. Edwinstow.
15 Oct. Charles s. Charles Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
16 Oct. Hanna d. John Hooton. Edwinstow.
24 Dec. Mary d. William Chapman. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. Samuell s. Ralph Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
6 Jan. Frances d. John Hekin. Edwinstow.
4 Feb. Thomas s. Thomas Parkinson. Clipston.
10 Feb. Margret d. John Low. Clipston.
3 Mar. Sarah d. Benjamin Peatfield. Budby.

BURIALL 1733.

26 Mar. A childe of John Hootons. Edwinstow.
28 Mar. Hanna Warde. Edwinstow.

4 May. Elizabeth Hurst. Edwinstow.
10 May. Mary Bowring. Edwinstow.
3 Jun. Susanna Hindson. Edwinstow.
24 Jun. Susanna Hinde. Edwinstow.
30 Oct. Ann Deane. Budby.
12 Jan. Elizabeth Turner. Edwinstow.
14 Jan. Mary Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
17 Jan. Elizabeth Johnson. Edwinstow.
5 Feb. John Morley. Mansfield.
18 Feb. Easter Stox. Budby.
26 Feb. Joshua Templeman. Budby.
1 Mar. Elizabeth Wilson. Budby.
2 Mar. John Cooper. Budby.
12 Mar. Joshua Templeman. Budby.
13 Mar. Samuell Denton. Budby.

BURIALLS 1734.

27 Apr. Peter Bull. Budby.
15 Sep. Augustine Olliver. Budby.
24 Dec. Elizabeth Bullivant. Edwinstow.
28 Dec. William Ashlin. Budby.
23 Mar. Ann Peatfield. Budby.
23 Mar. John Browne. Weston.

BAPTIZED 1733.

4 Apr. John s. John Stox. Budby.
2 Apr. Hanna d. William Cheetom. Clipston.
21 Apr. Richard s. Thomas Paulson. Clipston.
24 Apr. Hanna d. Thomas Samson. Rufford.
24 May. Margret d. John Topham. Edwinstow.
3 Jun. Thomas s. John Mathew. Clipston.
14 July. Cornelious s. John Amos. Clipston.
22 July. Samuell s. Samuell Cullabine. Budby.
1 Sep. Hanna d. William Powell. Clipston.
18 Sep. Joseph s. Joseph Walker. Budby.
25 Sep. Jane d. Samuell Dean. Edwinstow.
6 Oct. John s. Edward Steanes. Rufford.
21 Oct. Ann d. Samuell Denton. Budby.
11 Nov. Mary d. Cristifor Clark. Budby.
11 Dec. Mary d. John Arney. Edwinstow.
23 Dec. Mary d. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. Elizabeth d. Edward . . . tt (?). Clipston.
17 Mar. John s. Willi. Wainright. Clipston.

BABTIZED 1734.

30 Mar. George s. John Denton. Edwinstow.
31 Mar. Mary d. Samuell Bowring. Edwinstow.
16 Apr. Mary d. Nicolas Bowring. Edwinstow.

29 Apr. Mary d. John Hurst. Edwinstow.
29 May. A child of James Cayley. Edwinstow.
4 Aug. Susan d. Charles Peatfield. Edwinstow.
8 Aug. Mary Billyald. Edwinstow.
22 Sep. Samuell s. John Broomehead. Budby.
22 Sep. Seth Benskin. Budby.
6 Aug. Joseph s. John Robinson. Born 1 Aug. Clipston.
11 Nov. Samuell s. William Topham. Edwinstow.
17 Nov. Samuell s. Samuell Ward. Edwinstow.
8 Nov. William s. Mr Thomas and Margret Simmond. Born 29 Sep. Thorsby.
29 Dec. Samuell s. Thomas Hemsley. Edwinstow.
16 Feb. Mary d. John Deane. Budby.
16 Feb. Mary d. Francis Taylor. Clipston.
17 Feb. John s. John Hekin. Edwinstow.
17 Feb. James s. William Hugall. Edwinstow.
18 Feb. Elizabeth d. Thomas Oldham. Edwinstow.
15 Mar. Thomas s. John Topham. Edwinstow.

MARIAGES 1734.

1 May. Thomas Johnson and Mary Osler. Edwinstow.
4 Jun. Robart Rockley and Ann Elam. Budby.
13 Jun. John Hodgskinson and Ann Hather. Edwinstow.
6 Oct. John Taylor and Mary Barrot. Mansfield.
8 Jan. John Purver of Kirkton in the County of Lincon and Mis Frances Hancock of Edwinstow.
3 Mar. William Boulton and Mary Michall. Budby.

MARIAGES 1735.

29 Apr. George Doncaster of Mapelbeck and Cathrine Picroft of Bevercoats.
13 Oct. Edward Burnum and Elizabeth Moss. Ollerton.
21 Oct. William Jackson and Mary ..... Ollerton.
14 Nov. Thomas Dawson and Elizab. Parret. Ollerton.
18 Nov. William Brown and Elizabeth Cooke. Carburton.
25 Nov. John Brittan and Elizabeth Gates. Clipston.
20 Feb. John Ingham and Mary ..... Ollerton.
23 Feb. John Bowring and Eliz. Fletcher. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1735.[1]

19 Apr. George s. John Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
6 Apr. John s. John Mathew. Clipston.
20 Apr. Sarah d. Thomas Suter. Budby.
3 May. Cathrine d. Ralph Wadsworth. Edwinstow.
4 May. Easter d. Wm Boulton. Budby.

[1] There is a leaf of entries here, evidently copied from the following leaf which contains the originals.

18 May. Easter d. James Caylow.[1] Edwinstow.
28 May. Mary d. Robart Billyald. Edwinstow.
15 Jun. Elizabeth d. Charles Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
6 July. Thomas s. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.
12 July. Anne d. John Mastin. Clipston.
12 Sep. Samuell s. John Robison. Clipston.
17 Aug. Thomas s. William Chapman. Edwinstow.
14 Sep. Elizabeth d. Thomas Parkinson. Clipston.
27 Sep. John s. John Shephard. Clipston.
25 Sep. Beniamin s. Benj. Peatfield. Budby.
20 Oct. Martha d. Wm Breedon. Edwinstow.
26 Oct. William s. Luke Tether. Clipston.
6 Dec. Thomas s. Samuell Cullabine. Budby.
14 Jan. Cristifor s. John Hurst. Edwinstow.
8 Feb. Susanna d. Charles Peatfield. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. Hanna d. Francis Lindley. Clipston.
20 Mar. Phebee d. Sam. Robards. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1736.

25 Mar. William s. William Tomson. Budby.
11 Apr. Samuell s. Nicolas Bowring.[2] Edwinstow.
11 Apr. William s. Edward Stean. Rufford.
4 May. Charles Finch the son of Mr Thomas Crump. Thorsby.
22 May. Mary d. Edward Lee. Clipston.
24 May. Richard s. John Denton. Edwinstow.
6 Jun. Joseph s. William Wadsworth. Clipston.
14 Jun. Anne d. William Butler. Edwinstow.
15 Jun. Frances d. Mr Thomas Simons. Thorsby.
21 Jun. Thomas s. Seth Batchelor. Edwinstow.
25 July. Joseph s. John Peatfield. Budby.
28 Jun.[3] Ann d. widow Priston. Clipston.
28 Jun. Ann Priston.[4] Clipston.
25 Sep. Mary d. Rob't Rockley. Budby.[5]
26 Sep. Sarah d. William Ingam. Budby.
27 Sep. Anne d. William Tomson. Budby.
27 Sep. John s. Thomas Kerke. Budby.
2 Dec. John s. Eliz. Powell. Clipston.
30 Jan. Jno Browne. Edwinstow.
27 Sep. Anne Abell. Budby.
John Hodgskinson son of Hodgskinson & Ann his wife was baptized June 8th 1736. Edwinstow. This I vouch. John Hodgskinson.

1 "Cailey" in duplicate entry.
2 "Easter dau. of" in duplicate entry.
3 "26 June" on duplicate.
4 In duplicate, evidently relates to birth and burial of a child. *Cf.* burial of William Priston on 8th March.
5 This and following on same page as duplicate entries.

Burialls 1735.

24 July. A child of Thomas Pawson.[1] Clipston.
16 Sep. John Peatfield. Budby.
30 Oct. John Ingham. Budby.
16 Nov. Jarvis Turner. Edwinstow.
25 Nov. Mary Tomson. Edwinstow.
5 Jan. Hanna Powell. Clipston.
28 Jan. A child of Mr Crumps. Thorsby.
8 Mar. William Priston. Clipston.
20 May. William Stean. Rufford.

Burialls 1736.

12 May. John Billyald. Edwinstow.
19 Jun. James Billyald. Edwinstow.
28 Jun. Anne d. widow Priston. Clipston.[2]
21 July. Mr Charles Finch Crump. Thorsby.
3 Aug. The man that lookd to fesans at Thorsby.[3]
2 Sep. Hanna Lindley. Clipston.
8 Sep. Grace Hindson. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. Ann Cuts.[4] Clipston.
20 Sep. Inks Warin. Clipston.
20 Sep. A Child of Thomas Parkinson. Clipston.
30 Sep. A Child of Thomas Parkinson. Clipston.
30 Sep. William Shephard. Clipston.
5 Oct. John Shephard. Clipston.
26 Oct. A child of Elizabeth Powell.[5] Clipston.
30 Oct. John Bullivant. Clipston.
5 Nov. William Cuts. Clipston.
6 Nov. John Mathew. Clipston.
6 Nov. Ann Wadesworth. Clipston.
13 Nov. Hanna Breedon. Edwinstow.
16 Nov. William Breedon. Edwinstow.
25 Nov. Thomas Hole. Bughton.[6]
30 Nov. William Hugall. Edwinstow.
30 Nov. A child of Edward Lee. Clipston.
2 Dec. A childe of Francis Ratliffs. Edwinstow.
3 Dec. Elizabeth Peatfield. Edwinstow.
19 Nov.[7] A child of William Tophams. Edwinstow.
17 Nov. Elizabet Oldham. Edwinstow.
20 Nov. Richard Denton. Edwinstow.
21 Nov. Thomas Topham. Edwinstow.
23 Dec. John Tomson. Edwinstow.
30 Dec. Elizabeth Denton.[8] Edwinstow.

1 "Parkinson" in duplicate entry. 2 The entry erased, but see before.
3 Entered in duplicate as "fezend man." 4 "John Cutts" in duplicate.
5 Called "widow" Powell in duplicate. 6 "Budby" in duplicate.
7 "Dec. 10" in duplicate. 8 Called "Anne" in duplicate.

8 Dec. Mary Bowring. Edwinstow.
14 Feb. Anne Bowring. Edwinstow.
21 Jan. Anne Johnson. Edwinstow.
13 Feb. Rodger Mason. Nottingam.
13 Feb. Mary Billyald. Edwinstow.
22 Feb. Charles Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
20 Mar. A child of widow Pinders. Rufford.

MARIAGES 1736.

22 July. Richard Lea and Turuie. Carburton.
26 July. John Gramer of Worksopp and Mary Radford of Carborton.
27 July. Joseph Peatfield and Mary Templeman. Budby.
8 Aug. Mr John Bates of Worksopp and Mis Mary Hankock of Edwinstow.
8 Nov. William Tomson and Mary Hooke. Edwinstow.
26 Nov. Thomas Worsdale in Moreland in Com linkown and Anne Arnall of bevercoats.

BURIALLS 1737.

21 May. Anne Baxter. Edwinstow.
8 Jun. George Denton. Edwinstow.
30 Jun. A Child of John Hursts. Edwinstow.
26 July. Anne Harrison. Edwinstow.
14 Aug. A Child of John Jacksons. Edwinstow.
26 Aug. Elizabeth Templeman. Budby.
31 Aug. Elizabeth Browne. Edwinstow.
23 Sep. Anne Paulson. Clipston.
26 Oct. Robart *Swill* (?). Budby.
29 Oct. John Brown. Edwinstow.
2 Dec. William Cuts. Clipston.
3 Dec. Richard Greenwood. Clipston.
5 Dec. Ruth Cuts. Clipston.
6 Dec. A Child of Jno Hursts. Edwinstow.
10 Dec. Anne Shephard. Clipston.
11 Dec. Mary Peatfield. Budby.
20 Dec. A Child of Samuell Wardes. Edwinstow.
21 Dec. Mary Hole. Edwinstow.
8 Feb. John Billyald. Edwinstow.

BAPTISMS 1737.

27 Mar. Elizebet Broomehed. Budby.
28 Mar. Elizabeth d. William Hugall. Edwinstow.
11 Apr. Mary d. Tho. Hemsley. Edwinstow.
17 Apr. Elizabeth d. Jno Mathew. Clipston.
29 Apr. Mary d. Willi. Kerke. Edwinstow.
14 May. Elizabeth d. John Willson. Budby.

21 May. Mary d. William Boulton. Budby.
10 Jun. Elizabeth d. John Bowring. Edwinstow.
27 Jun. John s. Richard Greenwood. Clipston.
14 Aug. John s. Robart Billyald. Edwinstow.
2 Aug. Thomas s. Mr Thomas Simon. Edwinstow.
10 Sep. William s. Luke Adams. Clipston.
11 Sep. John s. John Harrison Brick-maker. Edwinstow.
11 Sep. Elizabeth Mastin. Clipston.
17 Sep. Mary d. William Rener. Clipston.
14 Oct. Mary d. James Caylow. Edwinstow.
16 Oct. John s. Thomas Oldam. Edwinstow.
6 Nov. William s. Ralph Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Margret d. Nickos Bowring. Edwinstow.

MARIGES 1737.

27 Apr. Mr Bates and Mis Hancock. Worksop.[1]
29 Sep. William .... and Anne. Ollerton.
28 Sep. William Beane of Tethershell and Grace Morley of Clipston.
1 Dec. Mr Wadieloue and Mis Elizabeth Penn. Edwinstow.
14 Feb. Robard Rodgers and Anne Copsey. Ollerton.
27 Feb. Edward Ellett and Mary Hodgkin. Clipston.

MARIEGS 1738.

2 May. Richard Robards and Mary Cupit. Ollerton.
4 Jun. Amaras Upton and Hanna Preston. Clipston.
24 July. George Frith and Elizabeth Brittan. Clipston.
1 Oct. John Hooton and Elizabeth Shepard. Clipston.
10 Oct. George Roades and Sarah Palson. Huckney torket. [Hucknall Torquet.]
10 Oct. Thomas Wade and Elizabeth Trout. Carburton.
20 Oct. Samuell Taylor and Sarah ..... Carburton.
28 Oct. John Speakby and Mary ..... Clipston.
31 Oct. Tho. Stork of Tuxford and Mary Maniwell of East Markham.
13 Nov. George Hall and Elizabeth Cooper. Ollerton.
30 Nov. William Heth and Elizbeh White. Ollerton.
9 Jan. George Johnson and Alice Needam. Edwinstow.
12 Feb. Cristifor Damd of Emley in Com. Nottingam and Elizabeth White of Woodborrow.

MARIGES 1739.

30 Apr. John Tomson and Sarah Fox. Edwinstow.
28 Oct. John Spurr and Elizabeth Wood. Ollerton.
30 Oct. John Morley and Russells *(sic)*. Edwinstow.
12 Feb. Thomas Morley and Anne Russells. Edwinstow.

[1] See an entry in Marriages 1736.

MARIAGES 1740.

2 Nov. John Broom of Rufford and Sarah Hawksley of Edwinstow.[1]
12 Nov. William Bullin and Mary Morley. Ollerton.[1]
17 Nov. William Gontley and Martha Broome. Budby.[1]
18 Nov. John Ward and Joney Wright. Edwinstow.[1]
3 Mar. Robart Turner and Alice Cooper. Budby.
16 Aug. George Ward and Eliz. Ashmore. Edwinstow.
19 Jan. Thomas Woodward and Mary Frost. Ollerton.
30 Jan. John Steevenson and Sarah Baillif. Edwinstow.

The next page of the book contains Baptisms for the year 1738, at the end of the entries is this memorandum in a later hand. "Rong dated and of no use." These entries occur on the next page but one as Baptisms for the year 1739, which see. There are no entries of Baptisms therefore belonging to the year 1738.

BURIALLS 1738.

31 Mar. John Brittan. Clipston.
6 Apr. A Chind of Robards. Budby.
13 Apr. Elizabeth Foster. Clipston.
14 Apr. A Child of Sam. Robards. Clipston.
28 Jun. A Child of William Butlers. Edwinstow.
1 Aug. William Waldin. Clipston.
29 Oct. Anne Robards. Budby.
29 Oct. A childe of Sam. Cullabine. Budby.
10 Dec. William Breedon. Edwinstow.
18 Dec. A Childe of Mr Simons. Edwinstow.
29 Dec. A Child of John Spibers. Clipston.
A poore man. Budby.
3 Jan. Anne Cuts. Clipston.
18 Feb. 2 Children of Willi. Wanrights. Clipston.
1 Mar. Charles Glegg. Rufford.
19 Mar. A poore boy that died at Budby.
20 Mar. John Ashmore. Edwinstow.
24 Mar. Daniell Fletcher. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1739.

1 Apr. Widow Greenwood. Clipston.
2 Apr. Mr William Parkinson. Edwinstow.
27 Apr. A child of John Stoxes. Budby.
4 Jun. the Reverend Mr Willi. Carter. Edwinstow.

[1] On a subsequent page these entries occur as Marriages for 1741, with these variations, for "Broom" read "Broomhed," for "Bullin" read "Bullivant," for "Broome" read "Broomehead."

6 Jun. Nicolass Bowring. Edwinstow.
14 Jun. Elizabeth Morley. Edwinstow.
8 Aug. A Child of Edward Lees. Clipston.
21 Aug. Robart Shephard. Edwinstow.
21 Sep. Anne Stones. Budby.
22 Sep. Anne Jackson. Rufford.
4 Dec. Mary Wainright. Clipston.
8 Dec. Francis Lindley. Clipston.
7 Jan. Saunder Lindley. Clipston.
9 Jan. Robart Wainright. Clipston.
5 Feb. John Shephard. Clipston.
5 Feb. John Stones. Budby.
14 Feb. Mary Billyald. Edwinstow.
7 Mar. Anne Woombell. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1739.

16 Apr. John s. John Topham. Edwinstow.
12 Jun. John s. Henery Westbe. Clipston.
13 Jun. Charles s. Charles Peatfield. Edwinstow.
20 Jun. Mary Warde. Edwinstow.
30 Jun. William Dawson. Budby.
30 Jun. Henery s. William Ingam. Budby.
1 July. Hanna Cullabind. Budby.
10 July. Charles s. Marmaduke Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
10 July. Mary d. John Hekin. Edwinstow.
15 July. William Hooton. Clipston.
15 July. Mary Mathew. Clipston.
6 Aug. William s. William Topham. Edwinstow.
16 Aug. Mary Mastin. Clipston.
23 Sep. John s. Jane Caylow. Edwinstow.
23 Sep. John s. . . . . Tomson. Budby.
19 Feb. Jane d. John Dean. Budby.
30 Jan. William s. Sameull and Elizebeth Bensein. Budby.
2 Mar. John s. John Abell. Budby.
Sarah d. Samell Robarts. Born 28 Octr. Budby.
4 Mar. Elizabeh d. Daniell Bowler. Edwinstow.
Elizabeth d. John Denton and Elizabeth, born March 4 about 7 a clock in the morning. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1740.

8 Apr. Hanna d. Thomas Parkinson. Clipston.
8 Apr. Sarah d. John Tomson. Edwinstow.
5 May. William s. John Arnall. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. Mary d. John Spibee. Clipston.
13 Sep. Ann Dickson. Budby.
28 Sep. Rachell d. Willi. Boulton. Clipston.
12 Oct. Elizabeth d. John Morley. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Hanna d. John Topham. Edwinstow.

19 Oct. Elizabeth d. Ralph Wadeworth. Edwinstow.
20 Oct. Thomas s. Robart Billyald. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. John s. Charles Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
18 Dec. Elizabeth d. William Flower. Edwinstow.
11 Jan. Robart s. Robart Rockley. Budby.
1 Mar. Thomas s. Thomas Hemsley. Edwinstow.
1 Mar. Samuell s. Samuell Cullabine. Budby.
Willham the son of Willham Layke.[1] Born Mar^ch^ ye 21 1739 of Budby.

BURIALLS 1740.

12 Apr. John Batchelor. Edwinstow.
14 Apr. John Wright. Edwinstow.
17 Apr. Elizabeth Batchelor. Edwinstow.
12 May. John Mathew. Clipston.
4 Jun. Anne Ratliff. Edwinstow.
14 Jun. Alice Johnson. Edwinstow.
27 Jun. Anne Boulton. Budby.
27 July. Mr Jarrat. Edwinstow.
3 Aug. Thomasin Barfoot. Edwinstow.
13 Oct. Thomas Alcock. Clipston.
2 Nov. Widow Elam. Clipston.
13 Nov. A child of Dukes Tudesburyes. Edwinstow.
14 Nov. Anne Broomhed. Budby.
12 Feb. A Child of Mr Simons. Edwinstow.
5 Mar. Francis Barfoot. Edwinstow.

BURIALLS 1741.

3 May. Seth Benskin. Budby.
8 May. Mary Armestrong. Clipston.
16 May. Mary Tomson. Edwinstow.
27 Jun. Anne Broomehed. Budby.
6 July. Mathew Plats. Palethorp.
24 Aug. Elizabeth Tomson. Budby.
25 Aug. Elizabeth Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
9 Sep. Caroloney Wright. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. A poore man that died at Mi^s^ Turners. Edwinstow.
25 Sep. Mary Stones. Budby.
24 Oct. Elizabeth Short. Budby.
25 Oct. Mary Dowley. Budby.
19 Nov. Mary Peatfield. Budby.
20 Nov. Mary Crookes. Budby.
15 Dec. Anne Good. Budby.
27 Dec. Mi^s^ Low. Clipston.
7 Jan. Sarah Brada. Clipston.
10 Jan. William Billyald sarvant and a child.

[1] ? Layha *vide* post, 1742.

7 Feb. William Dawson. Budby.
14 Feb. Henery Cooke. Edwinstow.
1 Mar. Mary Chapman. Edwinstow.
11 Mar. Samuell Stuard. Budby.

BAPTIZED 1741.

25 Mar. Hanna Bowler. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Elizabeth d. Samuell Dawson. Budby.
25 Apr. Luke s. Luke Adams. Clipston.
11 Jun. Elizabeth d. William Tomson. Budby.
21 Jun. Anne d. George Ward. Edwinstow.
20 Sep. William s. Amorus Vpton. Clipston.
20 Sep. Richard s. William Chapman. Edwinstow.
27 Sep. Joseph s. Joseph Stox. Budby.
27 Sep. Mary d. Joseph Peatfield. Budby.
29 Sep. John s. John Lee. Budby.
14 Oct. John s. Nicolass Bowring. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Thomas s. Thomas Morley. Edwinstow.
17 Oct. Benjaman s. Joseph Freeman. Rufford.
20 Oct. William s. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
28 Sep. Sarah d. Edward Lee. Clipston.
13 Dec. Anne d. James Caylow. Edwinstow.
20 Dec. William s. Robart Parnell. Rufford.
26 Dec. John s. John Robison. Clipston.
6 Jan. William s. William Cotes. Clipston.
10 Feb. Anne d. Marduke Tudesbury. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED 1742.

4 Apr. Thomas s. John Hekin. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Francis s. John Hurst. Edwinstow.
15 Apr. Joseph s. John Willson. Budby.
29 Apr. Elizab. d. Samuell Robards. Budby.
30 May. Cathrine d. John Cetton. Edwinstow.
28 Jun. John s. John Hooton. Clipston.
4 July. Fransis d. William Crookes. Budby.
30 July. Jane d. Thomas Hoborn. Edwinstow.
22 Aug. John s. John Stevenson. Edwinstow.
5 Sep. Abraham s. Abraham Jenever. Edwinstow.
5 Sep. Hanna d. John Benet. Edwinstow.
25 Sep. Jane d. William Dickson. Budby.
26 Sep. William s. Thomas Kirk. Budby.

BURIALS 1742.

3 Apr. A Childe of Widow Lindleys. Clipston.
21 May. William Vpton. Clipston.
30 Jun. Thomisin Barfoot. Edwinstow.
1 Aug. Thomas Hekin. Edwinstow.

2 Aug. William Brotherill. Southwell.
11 Aug. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.
17 Sep. Anne Johnson. Edwinstow.
20 Sep. William Rockley. Budby.
1 Oct. Cornailos Shepard. Clipston.
7 Oct. Elizabeth Smith. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. Mary Denton. Edwinstow.
12 Nov. John Caylow. Edwinstow.
29 Nov. Mi[s] Sarah Carver. Gainsborough.
30 Nov. Mary Colisha. Edwinstow.
7 Dec. Izabell Simpson. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. John Cottom. Budby.
4 Jan. John Steevenson. Edwinstow.
9 Jan. John Hole. Edwinstow.
21 Feb. John s. M[r] Hatchett. Age 19 years. Edwinstow.
8 Mar. Joseph Stocks. Budby.

MARIGES 1742.

20 Apr. John Lindley and Hanna Paulson. Clipston.
7 Dec. Joseph Waters and Anne Hardy.

BAPTIZED 1742.

Dorth. d. Timey Willcocks. Born March 27. Of Clipston Park.
17 Oct. William s. John Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. Sarah d. John Topham. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. Sarah d. William Rener. Clipston.
20 Nov. Elizabeth d. John Wadsworth. Edwinstow.
2 Dec. Elizabeh d. Joseph Stox born Oct. 2. Budby.
7 Dec. Izabell d. John Simpson. Edwinstow.
27 Dec. Willham s. Robart Rockley. Budby.
1 Jan. Willham s. Willham Ingham. Born 27 Nov. Budby.
30 Jan. John s. Samell Ward. Edwinstow.
6 Feb. John s. William Layha. Budby.
12 Feb. Francis s. John Lindley. Clipston.
13 Feb. Willham s. John Tompson. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Samuell s. Thomas Hibard. Clipston.
25 Feb. John s. George Warde. Edwinstow.
6 Mar. John s. John Warde. Clipston.
6 Mar. Elizebeth d. Samell Bell. Budby.
4 Mar. Margret d. Luke Tether. Clipston.

BAPTIZED 1743.

1 May. Thomas s. Thomas Parkisson. Clipston.
29 May. William s. John Hable. Budby.
5 Jun. Ann d. Amarhas Upton. Clipston.
17 July. Joseph s. Charls Petfild. Edwinstow.

17 July. Hanna d. Mosses Rusells. Edwinstow.
4 Aug. Martha d. John Denton. Born 3 July. Edwinstow.
20 Sep. Joseph s. Willm Tompson. Budby.
13 Oct. Anne d. John Hakins. Edwinstow.
17 Oct. Sarah d. Willm Tompson. Budby.
22 Nov. Mary d. Roger Oldham. Edwinstow.
Born 19 Nov. Willam s. John Hopkinson. Edwinstow.
4 Feb. Mary d. John Hindson. Edwinstow.
5 Feb. James s. Josaph Sleeman. Rufford.

BURIALS IN 1743.

27 Mar. Mary Willson. Budby.
5 Apr. Ann Amess. Clipston.
30 Aug. Seth Batcheler. Edwinstow.
.. Aug. A traller that Die^{d} at Ruford.
30 Aug. Will'm Rusells. Edwinstow.
26 Oct. Two infants son and daughter of George Windale. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Mrs Carter. Edwinstow.
20 Jan. Thomas Paylson. Clipston.
21 Feb. John Dore. Budby.

MARIGES IN 1743.

5 Apr. George Mills of Kirton and Mary Sheapeard of Clipston.
2 May. Samll Petfield & Anne Walker. Palethorp.
30 May. Thomas Frith and Mary Clay. Palethorp.
21 July. John Ellet and Elizebeth Turner. Edwinstow.
11 Aug. John Parnell & Anne Bullin. Edwinstow.
9 Sep. Paul Bloom & Elizebeth Glag (? Clay). Rufford.
21 Oct. Jarvis Turnner & Mary Bullivant. Edwinstow.
16 Nov. Thomas Watson of Hompton and Sarah Hopkinson of Edwinstow.
11 Dec. Samell Dawson & Anne Simson. Ollerton.
27 Dec. Lennerd Smith & Mary Stevison. Edwinstow.
28 Dec. William Sargent and Elizebeth Dore. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED IN Y^{E} YEAR 1744.

8 Apr. John s. James Calow. Edwinstow.
9 Jun. Ann d. Willam Dickson. Edwinstow.
20 Aug. Samell s. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
26 Aug. Ann d. Willm Boulton. Budby.
2 Sep. John s. Robart Streets. Edwinstow.
24 Sep. Annah d. John Willson. Budby.
14 Oct. Mary d. Goreg Windale. Edwinstow.
21 Oct. Edward s. Edward Lee. Clipston.
21 Oct. Benjeman s. Nickales Bowring. Edwinstow.

28 Oct. Sharah d. Timotha Lane. Edwinstow.
1 Jan. Zackarius s. John Hootton. Clipston.
Born 16 Dec. John s. William Ingham. Budby.
10 Mar. Willam s. Samell Collabine. Budby.
24 Mar. Elizebth d. Robart Billyald. Edwinstow.

MARIGES IN YE YEAR 1744.

2 July. Thomas Robrats & Elizebeth *Andwars* (?). Ollerton.
25 Sep. Thomas Upton and Ann Soman. Ollerton.
2 Oct. Edward Lee & Frances Sillitow. Ollerton.
13 Nov. Gorege Johnson & Barbery Oion. Ollerton.
23 Nov. Charls Pallson & Elizebeth Whitman. Clipston.
5 Feb. Danell Cooper & Elizebth Hopkinson. Budby.

BURILLS IN YE YEAR 1744.

8 Apr. Mary Hindson. Edwinstow.
1 July. John Shapeard. Clipston.
16 Aug. Ann ABlle. [Able.] Mansfield.
27 Aug. Mary Bull. Budby.
8 Sep. John Bull. Budby.
29 Sep. Ann Horday. Budby.
15 Nov. Charlls Peitfill. [Peatfield.] Budby.
24 Nov. Elizebeth Dawson. Thorsby.
10 Jan. A child, annah, of John Willson. Budby.
8 Feb. Ann Ward. Edwinstow.
12 Feb. A child, Willam, of Samell Collobine. Budby.
2 Mar. Amos Rusell. Rufford.
10 Mar. Samell Hindson. Edwinstow.
19 Mar. Ann Vinton. Clipston.

BAPTIZED IN YE YEAR 1745.

15 Apr. Gorge s. Samell Bell.
15 Apr. Ann d. Robart Sheapard.
15 Apr. Elizebth d. Abraham Ginever.
11 May. Grace d. John Hindson.
2 Jun. Mary d. John Steemson.
7 July. Willham s. MarMaDuck Tudsbury.
4 Aug. Sarah d. Willham Bullevant.
Alexander s. Alexander Penn Curt. Born Augt ye 27.
15 Sep. Willam s. Thomas Hurt.
27 Oct. Thomas s. John Lindly.
19 Jan. John s. Danell Cooper.
Born 4 Jan. John s. John Bullevent.
16 Feb. Samell s. John Wadsworth.

MARIGES IN YE YEAR 1745.

10 Apr. James Hurst & Ann Hopkinson. Carburton.
19 May. Joshua Bullevant & Ann Marshall. Budby.

16 July. John Peatfield & Sarah Bullevant. Edwinstow.
28 July. Willam Woombell & Elizebeth Billyeald. Edwinstow.
18 July. Edward Bullevant & Mary Harrison. Edwinstow.
29 Oct. John Bromet & Mary Hall. Budby.

BURILLS IN YE YEAR 1745.

21 Apr. Elizebth Dawson. . Thorsby.
30 May. Mary Turnner. Edwinstow.
14 July. Richard Spiby. Clipston.
3 Nov. Willam Watters. Budby.
5 Nov. Joseph Peatfield. Edwinstow.
23 Nov. John Ward. Edwinstow.
15 Dec. Elizebth Denton. Edwinstow.
19 Dec. John Ingham. Budby.
21 Dec. Martha Denton. Edwinstow.
29 Dec. Frances Crooks. Budby.
15 Jan. William Ingham. Budby.
22 Jan. Charls Pallson. Clipston.
24 Jan. Elizebeth Huggard. Budby.
1 Feb. Nathan Hickman. Edwinstow.
6 Feb. Ralph Pawell. Clipston.

MARIGES IN YE YEAR 1746.

15 Jun. Thomas Gibson of Warsop & Mary Ward of Edwinstow.
23 Sep. Thomas Tayler & Dorathy Gent. Edwinstow.
30 Dec. Michell Buxton of Clinton & Anne Trout of Carberton.
1 Feb. Benjamin Walker & Mary Hampsall. Both of Mansfield.

BAPTIZED IN THE YEAR 1746.

31 Mar. Mary d. Robart Streets. Edwinstow.
27 Apr. Martha d. John Bennet. Edwinstow.
13 May. Elizebth d. Willam Dickson. Budby.
19 May. Mary d. Georg Johnson. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Timothy the first son and Bennjamann the second son of Timothy Willcocks. Both born 19 Aprill. Clipston Park.
22 Jun. John s. Josuha Bullevant. Budby.
20 July. Samell s. John Ward. Edwinstow.
20 July. John s. Willham Law. Clipston.
27 July. John s. Joaph Fleeman. Rufford.
3 Aug. John s. John Hopkinson. Edwinstow.
24 Aug. Sarha d. John Steemson. Edwinstow.
12 Oct. Willham s. Thomas Morley. Edwinstow.

John s. John Denton. Born Oct^br^ ye 16 a Quar^tr^ Befor 12 a Clock at night. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZ^ED^ IN THE YEAR 1746.

Born 26 Sep. Thomas s. John Hakings. Edwinstow.
,, 27 Oct. Edward s. Edward Bullevant. Edwinstow.
,, 27 Nov. Edward s. Edward Buttler. Edwinstow.
,, 1 Feb. Mary d. Thomas Kirck. Budby.
,, 19 Feb. Ann d. Goreg Windle. Edwinstow.
,, 19 Oct. Willham s. Willham Ingham. Budby.

BURILLS IN Y^E^ YEAR 1746.

2 Apr. John Langhey. Budby.
9 Apr. Joys Storey. Edwinstow.
1 May. Seth Batcheler. Edwinstow.
29 May. Richard Denton. Who was Parrish CLark 67 years 2 Month 3 Weeks & 5 days. Edwinstow.
5 Jun. Mary Smith. Edwinstow.
11 Aug. Timothy Willcocks. Clipston Park.
7 Oct. John Smith. Edwinstow.
13 Nov. Samell Benskin. Budby.
16 Nov. John Able. Mansfield.
5 Dec. Thomas Billyald. Edwinstow.
19 Dec. Mary Harrisson. Edwinstow.
6 Feb. Mrs Mary Gosling. Mansfield.
9 Feb. Anne Watters. Budby.

BAPTIZ^ED^ IN THE YEAR 1747.

20 Apr. Lucy d. Timothy Lane. Edwinstow.
23 Apr. Willham s. John Hurst. Edwinstow.
24 Apr. Jane Wigly. Clipston.
Born 1 May. Mary d. Samell Bell. Budby.
Jefferys s. Thomas Brock. Born Feb. 15, 1746. Edwinstow.
Thomas s. Thomas Hurt. Born Feb. 28, 1746. Edwinstow.
Born 10 May. John s. John Elam. Edwinstow.
,, 14 Aug. John s. John Aslin. Edwinstow.
11 Oct. Hannah d. John Parnell. Edwinstow.
Born 13 Aug. Joseph s. John Hindson. Edwinstow.
11 Oct. Jane d. John Hooton. Clipston.
Born 26 Sep. Sarah d. Samell Cullabine. Budby.
,, 28 Oct. Jonathan s. John Hall. Budby.
27 Dec. Sarah d. Ambrous Upton. Clipston.
1 Jan. Mary d. Joseph Peatfield. Edwinstow.
17 Feb. Edward s. Danell Cowper. Budby.
Born 27 Jan. John s. John Harrison. Edwinstow.

23 Feb. Susanna d. Robart Billyeald. Edwinstow.
Born 12 Mar. Willham s. Willham Dickson. Budby.
Born 6 Feb. Mary d. Joshua Bullevant. Budby.

MARJGES FOR THE YEAR 1747.

19 Apr. Thomas Winn & Sarah Godley. Both of Ollerton.
3 July. Francs Snodin of Ollerton & Mery Nixon of Boulsouer.
17 Nov. Willham Ratcliff & Easther Johnson. Edwinstow.

BURILLS IN THE YEAR 1747.

26 Apr. Meary Stocks. Budby.
6 Jun. Meary Bromhead. Budby.
19 July. Susenes Willkinson. Budby.
7 Aug. A Child of Robart Sheepard. Clipston.
18 Aug. Jane Coope. Budby.
4 Sep. Charls Tudsbury. Edwinstow.
4 Oct. Ann Spiby. Clipston.
30 Oct. Elizebth Rusell. Rufford.
2 Dec. Johnathen Hall. Budby.
5 Dec. Ann Woombell. Budby.
13 Jan. John Aslin. Edwinstow.
15 Jan. Easter Wanwright. Clipston.
30 Jan. Mary Allinson. Edwinstow.
10 Feb. Ann Tayler. Clipston.
11 Feb. Elizebth Stevisson. Edwinstow.
27 Feb. John Ashmore. Edwinstow.
29 Feb. John Nickeless. Rufford.
14 Mar. Johnathen Brotherell. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZ^ED IN THE YEAR 1748.

10 Apr. John s. Robart Parnell. Rufford.
Born 28 Feb. Elizebth d. John Bullevant. Edwinstow.
Born 17 Apr. John s. John Amos. Clipston.
29 May. Ann d. Robart Streets. Edwinstow.
29 May. Samell s. John Steemson. Edwinstow.
5 Jun. Mary d. Abraham Gennevar. Edwinstow.
8 Jun. Thomas s. Willham Bullevant. Edwinstow.
Born 18 Jun. John s. Edward Lee. Clipston.
Born 3 Oct. Paull s. Edward Buttler. Edwinstow.
17 Oct. Elizebeth d. John Elam. Clipston.
Born 8 Sep. Ann d. John Denton. Edwinstow.
19 Nov. Frances d. John Ashline. Edwinstow.
Born 8 Nov. Mary d. Willham Laughe. Budby.
Born 12 Jan. Phineas s. Phineas Wordsworth. Edwinstow.
26 Feb. Mary d. John Hopkinson. Budby.
Born 16 Jan. Jane d. Willham Ingham. Budby.
19 Mar. John s. Thomas Bullevant. Clipston.

Born 2 Oct. Ann d. Thomas Brock. Edwinstow.
Born 23 Feb. Willham s. Willham Tudsbury. Edwinstow.

MARRJGES IN THE YEAR 1748.

1 May. John Willkinson & Ann Martin. Both of Budby.
22 May. John Truswell of Edwinstow & Mary Meller of Egmonton.
15 Oct. John Hufton & Ruth Billyeld. Edwinstow.
26 Feb. James Harrison & Sarah Denton. Edwinstow. Be it Remem^br^ that Sarah was 58 & James was But 25.

BURILLS IN THE YEAR 1748.

6 Apr. Elizebth Ashmore. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Edward Harrison. Clipston.
22 May. Thomas Parkinson. Clipston.
1 Jun. Elizebeth Bullevant. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZ^ED^ IN THE YEAR 1749.

26 Mar. John s. Thomas Bullevant. Clipston.
26 Mar. Thomas s. Mosse Rusell. Rufford.
16 Apr. Mary d. John Truswell. Edwinstow.
25 Apr. John Geregory Born March ye 31, 1747 / Wm Geregory } Both of Edwinstow.
3 May. Elizebth d. Thomas Oldham. Budby.
14 May. Hannah d. John Hurst. Edwinstow.
4 July. Willham s. John Chrich. Clipston.
21 July. Ann d. John Woodhead. Budby.
1 Aug. John s. John Clifton. Born 19 July. Worksop.
12 Aug. Sarah d. John Hall. Budby.
14 Aug. William s. John Bullavant. Edwinstow.
24 Sep. Sarah d. Samuell Bell. Budby.
15 Nov. Hannah d. John Green. Ollerton.
24 Dec. Luke s. Timothy Lane. Edwinstow.
8 Jan. Hannah d. John Hindson. Edwinstow.

MARRIGES IN THE YEAR 1749.

26 Mar. John Crich of Carburton & Troth Booth of Clipston.
9 Oct. Thomas Herage & Dorothy Cowlisha. Houtton. [? Haughton.]
7 Oct. Samuell Hawksley & Elizebth Nickelson. Both of Edwinstow.
19 Oct. John Harpham & Ann Hugell. Both of Edwinstow.
1 Jan. Joseph Machin & Isaball Ellett. Both of Edwinstow.
1 Jan. George Bull & Elizebeth Cartwright. Both of Edwinstow.

BURILLS IN THE YEAR 1749.

27 May. Jane Ward. Edwinstow.
4 Jun. Richard Hardy. Budby.
16 Jun. Samell Steevinson. Edwinstow.
17 Jun. Elizebth Hugell. Edwinstow.
2 Sep. John Clifton. Edwinstow.
8 Oct. John Amos. Clipston.
10 Dec. Sarah Hawksley. Edwinstow.
24 Dec. Willham Cowpe. Budby.
16 Jan. Robart Rockley. Stoneufon.
21 Jan. Thomas Tayler. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZ^ED IN THE YEAR 1750.

30 Mar. Willham s. John Wombill. Budby.
7 Apr. Ann d. Roger Oldham. Edwinstow.
16 Apr. William s. John Hugall. Edwinstow.
16 Apr. Samuell s. William Tudesbury. Born 13 Feb. Edwinstow.
23 Apr. Alce d. Georg Windall. Edwinstow.
12 May. Thomas s. Thomas Ridg. Edwinstow.
20 May. John s. William Dickings. Budby.
10 Jun. Elizabeth d. John Parnell. Edwinstow.
25 Jun. Sarah d. George Bull. Budby.
23 Sep. Sarah d. Samuell Hawksley. Edwinstow.
23 Sep. James s. John Woodhead. Budby.
1 Oct. Joseph s. Daniell Couper. Budby.
13 Oct. Elizabeth d. John Hekings. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. Mary d. John Hooten. Clipston.
14 Oct. Jane d. Georg Herrick. Edwinstow.
14 Oct. John s. John Clifton. Edwinstow.
21 Oct. William s. John Elam. Clipston.
17 Nov. Luke s. John Aslin. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Anne d. John Harpham. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Richard s. Marmerduke Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Thomas s. John Huffton. Edwinstow.
25 Jan. William s. William Hurtt. Edwinstow.
3 Mar. Francese d. John Brumhead. Edwinstow.
3 Mar. Anne d. William Tudesbury. Born 31 Dec. Edwinstow.

MARRIGES IN THE YEAR 1750.

15 Apr. Robart Johnson & Mary Green. Both of Edwinstow.
16 Apr. Vilantine Rockley & Sarah Wright. Both of Ollerton.
1 May. Godfray Smith and Margerit Bonington. Carburton.
4 July. William Stockes and Elizabeth Hopkingson. Budby.
3 Oct. Ge^o Jarland of Kneeshall and Mary Roobotam of Olerton.

14 Nov. James Wombell of Oleton and Ann Ellis of Clipston.
15 Nov. Samuell Alcock and Elizabeth Shephard. Clipston.
12 Dec. John Wetman of Warsop and Margret Fetherston of Ruford.

BURILLS IN THE YEAR 1750.

6 May. Mary Bullavant. Edwinstow.
14 May. John Bullavant. Edwinstow.
14 May. Ann Topham. Edwinstow.
18 July. Mrs Mitchel. Age 70. Eakring.
12 Oct. Hanah Lindley. Clipston.
2 Dec. William Churchill. Rufford.
4 Jan. William Dickson. Budby.
24 Jan. Thomas Huffton. Edwinstow.
13 Feb. Gartrude d. of Revd Mr Penn. Edwinstow.
27 Feb. William Wombell. Budby.
2 Mar. Samuell s. William Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
5 Mar. Elizabeth Breedon. Thoresby.

BABTIZED IN THE YEAR 1751.

10 Apr. Anne d. Mary Taylor. Edwinstow.
14 Apr. Elizabeth d. James Wolding. Clipston.
22 Apr. Thomas s. John Morley. Budby.
10 May. James s. James Jackson. Edwinstow.
29 May. Richard s. John Denton. Edwinstow.
5 Jun. Christancy d. William Bullavant. Edwinstow.
7 Jun. William s. Thomas Brock, Gentlmn. born May 2. Edwinstow.
8 Jun. Elizabeth d. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
16 Jun. Elizabeth d. John Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
20 Jun. Joseph s. Joseph Peatfield. Edwinstow.
25 Aug. John s. William Ingham. Budby.
1 Sep. John s. John Chrich. Clipston.
26 Sep. Edward s. John Wilkingson. Budby.
29 Sep. Elizabeth d. Joseph Freeman. Rufford.
27 Oct. Edward s. Thomas Bullavant. Clipston.
3 Nov. Amy d. John Amos. Clipston.
17 Nov. Mary d. Mary Hilton. Edwinstow.
29 Nov. Mary d. Thomas Ouldham. Budby.
1 Jan. Edward s. John Bulavant. Clipston.
1 Jan. Mary d. Jams Hurst. Edwinstow.
5 Jan. Hannah d. Ambros Upton. Clipston.
19 Jan. Ann d. John Wombel. Budby.
3 Feb. Betty Breedon daughter of William Hogard. Edwinstow.
19 Feb. Stephen s. Samuell & Elizebeth Hawksley. Born 26 Dec. Edwinstow.

MARRIAGS IN THE YEAR 1751.

28 May. Ambrose Wood and Sarah Bettney. Both of Ollerton.
30 July. Peter Horsman and Jane Mariott. Both of Ollerton.
5 Nov. James Fletchor and Mary Fletchor. Both of Edwinstow.
13 Nov. William Shemmiell and Sarah Briggs. Both of Clipston.
2 Dec. John Nickelson and Ann Pawson. Clipston.
12 Dec. John Woodward and Hanah Fostard. Both of Edwinstow.
6 Feb. William Wadesworth and Ann Weanwright. Both of Clipston.
27 Feb. William Alsop and Elizabeth Plimworth. Both of Ollerton.
10 Mar. William Johnson and Ann Sharp. Both of Edwinstow.

BURIALLS IN THE YEAR 1751.

29 Mar. Thomas Harrison. Edwinstow.
26 Apr. William s. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.
12 May. John Hall. Budby.
14 May. The Revd Mr Penn. Edwinstow.
18 Sep. William Crooks. Budby.
1 Nov. Ann d. John Ouldham. Edwinstow.
24 Nov. Thomas s. John Morley. Budby.
27 Nov. Ann w. William Johnson. Edwinstow.
13 Dec. Mary w. William Lackley. Budby.
13 Dec. Cattarn Hopkingson. Whitwell.
26 Feb. John s. John Clifton. Worksop.
24 Mar. George Johnson. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZED IN THE YEAR 1752.

31 Mar. John s. John Lindley. Clipston.
3 Apr. Ann d. Mary Freeman or otherwise Hurst. Edwinstow.
19 Apr. Samuell s. Samuell Bell. Budby.
26 Apr. John s. John Hindson. Edwinstow.
3 May. Ann d. John Hurst. Edwinstow.
18 May. Ann d. Georg Bull. Edwinstow.
13 Jun. Jane d. John Asling. Budby.
20 Jun. John s. Edward Bullavant. Edwinstow.
28 Jun. Ann d. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.
3 July. John s. William Dickson. Budby.
9 Aug. John s. Jams Jackson. Edwinstow.
9 Aug. Ruth d. John Huffton. Edwinstow.
16 Aug. Henrey s. Mary Honsfield otherwise Belk. Edwinstow.

14 Sep. Martha d. Georg Herrick. Edwinstow.
29 Oct. Mary d. John Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
27 Nov. Samuell s. William Tudesbury. Born 26 Oct. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Rodger s. Rodger Ouldham. Born 11 Nov. Edwinstow.
26 Dec. Elizabeth d. John Steempson. Edwinstow.
31 Dec. Martha d. Thimothey Lane. Edwinstow.
6 Jan. Mary d. John Woodhead. Budby.
16 Jan. Mary d. William Armstrong. Budby.
21 Jan. Mary d. William Wadesworth. Clipston.
11 Feb. Ann d. John Hooten. Clipston.
29 Jan. John s. James & Elizabeth Cooke. Born 30 Dec., 1752. Budby.

MARRIAGES IN THE YEAR 1752.

31 Mar. Thomas Jackson of Ollerton and Sarah Godley of Bouelsouer. [Bolsover.]
31 Mar. Edward Lee and Ann Frost. Both of Ollerton.
31 Mar. Georg Smith and Ann Tetley. Both of Ollerton.
11 May. Edward Brockelhurst and Margret Lindley. Both of Clipston.
8 July. John Trusiwell and Ann Cooke. Edwinstow.
16 Nov. John Cocking and Mary Pawson. Both of Ollerton.
24 Nov. Georg Wooley and Elizabeth Powis. Both of Ollerton.
14 Dec. John Ward and Sarah Sturton. Both of Edwinstow.

BURIALS IN THE YEAR 1752.

15 Apr. William Thompson. Edwinstow.
27 May. Frances d. John Hekings. Edwinstow.
7 Jun. Nichols Bowring. Edwinstow.
14 Jun. Elizabeth w. John Denton. Edwinstow.
19 July. Ann d. William Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
16 Aug. Mary Matchen. Edwinstow.
14 Sep. Ann w. George Herrick. Edwinstow.
25 Nov. Sarah d. John Pawson. Clipston.
28 Dec. Sarah d. Samuell Bell. Budby.
28 Dec. William s. Daniell Couper. Budby.

BURIALLS IN THE YEAR 1753.

6 Jan. Jn° s. Sarah Pawson. Clipston.
8 Jan. John s. Samuell Alcock. Clipston.
17 Jan. Frances s. John Lindley. Clipston.
18 Jan. Mary d. John Wodhead. Budby.
24 Jan. Mary d. John Tudesbury. Edwinstow.

9 Feb. Frances s. Edward Brockellhurst. Clipston.
26 Feb. Ann d. John Parnill. Edwinstow.
8 Mar. Mary d. Abraham Ginniver. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZ^ED IN THE YEAR 1753.

6 May. Elizabeth d. Anthony Tissington. Edwinstow.
20 May. John s. John Hugall. Edwinstow.
3 July. Jams s. Jams Fletcher. Edwinstow.
4 July. Mary d. Edward Cartwright. Born April 17. Budby.
14 July. Ann d. Samuell Heksley. Edwinstow.
15 July. Mary d. John Morley. Budby.
18 July. John s. William Jackson. Edwinstow.
27 July. Thomas s. Thomas Brock. Born 2 March. Edwinstow.
28 July. Georg s. Georg Windall. Edwinstow.
2 Sep. John s. John Parnell. Edwinstow.
3 Sep. Elinor d. Georg Doar. Edwinstow.
25 Oct. James s. Georg Ward. Born Feb. 4. Edwinstow.
28 Oct. Sarah d. John Hopkingson. Edwinstow.
29 Oct. Mary d. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
4 Nov. Susanah d. John Elam. Clipston.
11 Nov. Hannah d. Joseph Freeman. "Baptized in the year 1754." Rufford.
6 Jan. Mary d. John Chritch. Clipston.
1 Jan. Elj. s. John Amos. Clipston.
11 Mar. Elizabeth d. William Ingham. Budby.

MARRIAGS IN THE YEAR 1753.

13 Feb. John Cullin and Jane Denton. Both of Budby.

BURIALS IN THE YEAR 1753.

28 Mar. Edward Bullavant. Edwinstow.
28 Mar. Hanah d. John Hindson. Edwinstow.
4 Apr. Jno s. Rodger Ouldham. Edwinstow.
16 Apr. Samuell s. William Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
22 Apr. Samuell Denton. Budby.
3 May. Elizabeth d. John Hekings. Edwinstow.
15 May. Mary Osler. Edwinstow.
10 Jun. John s. Georg Ward. Edwinstow.
10 Jun. Ann d. Edward Cartwright. Budby.
16 Jun. Joseph s. John Hindson. Edwinstow.
1 July. Ruth d. John Huffton. Edwinstow.
8 July. Edward Willckingson. Budby.
31 July. Susanah Kerk. Budby.
13 Aug. Mary d. William Armstrong. Budby.
7 Sep. Mary d. John Clifton. Worksop.

2 Oct. Mr Thomas Hatchet. Age 70. Southwell.
5 Dec. Mary d. John Bullavant. Edwinstow.

BURALLS IN 1754.

3 Jan. John Law. Clipston.
5 Jan. Sarah Ingham. Budby.
12 Jan. Ann d. Jane Hurtt. Edwinstow.
30 Jan. John Willkingson. Budby.
3 Feb. Frances s. John Lindley. Clipston.
13 Feb. Mary d. William Armstrong. Budby.
18 Feb. Mary Cooke. Edwinstow.
19 Feb. William Barfoot. Budby.
23 Feb. Edward Wilkingson. Budby.

BAPTIZED IN THE YEAR 1754.

15 Apr. Naney d. John Nickellson. Clipston.
29 Apr. Elizabeth d. John Hurst. Born 27 Feb. Edwinstow.
19 May. Samuell s. Samuell Jackson. Born 31 March. Budby.
26 May. John s. John Woodhead. Budby.
3 Jun. John s. John Ward. Born 28 Feb. Edwinstow.
16 Jun. John s. John Bromhead. Edwinstow.
20 Jun. Mary d. William Hogard. Edwinstow.
23 Jun. William s. Daniel Couper. Budby.
26 Jun. John s. John Truswell. Born 3 April. Edwinstow.
6 July. Mary d. William Tudesbury. Born 26 April. Edwinstow.
7 July. William s. William Jackson. Born 16 June. Budby.
Born 6 Jun. Thomas s. John Chambers. Budby.
Born 22 Jun. Ann d. John Culling. Budby.
7 Oct. Georg s. William Dickingson. Budby.
27 Oct. Sarah d. John Hindson. Edwinstow.
27 Oct. John s. John Harpham. Edwinstow.
6 Nov. Joseph s. Samuell Alcock. Clipston.
14 Nov. William s. William Coupe. Born 1 October. Budby.
14 Dec. Elizabeth d. James Cooke. Born 18 November. Budby.
10 Nov. John s. John and Ruth Hufton. Born 21 October.

BURIALS IN 1754.

12 Sep. Sarah Wakfield. Clipston.
29 Sep. Ann w. Georg Strutt. Edwinstow.
1 Oct. Anthoney Tisington. Edwinstow.
12 Oct. Elizabeth d. William Ingham. Budby.
12 Dec. Joseph s. Samuell Alcock. Clipston.
17 Dec. A Child of Hannah Cheetham. Clipston.

BAPTIZ^ED IN THE YEAR 1755.

12 Jan. Georg s. James Hurst. Edwinstow.
2 Mar. Ann d. Thomas Johnson. Edwinstow.
30 Mar. Edward s. Georg Bull. Edwinstow.
30 Mar. Mary d. Edward Huff. Edwinstow.
31 Mar. Sarah d. John Clifton. Edwinstow.
5 Apr. William s. William Armstrong. Born March 10. Budby.
27 Apr. Alis d. John Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
27 Apr. Margrit d. William Wadesworth. Clipston.
25 May. John s. Samuell Bell. Budby.
22 Jun. Joseph s. Josuah Bullavant. Budby.
25 Jun. Robart s. William Didesbury. Budby.
20 July. Thomas s. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
Born 2 Aug. Cattrina d. Mr Brocke. Edwinstow.
14 Sep. Thomas s. John Chapman. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. Mary d. John Bowring. Edwinstow.
26 Oct. Elizabeth d. John Hugall. Edwinstow.
26 Oct. Elizabeth d. Edward Teather. Edwinstow.
27 Oct. Mary d. Georg Doar. Edwinstow.
3 Nov. Sussanah and Marthe two dau'rs of Thimothey Lindley. Clipston.
30 Nov. Mary d. Sarah Fostard. Rufford.
4 Dec. John s. John Chambers. Born Decr 2. Budby.

BURIALLS IN THE YEAR 1755.

24 Feb. Elizabeth Danfield. London.
24 Feb. Mary d. William Hogard. Edwinstow.
12 Apr. John Stockes. Hatfield.
16 Apr. James Cooke. Budby.
17 Apr. Ann Johnson. Laxton.
24 Apr. Mrs Mary Gosling. Nottingham.
19 May. Frances w. John Clifton. Worksop.
23 May. Mary d. William Stempson. Edwinstow.
24 May. Ann w. William Wood. Budby.
16 Jun. Sarah d. John Clifton. Worksop.
7 July. Ann d. John Day. Edwinstow.
26 July. Ann w. Robart Marshell. Walesby.
2 Dec. Robart Johnson. Edwinstow.

BAPTIZ^ED IN THE YEAR 1756.

31 Jan. Elizabeth d. John Keeton. Clipston.
1 Feb. Mary d. Joseph Freeman. Rufford.
5 Feb. Sarah d. John Ward. Born Jany 14. Edwinstow.
2 Mar. John s. Rodger Ouldham. Born Jany 9. Edwinstow.
23 Mar. Susannah d. Samuell Cutts. Clipston.

27 Mar. Edward s. Edward Brockelhurst. Edwinstow.
18 Apl. Elizabeth d. Joseph Hopkingson. Edwinstow.
19 Apl. James s. James Cooke. Born March 12. Budby.
21 Apl. William s. William Hogard. Born Feb. 2. Edwinstow.
22 Apl. Samuell s. John Cullin. Budby.
9 May. George s. John Woodhead. Budby.
12 May. Elizabeth d. Samuell Hawksley. Born April 17. Edwinstow.
23 May. Mary d. Joseph Haslem. Clipston.
5 Jun. Samuell s. John Hooten. Clipston.
5 Jun. Sarah d. Robart Barlow. Edwinstow.
7 Jun. Sarah d. Thomas Bakon. Edwinstow.
13 Jun. John s. George Ward. Edwinstow.
29 Aug. Ann d. John Truswell. Edwinstow.
3 Oct. Ann d. William Ingham. Born July 29. Budby.
John and Jane s. and d. William Gent. Both born at a birth on Setarday the 9th Octobr and Baptized the same day. Edwinstow.
24 Oct. John s. John Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
1 Nov. Elizabeth d. William Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
3 Nov. John s. John Deay. Born Sept. 29. Edwinstow.
3 Nov. Ann d. Thomas Egglestone. Born Oct. 17. Edwinstow.
8 Nov. Hannah d. William Lindley. Clipston.
12 Dec. Elizabeth d. Samuell Alcock. Clipston.
26 Dec. Ann d. John Hopkingson. Edwinstow.

Burialls in the year 1756.

18 Jan. William s. John Nickellson. Clipston.
22 Jan. Mary Palson. Clipston.
11 Feb. Hannah w. John Lindley. Clipston.
15 Feb. Elizabeth Newall. Edwinstow.
18 Mar. Robart Hutcheson. Halam.
27 May. Martha d. John Parnill. Edwinstow.
14 Nov. Elizabeth Right. Edwinstow.
12 Dec. Elizabeth Alcock. Clipston.

Births[1] in the 1757.

21 Jan. Ann d. William Didesbury. Budby.
13 Feb. William s. John Chapman. Edwinstow.
13 Mar. Mary d. John Hindson. Edwinstow.
13 Mar. Elizabeth d. Edward Huff. Edwinstow.
3 Apl. Georg s. Elizabeth Tisington, or Alis Wadesworth. Edwinstow.
9 Apl. Mary d. Robart Bilyald. Rufford.

[1] They are all Baptisms.

24 Apl. Mary d. Mary Crofts or Alis Hugall. Edwinstow.
15 May. John s. John Nickelson. Clipston.
19 Jun. Joseph s. John Amos. Born May 15. Clipston.
4 Oct. Elizabeth d. William Villa Real Squir and Lady Elizabeth his wife was born on Munday the 27th day of June betwen Six and seven aClock in the morning. Edwinstow.
3 July. Samuell s. William Smith. Edwinstow.
24 July. Hannah d. John Lindley. Clipston.
18 Aug. Sarah d. William Dickenson. Budby.
30 Sep. Ann d. Cornelious Amos. Clipston.
2 Oct. Elizabeth d. John Law. Clipston.
24 Oct. Joseph s. Thomas Normon. Edwinstow.
30 Oct. William s. John Harrison. Edwinstow.
6 Nov. Ann d. Edward Booth. Clipston.
6 Nov. Frances s. Timothey Lindley. Clipston.
Born 13 Nov. William s. Samuell Cutts and Ann. Clipston.
24 Dec. Susanna d. John Steempson. Ollerton.

BURIALLS IN THE YEAR 1757.

12 Jan. Thomas Bullavant. Clipston.
11 Feb. Daniel Couper. Budby.
13 Feb. John s. John Tudesbury. Edwinstow.
20 Feb. Ann Johnson. Edwinstow.
21 Feb. Elizabeth d. Samuell Alcock. Clipston.
18 Mar. Samuell s. William Wadesworth. Clipston.
6 Apr. Easter Ward. Edwinstow.
9 Apr. Elizabeth Shepard. Edwinstow.
15 Apr. Ann Billyald. Clipston.
30 Apr. Hannah d. John Bowring. Edwinstow.
29 May. William Salmon, who was found dead betwen the Boundrey on the Road to Ollerton. of Markham.
1 July. Mary d. John Bowring. Edwinstow.
20 Aug. William Bullavant. Edwinstow.
6 Sep. Sarah Fostard. Rufford.
15 Sep. John Bullavant. Edwinstow.
20 Sep. Edward Teather. Edwinstow.
7 Nov. Ann d. John Hopkingson. Edwinstow.

BIRTHS[1] THE YEAR 1758.

12 Jan. Ann d. John Newton. Ollerton.
16 Jan. Jane d. John *Chambers* (?). Born 15 Dec. Budby.
5 Feb. Elizabeth d. Thomas Hopkinson. Edwinstow.
12 Feb. Georga s. Georga Bull. Born 10 Jan. Edwinstow.
14 Feb. Cakterina d. Isaac Bowring. Edwinstow.

[1] They are all Baptisms.

BURIALLS IN THE YEAR 1758.

12 Jan. Jams Cealo. Edwinstow.
19 Jan. William s. Sam[ll] Cutts. Clipston.
22 Jan. Ann d. Amros Upton. Clipston.
14 Feb. John s. William Didasbury. Budby.
15 Feb. The Rev[d] M[r] Meyrick Vicar of Edwinstow.

There are, besides the two books of which the contents form the preceding pages, two folio leaves of paper, apparently the beginning of a book not now extant, or more probably the commencement of one never completed. They contain the following:—

Page 1. A Register Booke of Mariages Births & Burialls According to an Act of Parlament And Begining vpon the 30th day of Septembar, 1653, for Edwinstow, Clipston, & Budbie.

Page 2. Robert Rogers Baptized 21th of March 1603.
Rob't Rellatt baptized March 17th 1602.
Sarah Capper baptized Aughu' 10th 1623.
Mary Rogers baptized Aprill 4th 1623.
John the sonne of Jo. Cledge & Mary his wife Bapt. the second of May. Edw. 1642.
John the sonne of Richa' Bellimie & Elizabeth his wife Baptized the xx[ti] day of November Ann. D'ni 1642. de Clipston.
George y[e] sonne of Geo. Emley & Jane his wife Born the fryday night being the xxv[th] of January Ann. D'ni 1660. de Edwinstow.
John the sonne of Edwa. Stonnes and Dorathie his Wife Born the second Day of June 1660. de Clipston.

Page 3. Michaell Emley seni[r] Baptized at Kneesall in the Countye of Nottingham vppon the seaventh day of december Ann. Dom. 1605. And now parrish Register for Edwinstow, etc., 1655.

Then follow:—
Entry of birth of Alice Ancliff 1647.[1]
,, ,, John s. Gilbert Lord Houghton.
,, ,, Will[m] s. Robert Baker.
,, ,, Mary d. Tho. Levers.
,, ,, Will[m] s. John Bell.
,, ,, Joseph s. Joseph Templeman.

[1] See these before in their proper places.

"Be it remembred that Richard Paitfield sonne of Tho. Paitfield & Ales his wife was Baptized vppon the 14th day of february Ann. d'ni 1645 & also the daughter Elizabeth of ye sd Tho. & Ales her mother Baptized on the seaventh of January 1643 by informacon of there father Tho. Paitfield."

It will be seen that the above supplies the defects in an entry before.

Page 4. No months so Good But it hath sumdayes as bad
no Relme so True that neuer Tretour had
but as the fifth Day hereof Doth fatoul sing
of bloody men that sought to slay there King.

The sun do set the sun do Rise againe
The Day Doth Breake the Day doth Close
againe once set our son againe it Rise . . .
neuer once Closed this day of life it is
night to us for Euer.

Time wasteth yeares Dayes months and hours,
Time kills the Greenest herbs and sweetest flowers
By time our fathers to there period Came
and to their haires be mesured out the same
how Ere you vse him still he keepes his way
and should you ask him he'd would Refuse to stay.

Some Extracts from the more recent Register Books of Edwinstowe.

1754—1891.

By CECIL G. SAVILE FOLJAMBE, Esq., M.P.

Besides the two early volumes, Vols. I. and II., which have been printed in *extenso*, there are also the following, from which these extracts have been taken:

Vol. III.,	containing	Baptisms and Burials,	1758—1812.
,, IV.,	,,	Marriages,	1754—1758.
,, V.,	,,	,,	missing.
,, VI.,	,,	,,	1806—1812.
,, VIII.,	,,	Baptisms,	1813—1834.
,, IX.,	,,	,,	1834—1879.
,, X.,	,,	,,	1879 to present time.
,, XI.,	,,	Marriages,	1812—1837.
,, XII.,	,,	,,	1837 to present time.
,, XIII.,	,,	Burials,	1813—1850.
,, XIV.,	,,	,,	1850—1884.
,, XV.,	,,	,,	1884 to present time.

Baptisms, 1758—1891.

1758. 26 Mar. Ann d. Josua Bullivant. Budby.
16 Apr. Thomas s. James Hurst. Edwinstowe.
28 Jun.[1] Sarah d. James & Elizabeth Cooke. Budby.
16 July. Hannah d. James Eyre & Hannah Aldsworth. Budby.
23 July.[1] Sarah d. James & Elizabeth Cooke. Budby.
6 Aug. Martha d. John & Ann Parnell. Edwinstowe.
24 Sep. Marmaduke s. John & Alice Tusbury. Edwinstowe.

1759. 14 Jan. Joseph s. Elizabeth Alvey. Teversal.
3 Jun. John s. Ann & William Didsbury. Baptized.
16 Sep. Sunday. Anna Maria d. Paul Bloom & Mary, his wife. Rufford.
30 Sep. Robert s. Wm & Elizth Lindley. Clypston.
16 Dec. Robert s. Timothy & Hannah Lindley. Clypston.

1760. 28 Feb. Friday. Sarah & Wm Bullivant s. & d. Thomas & Mary Bullivant. Clipston. Gem:
6 Apr. John s. Edward & Elizth Cartwright. Budby. Born Feb. 25.
10 Sep. Mary d. James Cook, of Budby, & Elizth his wife.
21 Sep. Catherine d. John & Ann Lindley. Clypston.
25 Dec. Catherine d. James & Hannah Hurst.

1761. 20 Oct. Richard ye son of Richard & Mary Falkner. Edwinstowe.

1762. 14 Mar. Mary d. John & Mary Jenkinson. Clipston.
21 Mar. Robert s. Joshua & Ann Bullivant. Budby.
29 Aug. Wm s. Wm & Elizth Wordsworth. Edwinstowe.
Richard s. William & Mary Tudsbuery. Born Sep. 12. Edwinstowe.

1763. 5 Feb. Elizth d. John & Ann Staniland. Palthrop.

1764. 7 Jan. Benjamin s. Joseph & Elizth Bowring. Clipston. Born 4 Nov., 1763.
6 May. Elizabeth d. Wm & . . . . Tudsbury. Budby.
20 July. Samuel s. Wm & Elizth Wordsworth. Edwinstowe.

[1] This entry is thus given twice (on opposite pages), the date differing in the two entries. Possibly one is the date of birth.

	28 Oct.	Mary d. W^{m} and Elizth Stocks. Budby.
1765.	7 Apr.	Jonathan s. James & Elizth Cooke. Budby. Born Mar. 14.
1766.	3 Aug.	John Rich^{d} s. Fra^{s} & Ann Hurst. Edwinstowe.
	17 Aug.	Mary d. Joseph & Elizth Bowring. Clipston.
	4 Nov.	Sarah d. Samuel & Ann Cutts. Clipston.
1768.	13 Mar.	William s. Thos & Mary Torr. Budby.
	29 Jun.	Sarah d. John & Hannah Tudsbury. Clipston.
1769.	23 Apr.	Elizabeth d. John & Mary Hodgkinson. Edwinstowe.
	3 Jun.	William s. James & Elizabeth Cook. Budby. Born May 2.
	26 July.	Ann d. Samuel & Mary Alvey. Edwinstowe.
	29 July.	Zacharias s. Francis & Ann Hurst. Edwinstowe.
1770.	29 Apr.	Elizabeth d. Thomas & Mary Torr. Budby. Thomas s. Edward Bristow. Born Oct. 10.
1771.	19 May.	John s. W^{m} & Mary Lumley. Edwinstowe. Born Mar. 10.
	22 May.	Dolly d. Samuel & Ann Cutts. Clipston.
1772.	10 May.	James s. Thomas & Mary Torr. Budby.
	8 July.	Mary d. Elizabeth Bowring. Edwinstowe. Born Jun. 8.
1773.		Elizabeth d. William & Ester Tusbury. Edwinstowe. Born Feb. 3.
1774.		Mary d. Thos & Mary Torr. Budby. Born Mar. 16.
1775.	12 Mar.	Thomas s. George & Jane Teather. Edwinstowe.
1776.	16 Jun.	Nancy d. John & Mary Jenkinson. Clipston.
1777.	10 Aug.	George s. Geo. & Elizabeth Windle. Budby. Born July 4.
	16 May.	Mary d. Richard & Elizabeth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born May 14.
	12 Aug.	Samevell s. Robert & Ann Dawson. Edwinstowe. Born Aug. 11.
		William s. Thomas & Margaret Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born Sep. 16.
1778.	1 May.	Elizabeth d. John & Elizabeth Chatterton. Ollerton. Born Jan. 21.
	29 Nov.	George s. John & Sarah Salmon. Ollerton. Born Oct. 24.
	16 Dec.	Henry s. John & Alice Habbijam. Edwinstowe. Born Nov. 13.
1780.	2 Jan.	John s. Jo^{s} & Elizth Bowring. Clipston.
	30 Oct.	Richard s. George & Elizth Hurst. Edwinstowe. Born May 29.
1781.	15 Apr.	Elizabeth d. Thomas & Margaret Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born Jan. 16.
	29 Oct.	Ann d. Richard & Elizabeth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Aug. 5.

1782.	2 Jun.	Thomas s. William & Mary Lumley. Edwinstowe. Born Apr. 5.
	27 Oct.	Sarah d. John & Elizabeth More. Edwinstowe. Born Aug. 5.
1783.	26 Oct.	Richard s. Richard & Eliz[th] Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born July 3.
		Mary d. John & Alice Habbijam. Edwinstowe. Born May 17.
1784.	11 Apr.	William s. James & Hannah Cutts. Clipston. Born Feb. 11.
	5 July.	[1] Brooke s. William & Rafela Boothby. Edwinstowe. Born Mar. 15.
	11 July.	Williambreeden s. William & Elizabeth Hoggard. Edwinstowe.
	31 Oct.	John s. John & Elizabeth More. Edwinstowe.
	29 Dec.	Richard s. William & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.
1785.	5 Jun.	Samuel s. William & Mary Lumley. Edwinstowe.
	17 Oct.	William Samuel s. William & Mary Humphrey. Putney co. Surrey. Born Oct. 7.
1786.	1 Jan.	Abraham s. James & Hannah Lineker. Clipstone.
	16 Apr.	Ann d. John & Elizabeth Paulson. Clipston. Born Nov. 23, 1785.
	17 Sep.	[2] Charles s. William & Rafela Boothby. Edwinstowe. Born Feb. 21.
	12 Nov.	Mary d. James & Hannah Cutts. Clipston. Born Oct. 9.
1787.	24 Oct.	William s. William & Mary Lumly. Edwinstowe. Born Jun. 28.

[1] Second son of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bart. (and Rafela his wife, daughter of Don Miguel Del Gado, of Mahon, in the Island of Minorca), then living at Edwinstowe, in a house since pulled down, but which stood in the lawn now belonging to Edwinstowe House, the residence of L. Rolleston, Esq., just West of the bridge over the River Maun. This son entered the Church, and was Rector of Kirkby in Ashfield. See the baptism of his eldest son, 4 April, 1818.

[2] Third son of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bart., and Rafela, his wife. He served in the Royal Engineers, and at 23 years of age lost a leg at the battle of Talavera, and was taken prisoner by the French, but after a time he was exchanged, and eventually graduated at Oxford. Entered Holy Orders and became Prebendary of Southwell and Vicar of Sutterton, co. Linc. He married Marianne, daughter of the Rev. Basil Beridge, of Algarkirk, co. Linc., and died in 1846. His eldest son, the Rev. William Henry Boothby, is now (1891) vicar of Hawkesbury, co. Glouc. His second son, Evelyn, who died 1874, was Rector of Whitwell, co. Derby, near Worksop, and his eldest daughter married her cousin, Sir Brooke Boothby, 10th Bart. See also entry of baptism of his 3rd son, Reginald Fitzhenry, 17 January, 1829.

	25 Oct.	William s. Richard & Elizabeth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Aug. 25.
	4 Nov.	John s. James & Hannah Lineker. Clipstone. Born Feb. 23.
1788.	15 Jan.	William s. William & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Nov. 25, 1787.
	29 Apr.	William John s. William & Hannah Pickin. Thoersby. Born Feb. 21.
	24 Oct.	Mary d. John & Mary Wright. Edwinstowe. Born Sep. 2.
	3 Nov.	William s. John & Elizabeth Paulson. Clipston. Born Sep. 30.
1789.	1 Apr.	Mary d. William & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Feb. 8.
	24 Jun.	John s. William & Ann Boler. Clipston. Born May 15.
	25 Oct.	Hannah d. Richard & Elizabeth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Sep. 19.
1790.	3 July.	John s. Richard & Elizabeth Neil. Edwinstowe. Born Jun. 5.
	24 Oct.	Lydia d. William & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Jun. 1.
	7 Nov.	Mary d. John & Elizabeth Paulson. Clipston. Born July 15.
	7 Nov.	John s. W^{m} & Elizabeth Duckmanton. Clipston. Born July 3.
1791.	24 Apr.	Abraham s. James & Hannah Lineker. Clipston. Born Dec. 3, 1790.
	25 Apr.	Mary d. James & Elizth Cook. Budby. Born Jan. 25.
	23 Oct.	John s. W^{m} & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Aug. 16.
1792.	8 Apr.	Mary d. W^{m} & Ann Bolor. Clipston. Born Nov. 28, 1791.
	30 May.	Sarah d. James & Elizth Cook. Budby. Born Apr. 9.
	7 July.	Luezier d. Richard & Elizth Neil. Edwinstowe. Born Jun. 13.
	28 Oct.	Elizabeth d. Richard & Elizth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Dec. 29, 1791.
	8 Dec.	Paul s. Paul & Dina Bloom. Rufford. Born Sep. 26.
	28 Dec.	Rebeccah d. John & Elizth Paulson. Clipston. Born Sep. 14.
1793.	24 Feb.	Samuel s. W^{m} & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.
	31 Mar.	Mary d. Christian Bullivavant. Edwinstowe. Born Nov. 25, 1792.
	27 Oct.	William s. Joseph & Ann Rockley. Edwinstowe. Born July 19.

	25 Dec.	Samuel s. Joseph & Ann Outram. Edwinstowe. Born Nov. 10.
	31 Oct.	Ann d. James & Elizth Cook. Budby. Born Oct. 31.
1794.	23 Jan.	Hannah d. John & Elizth Paulson. Clipston. Born Jan. 19.
	24 Jan.	Joseph s. Joseph & Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe. Born Oct. 11, 1793.
	2 Feb.	Jane d. W^{m} & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.
	23 Feb.	George s. Geo. & Aletha Pearson. Edwinstowe. Born Feb. 16.
	4 Mar.	Marmaduke s. Richard & Elizth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Dec. 22, 1793.
	26 Oct.	Henrietta d. William & Mary Morley. Edwinstowe. Born Oct. 6.
	27 Oct.	Evelin s. Richard & Elizth Neil. Edwinstowe. Born Aug. 29.
	27 Oct.	Samuel s. Geo. & Mary Lumley. Edwinstowe. Born July 20.
	25 Dec.	Ann d. Geo. & Sarah Hardwick. Budby. Born Dec. 5.
1795.	10 Apr.	James s. } Cornelius & Sarah Amos. Clipstone. Mary d. } Born Dec. 2.
	11 Jun.	Elizabeth d. James & Elizabeth Cook. Budby. Born Jun. 9.
	12 July.	Sarah d. John & Elizabeth Paulson. Clipstone. Born May 19.
	9 Aug.	Catherine d. Paul & Dinah Bloom. Rufford. Born Jun. 6.
	27 Oct.	Mary d. Jo^{s} & Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe. Born July 12.
1796.	9 Mar.	Francis s. Richard & Elizth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Jan. 14.
	6 Nov.	Susanna d. John & Elizth Paulson. Clipstone. Born Jun. 18.
		Thomas s. Joseph & Ann Rockley. Born at Laughall, in Ireland, Dec. 21, 1796.
1797.	16 Jun.	Ann d. Jo^{s} & Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe. Born Jan. 25.
	24 Oct.	Harriot Lavinia d. Revd Thos & Elizabeth Turner. Born Aug. 10.
	9 Oct.	Mary d. Geo. & Sarah Hardwick. Budby. Born Sep. 28.
	12 Dec.	George s. John & Elizth Paulson. Clipstone. Born Oct. 9.
1798.	20 Feb.	Lucy d. Richard & Elizth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Dec. 13, 1797.

	30 Jun.	Charlotte Harriot Martinice[1] d. Robert Shore & Charlotte Milnes. (Cockglode) Edwinstowe. Born Jun. 23.
	1 Oct.	Richard Brook s. Richard & Elizth Neil. Edwinstowe. Born Sep. 2.
	17 Dec.	Katherine d. John & Elizth Paulson. Clipstone. Born Dec. 13.
1799.	10 May.	John s. Paul & Dinah Bloom. Rufford. Born May 1st.
	9 July.	Betty d. Joseph & Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe. Born July 8.
	30 Aug.	Ann d. Thos & Ann Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born Aug. 26.
1800.	13 May.	Jane d. Revd Thomas & Elizth Turner. Born Nov. 2, 1799.
	19 Jun.	Mary d. Andrew & Charlotte Haines. Stockport, Cheshire. Born Oct. 29, 1799.
	3 Oct.	Sarah d. Geo. & Sarah Hardwick. Budby. Born Sep. 27.
1801.	18 Jan.	Jane d. W^{m} & Mary Willis. Edwinstowe. Born at Bandon, in the County of Cork, Ireland, Feb. 26, 1795.
	20 Mar.	Mary d. Joseph & Mary Alvey. Edwinstowe. Born Mar. 17.
	29 Mar.	Francis s. John & Mary Hurst. Edwinstowe. Born Mar. 25.
	20 Jun.	John s. Joseph & Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe. Born May 21.
	26 Oct.	Wm Richard s. Charles & Martha Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Apr. 28.
	15 Nov.	Sarah d. Thos & Ann Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born Jun. 21.
1802.	7 Mar.	William s. Paul & Dinah Bloom. Rufford. Born Feb. 7.
	8 Oct.	Mary d. Geo. & Elizth Salmon. Budby. Born July 10.
	8 Oct.	Hannah d. James & Elizth Cook. Budby. Born July 26.
1803.	12 Apr.	Harriet d. Thos & Ann Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born Dec. 12, 1802.
	17 Apr.	John s. Geo. & Sarah Hardwick. Budby. Born Mar. 23.

[1] Charlotte Harriot Martinique, youngest daughter of Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Bart. (of the Royal Horse Guards Blue), of Cockglode, and Charlotte Frances, his wife, third daughter of Albert Bentinck, Esq., captain R.N. and F.R.S., late Governor of St. Vincents. Sir Robert Shore Milnes, of Cockglode, created a Baronet 21 March, 1801, had been Governor of Martinique, 1795, and was first cousin to the late Lord Houghton's great grandfather.

	25 Aug.	Elizabeth d. Joseph & Mary Alvey. Edwinstowe. Born Apr. 24.
	21 Sep.	James s. James & Elizabeth Cook. Budby. Born Sep. 12.
	21 Sep.	Henry s. Paul & Dinah Bloom. Rufford. Born Aug. 13.
	26 Oct.	Kitty d. Joseph & Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe. Born Apr. 27.
	29 Oct.	Sarah d. W^{m} & Elizth Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born Oct. 6.
	31 Oct.	Charles s. Charles & Martha Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born July 4.
1804.	29 July.	William s. & Sarah d. } James & Mary Milner. Edwinstowe. Born July 8.
	18 Dec.	[1]William Newark Banks Aldenburgh Bentinck s. William & Frances Bentinck. Thoresby. Born Nov. 16.
1805.	21 Apr.	Hannah d. Joseph & Ann Rockley. Edwinstowe. Born Nov. 5, 1804.
	24 Aug.	Marma Duke s. Charles & Martha Tudsbury. Edwinstowe. Born Mar. 20.
	9 Dec.	[1]Henry Paget Aldenburgh Bentinck s. William & Frances Bentinck. Thoresby. Born Nov. 2.
	15 Dec.	George s. Thos. & Hannah Bowring. Edwinstowe. Born Nov. 10.
1807.	4 Jan.	James s. James & Mary Milner. Edwinstowe. Born Dec. 10, 1806.
	29 Mar.	Thomas s. George & Sarah Hardwick. Budby. Born Nov. 3, 1806.
	16 Jun.	Margaret d. Joseph & Margaret Cox. Rufford. Born May 7.
	30 Aug.	Mary d. W^{m} & Elizth Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born Aug. 9.
	16 Nov.	Elizabeth Thyer d. Gamalial & Mary Milner. Edwinstowe. Born Oct. 7.
	25 Nov.	[1]William Aldenburgh Bentinck s. William & Frances Bentinck. Thoresby. Born Oct. 29.
1808.	1 Jan.	Mary d. John & Elizth Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born Nov. 10, 1807.
	24 Jan.	John s. John & Hannah Bowring. Edwinstowe. Born Dec. 27, 1807.

[1]Sons of Vice-Admiral William Bentinck, R.N. (great grandson of William, 1st Earl of Portland, and great nephew of Henry, 1st Duke of Portland), and Frances Augusta, his wife, daughter of Charles Viscount Newark, afterwards created Earl Manvers. For their marriage in 1802 see Perlethorpe Register. He died 21 February, 1813, and she married secondly, 30 July, 1821, Henry William Stephens, Esq., and died 10 February, 1847.

	30 Oct.	Jane d. Wm & Elizth Hardwick. Edwinstowe. Born Sep. 4.
	31 Oct.	Elizabeth d. Thomas & Hannah Bowring. Edwinstowe.
	6 Nov.	Ann d. James & Mary Milner. Edwinstowe. Born Oct. 7.
1809.	11 Jun.	Thomas s. Wm & Elizth Bullivant. Edwinstowe. Born May 22.
	25 Dec.	Ann d. John & Ann Turner. Sheffield. Born Sep. 14.
1810.	25 Mar.	Harriet d. Stephen & Harriet Pineder. Edwinstowe. Born Feb. 23.
	1 Apr.	Ann d. Thomas & Hannah Bowring. Edwinstowe. Born Mar. 8.
1811.	18 Feb.	George s. James & Mary Milner. Edwinstowe. Born Jan. 15.
	10 Mar.	John s. Wm & Elizth Hardwick. Edwinstowe.
	31 Mar.	Elizabeth d. Samuel & Susannah Witham, in the parish of Palethorp, belonging to Edwinstowe. Born Mar. 4.
	28 Apr.	Ann d. Hugh & Mary Mountain. Budby. Born Apr. 1.
	27 Jun.	Maria d. John & Mary Jones. Rufford Kennels. Born Aug. 21, 1810.
1812.	21 Jan.	[1] Renira Henrietta Aldenburgh Bentinck d. Wm & Frances Bentinck, gent: Born in the parish of St. Mary Le Bone, Westminster (London), Mar. 18, 1811. Baptized at Thoresby, in the parish of Edwinstowe, Jan. 21.
	15 Mar.	Sarah d. John & Hannah Bowring. Edwinstowe. Born Jan. 22.
	19 July.	John s. Thomas & Mary Moore. Clipstone. Born Jun. 26.
	20 Sep.	John s. John & Marina Law. Clipstone. Born Aug. 27.
	25 Oct.	Mary d. Joseph & Ann Rockley. Edwinstowe. Born Oct. 15, 1811.
	17 Dec.	Sarah d. Hugh & Mary Mountain. Budby. Born Dec. 16.

[1] Daughter of Vice-Admiral William Bentinck, R.N., named on the previous page. She married, 1842 (as his second wife), the late Rev George Martin, Canon Residentiary of Exeter, who was father (by his first wife, Lady Charlotte Sophia Eliot, daughter of the 2nd Earl of St. Germans), of the Rev. Henry Arthur Martin, Vicar of Laxton, co. Notts., 1891.

Next Volume of Baptisms.

1813.	9 Jan.	Richard s. Richard & Elizth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.
1814.	28 Nov.	James s. Hugh & Mary Mountain. Budby.
1815.	19 Nov.	John s. Titus & Hannah Brown. Edwinstowe, sailor.
1817.	19 Jun.	[1]Harriet Elizabeth d. (the Rev.) Geo. & Harriet Mason. Edwinstowe, clerk.
1818.	4 Apr.	[2]Henry Brooke s. Brooke & Louisa Henrietta Boothby. (Rector) Kirkby (in Ashfield), clergyman.
1822.	25 Aug.	Mary Alvey d. Decimus & Ann Godson. Gray's Inn, London, surveyor.
1823.	4 May.	Ann d. Charles Thos & Hannah Clark. London, clerk.
1825.	14 Mar.	[3]Sydney William Herbert s. the Right Honourable Charles Herbert Pierrepoint Earl Manvers & Mary, his Countess. Thoresby Park.
	15 May.	[4]William s. Henry Richard & Margaret Chetwynd-Stapylton. Cockglode, Esquire.
1826.	1 Feb.	Ann d. John & Mary Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe, surgeon, &c.
	5 Feb.	James s. Joseph & Ann Snowden. Budby.
	12 Feb.	Honor d. (the Rev.) Theophilus & Honor Sampson, clerk in Holy Orders (curate). Born 2 January, 1826.
1828.	4 May.	Ann d. Henry & Mary Russell. Edwinstowe (parish clerk and schoolmaster). Born 10 Apr. 1828.

[1] Miss Harriet Elizabeth Mason, died unmarried, 1872. She was sister of the late George William Mason, Esq., of Morton Hall, near Retford, who died 13 January, 1891, aged 71, and whose grandfather married Jane, d. of John Cleaver, Esq., of Carburton, and Jane, his wife, whose monument is in Edwinstowe Church, and whose burials see noted in the Register, Oct. 26, 1779, and Sep. 27, 1803.

[2] Rev. Henry Brooke Boothby, now Vicar of Lissington, near Wragby, co. Lincoln, eldest son of the Rev. Brooke Boothby, Rector of Kirkby in Ashfield, and Prebendary of Southwell (second son of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bart., and Rafela, his wife), by the Hon. Louisa Henrietta, daughter of Henry, 3rd Lord Vernon. The Rev. Henry Brooke Boothby married, in 1849, Frances Sarah (who died 1877), eldest daughter of the Bishop of St. David's, and sister of the present Sir George S. Jenkinson, Bart.

[3] The present Earl Manvers (1891).

[4] Rev. William Chetwynd-Stapylton, now Vicar of Malden and Rector of Chessington, co. Surrey, third son of Henry Richard Chetwynd-Stapylton, son of Honourable Granville A. Chetwynd, youngest son of 4th Viscount Chetwynd.

1829. 17 Jan. [1]Reginald Fitzhenry s. (the Rev.) Charles & Marianne Catharine Boothby. Edwinstowe, clerk. (Born 16 Sep., 1828).

10 Nov. Sophia Eliza d. (the Rev.) Theophilus & Honor Sampson. Edwinstowe, clerk (curate). Born Oct. 12, 1829.

1830. 7 Mar. Fanny d. Wm & Elizth Bawdwen. Budby, clerk in the office of the clerk of the works at Thoresby. Born Feb. 9, 1830.

1831. 15 Mar. Anne Eliza d. Decimus & Ann Godson. Ollerton, surveyor. Born Oct. 7, 1828, at Matlock Bath, in the county of Derby.

7 Aug. Charlotte d. Wm & Elizth Bawdwen. Budby, clerk in the office of clerk of the works at Thoresby. Born 9 July, 1831.

26 Sep. Arthur Samuel s. Decimus & Ann Godson. Ollerton, land surveyor. Born Aug. 28, 1831, baptized at Ollerton.

29 Oct. Celestina Livinia Pemalina d. John & Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe, surgeon. Born Oct. 5, 1831.

1833. 2 Feb. Roger s. (Rev.) Roger & Mary Pocklington. Edwinstowe, rector of West Bridgeford. Born Sep. 22, 1832.

15 May. Ann Augusta d. John & Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe, surgeon.

1834. 14 Sep. Mary Jane d. (Rev.) Roger & Mary Pocklington. Edwinstowe, curate.

NEXT VOLUME OF BAPTISMS.

1834. 12 Oct. Jane d. Wm and Elizth Bawdwen. Budby, clerk of the works, Thoresby. Born Sep. 15, 1834.

1836. 14 Feb. Pinder s. William & Christian Sophia Simpson. Edwinstowe, agent to Earl Manvers.

17 Apr. John William George s. John & Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe, surgeon.

11 Sep. Ann d. Wm & Elizth Bawdwen. Budby, clerk of the works at Thoresby.

1837. 28 May. Sophia d. William & Christian Sophia Simpson. Edwinstowe, agent to Earl Manvers.

[1] Third son of the Rev. Charles Boothby, whose baptism entered 17 Sep., 1786, and brother of Rev. William Henry Boothby, now (1891) Vicar of Hawkesbury), co. Gloucester, and of Basil Charles Boothby, 95th Regiment, who married Emily, daughter of General Sir Joshua Jebb, K.C.B.

1838.	10 Mar.	Ann Mary Ruth d. John & Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe, surgeon.
1839.	30 May.	William Richard s. W^{m} & Elizth Bawdwen. Budby, clerk of the works, Thoresby.
	11 Aug.	William John s. W^{m} & Christian Sophia Simpson. Edwinstowe, agent to Earl Manvers.
1840.	2 Aug.	Joseph Herbert s. Joseph and Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe, veterinary surgeon.
1841.	3 Jan.	Henry s. William & Sarah Shaw. Edwinstowe, gamekeeper.
	5 Sep.	Mary Hampshire d. W^{m} & Elizth Bawdwen. Budby, clerk of the works at Thoresby.
	17 Oct.	Elizabeth d. Thos & Hannah Trafford. Edwinstowe, groom.
	25 Nov.	John Harold s. Joseph & Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe, veterinary surgeon.
1843.	7 Feb.	William s. Rich^{d} & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.
	26 Mar.	Walter s. W^{m} & Elizth Bawdwen. Budby, clerk of the works, Thoresby.
1844.	14 Jan.	Ann Rebecca d. Joseph & Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe, veterinary surgeon.
1845.	19 Mar.	Mary Harriet d. James & Harriet Cockayne. Edwinstowe, whipper-in to Lord Scarbrough.
	25 July.	Elizabeth d. W^{m} & Elizth Dorkes. Edwinstowe, coachman to Lady Scarbrough.
1848.	30 July.	Harriet d. Samuel & Martha Wallis. Budby, house steward at Thoresby.
	11 Aug.	Edmund Charles s. W^{m} & Elizth Bawdwen. Budby, clerk of the works at Thoresby.
1849.	12 Feb.	Emily d. Thos. & Martha Gilbert. Clipstone, land surveyor.
1850.	7 May.	Francis s. James Manton & Elizth Brock. Edwinstowe, gamekeeper at Rufford.
	26 Nov.	William s. Fred^{k} & Elizth Cupit. Edwinstowe, butler.
1852.	25 July.	Harry s. Geo. & Ann Cooke. Edwinstowe, veterinary surgeon.
1853.	30 Oct.	Edwin Hamilton s. Samuel & Martha Wallis. Budby, house steward at Thoresby.
1854.	10 Sep.	Arthur s. John & Mary Barnes. Leicester, chemist.
	17 Dec.	Frederick s. Richard & Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.
1857.	26 May.	Frank s. Geo. & Anne Cooke. Edwinstowe, veterinary surgeon.
1858.	2 Jan.	Henry s. John & Sarah Maltby. Edwinstowe, man servant.

1860.	29 Jan.	Joseph s. Thos & Mary Vernon. Edwinstowe, gamekeeper.
1863.	11 Jan.	Joseph s. Frederic & Ellen Thomson. Edwinstowe, painter.
1864.	30 Aug.	Edith Mary d. Henry Cunliffe & Georgina Wilmot Shawe. Edwinstowe Hall, gent.
1866.	25 Jan.	Laura Georgina d. Henry Cunliffe & Georgina Wilmot Shawe. Edwinstowe Hall, gent.
1867.	4 May.	Caroline d. Henry Cunliffe & Georgina Wilmot Shawe. Edwinstowe Hall (privately).
	29 Sep.	James Brooksbank s. James & Sarah Higgs. Lower Norwood, gentleman.
1869.	21 Feb.	Eliza Ann & Sarah Elizabeth ds. Thos & Sarah Elizabeth Challands, Codnor.
	16 May.	William Thomas s. Wm & Elizth Oldreive. Budby, clerk of the works.
1873.	11 Jan.	John Henry s. John & Mary Ann Bloom. Rufford. Born Jun. 13.
	7 Dec.	Julius Mathison s. (Rev.) John Robt & Fanny Montague Turing, vicar of Edwinstowe. Born Nov. 9.
1874.	27 Dec.	Louisa d. Thos & Sarah Ann Graham. Edwinstowe, groom. Born Oct. 22.
1875.	24 Mar.	George s. Charles & Jane Batten. Perlethorpe, foreman of works. Born Jan. 8, 1855.
	24 Mar.	Robert s. Charles & Jane Batten. Perlethorpe, foreman of works. Born July 24, 1857.
	24 Mar.	James s. Charles & Jane Batten. Perlethorpe, foreman of works. Born May 7, 1860.
	4 July.	William Frederick Mason s. Henry Wm & Lucy Ann Woods. Clipstone, farm bailiff to the Duke of Portland. Born Jun. 14.
	1 Aug.	Sybil Montague d. (Rev.) John Robt & Fanny Montague Turing, vicar of Edwinstowe. Born July 4.
	31 Oct.	Emma Taylor d. James & Emma Dankley. Budby, estate clerk. Born Oct. 6.
1876.	19 Nov.	Ada d. James & Emma Dankley. Budby, estate clerk. Born Oct. 25.
1877.	3 Jun.	Harvey Doria s. (Rev.) John Robt & Fanny Montague Turing, vicar of Edwinstowe. Born May 1.
1879.	25 Jun.	Edith Marian d. Henry Wm & Lucy Ann Woods. Clipstone, farm bailiff to the Duke of Portland. Born Jun. 1.

NEXT VOLUME OF BAPTISMS BEGINS:

1880. 13 Oct. Alice Etheldreda Georgiana Mary d. Cecil George Savile & Susan Louisa Foljambe. Cockglode, Esqre, Lieut. R.N. retired; M.P. for N. Notts. Received into Church, at Edwinstowe Church, Oct. 24 (having been privately baptized at Cockglode, on 13 Oct. See Ollerton Register). Born Sep. 19.

5 Dec. Herbert s. John & Matilda Cumberland. Clipstone, farmer. Born Oct. 5.

1881. 4 Jan. Richard Stuart s. Henry W^m^ & Lucy Ann Woods. Clipstone Park, farm steward to the Duke of Portland. Born Dec. 10, 1880.

27 Feb. Robert John Charles s. Robert Chas & Marianne Eva Otter. Edwinstowe Hall, Esquire. Born Jan. 12.

1882. 6 Mar. Mabel Emma d. Wm Joseph & Lizzy Curtis. Edwinstowe, schoolmaster. Born Feb. 5.

20 May. Eva Mary d. Robert Chas & Marianne Eva Otter. Edwinstowe Hall, Esqre. Born Mar. 27.

19 Nov. Jane d. John & Matilda Cumberland. Clipstone, farmer. Born Oct. 18.

1883. 21 Oct. Lizzie Ellen d. Wm Joseph & Eliz^th^ Curtis. Edwinstowe, schoolmaster. Born Sep. 9.

1885. 1 Mar. Minnie Frances d. Wm Joseph & Eliz^th^ Curtis. Edwinstowe, schoolmaster. Born Jan. 16.

10 Mar. Constance Blanche Alethea Mary d. Cecil George Savile & Susan Louisa Foljambe. Cockglode, in parish of Edwinstowe, Esqre, M.P. for N. Notts, & Lieut. R.N. retired; (privately at Cockglode). Born Feb. 26. (Received into the Church at Ollerton, Apr. 19. See Ollerton Register).

17 Jun. Evelyn Gordon s. Henry & Lucy Ann Woods. Clipstone Park, bailiff to the Duke of Portland. Born May 20.

27 Oct. Paul Robert Mayne s. James & Aurea Alexander. Edwinstowe Hall, gentleman. Born Sep. 16.

1887. 3 Apr. Sybil d. Wm Joseph & Eliz^th^ Curtis. Edwinstowe, schoolmaster. Born Mar. 2.

8 May. Phyllis Helen d. (Rev.) Henry Telford & Ellen Maria Elizabeth Cobham Hayman, clerk in Holy Orders, vicar of Edwinstowe. Born Apr. 1.

At the bottom of this page (page 27) is the following note :—

MEM : Robert Anthony Edward St Andrew Savile Foljambe, born Sunday, 3 Apr., 1887, baptized at Carburton Chapel, in this parish, Sunday, May 1, 1887. See Carburton Register. H. T. Hayman, vicar.

1889. 7 July. Arthur Edwinstowe s. Herbert & Mary Ellen Bower. "Edwinstowe," Lower Massachusetts, United States, America, engraver. Born May 9.

1890. 31 July. William Wickford s. Thos Wickford & Louisa Marguerite Favre Potter. Budby, clerk of the works, Thoresby Park.

1891. 8 Mar. [1] Bertram Marmaduke Osbert Savile s. Cecil George Savile & Susan Louisa Foljambe. Cockglode, in the parish of Edwinstowe, gentleman, M.P. for the Mansfield Division of Notts., Lieut. R.N., retired. Born Jan. 6, 1891.

[1] For baptisms of other children of Mr. Foljambe, of Cockglode, see Registers of Haselbech, Northants, 1870; Eastbourne, 1871; St. Martin's in the Fields, 1878 and 1879; Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1881 and 1882; and Scofton cum Osberton, 1884.

NOTE :—1888. Charles Otway, second son of Captain James Fane Alexander and Aurea his wife, was born at Edwinstowe Hall, January 1, but was baptized at Holy Trinity Church, Marylebone, London, on 16 February, 1888.

Marriages, 1754—1891.

VOLUME BEGINNING 1754—ENDING 1758.

1755. 17 Nov. William Villa Real of Edwinstow, co. Nott^{m}, Esqr, & Elizth Hallifax of Mansfield in same co^{y}. By lic:

1756. 30 Nov. Paul Bloom of Rufford & Mary Harrison of Edwinstowe. By banns.

1757. 13 Dec. Wm More & Mary Oldham. Both of Ollerton in this p'sh. By banns.

1758. 18 Dec. John Mastin of Walesby & Mary Thompson of Clipstone in the p'sh of Edwinstowe. By banns.

The rest of this Volume, 1758 to 1806, is missing.

VOLUME BEGINNING 8 JANUARY, 1806, TO 31 DECEMBER, 1812.

1812. 5 May. Richard Tudsbury & Elizabeth Mitchell. Both of Edwinstowe.

VOLUME BEGINNING 15 MARCH, 1813, TO 22 MAY, 1837.

1813. 29 Nov. Paul Bloom & Ann Whitworth. Both of Rufford. By banns.

1820. 4 Dec. Joseph Wright, bachelor, of this p'sh, & Elizth Greaves, spinster, of Rufford.

9 Dec. Cary Outram, bach^{r}, of Worksop, & Sarah Cook spinster, of this p'sh.

1821. 3 Jun. Decimus Godson of St Andrew, Middlesex, & Ann Alvey of Edwinstowe. By licence.

25 Jun. John Wright & Sarah Dunstan. Both of Carburton.

1824. 13 Apr. Henry Denman of Cuckney & Hannah Paulson of this parish.

27 Dec. Thomas Hartley of Welbeck & Mary Northridge of Carburton.

1826. 16 Sep. Thomas Dutton & Sarah Milner. Both of this parish.

23 Dec. William Walker & Ann Milner. Both of this parish.

1830. 31 Aug. Leonard Markham, bach^{r}, & Caroline Armstrong, spinster. Both of this parish.

1833. 7 Oct. James Riley of Budby & Sarah Mountain of Budby.

1834. 26 Aug. Thomas Andrew Adkins of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Elizth Sarah Godson of this p'sh. By license.

1835. 12 July. John Wright, bach^{r}, of Ollerton, & Elizth Renshaw, spinster, of this p'sh.

VOLUME BEGINNING 5 NOVEMBER, 1837, TO PRESENT TIME.

1838. 30 Sep. James Shirtliff of Elksley, bach^{r}, & Ann Mountain of Budby, spinster. Both full age.

1839. 14 Jan. Joseph Dickinson, wid^{r}, of Edwinstowe, veterinary surgeon, s. of Geo. D., veterinary surgeon, & Ann Butler, spinster, d. of John Butler, blacksmith, of Mansfield Woodhouse. Both of full age.

1851. 29 May. Henry Brett, bach^{r}, office clerk, Clumber Park, s. of Wm Brett, farmer, & Hannah Lee spinster, d. Samuel Lee of Edwinstowe, farmer. Both of full age.

25 Dec. Thomas Gilbert Hillman, bach^{r}, land surveyor, Clipstone, s. Thos. Gilbert, land surveyor, & Ann Hallifax, spinster, d. of Geo. Hallifax of Clipstone, grocer.

1853. 21 Mar. Joseph Pryor, full age, bach^{r}, manufacturer, Sheffield, s. of Joseph Pryor, manufacturer, & Ann Augusta Dickinson, aged 20, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of John Dickinson, surgeon.

28 Mar. Charles Cooper, otherwise Charles Hind, bach^{r}, schoolmaster, Basford, s. John Hind, farmer, & Sarah Hannah Cox, spinster, of the Liberty of Rufford, d. of James Cox, clerk. Both full age.

1858. 11 Feb. George Pinder, wid^{r}, farmer, Laxton, s. of Samuel Pinder, farmer, & Ludia Warrall, widow, of Edwinstowe, d. John Jackson, farmer. Both of full age.

30 Sep. (Rev.) John Wm Duncombe Hernaman, aged 32, Clerk in Orders, of Tidenham, s. of John Hernaman, gent., & Claudia Frances Ibotson, aged 19, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of the Rev. Wm Haywood Ibotson, Clerk in Orders, vicar of Edwinstowe.

1864. 5 Feb. John Bagshaw, bach^{r}, full age, miller, of Newark, s. of Wm Bagshaw, labourer, & Mary Elizth Ward, spinster, aged 19, of the Liberty of Rufford, d. of Thos Ward, labourer.

1865. 25 Apr. Frederic Wm Woodall, bachelor, gent., of Kensington, s. of Robt Woodall, deceased, & Octavia Geraldine Ibotson, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of the Rev. Wm Haywood Ibotson, Clerk in Orders, vicar of Edwinstowe. Both of full age.

16 Nov. Edward Johnson Tomaline, bach^{r}, merchant, of Elloughton, s. of Samuel Tomaline, deceased, & Mary Hampshire Bawdwen, spinster, of Budby, d. of Wm Bawdwen, clerk of the works. Both of full age.

1868. 27 Feb. Robert Allen, bach^{r}, huntsman, of Petworth, s. of John Allen, deceased, & Emma Ward, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of John Ward, groom. Both of full age.

1870. 7 July. Henry Mallet, bach^{r}, lace manufacturer, Nottingham, s. of Henry Mallet, lace manufacturer, & Mary Frances Fletcher, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Wm Fletcher, farmer. Both of full age.

1871. 25 July. George Howard, bach^{r}, baker, of Nottingham, s. of Charles Howard, bootmaker, & Sarah Jane Smith, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Isaiah Smith. Both of full age.

1875. 18 Mar. Thomas Trafford, wid^{r}, farmer, of Glentham, s. of John Trafford, farmer, & Elizabeth Trafford, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Thos Trafford, servant. Both of full age.

1878. 14 May. George Bermingham, bach^{r}, Inland Revenue officer, Warrington, s. John Bermingham, soft goods manager, & Ada Annie Lee, spinster, of the township of Ollerton in the parish of Edwinstowe, d. of Samuel Lee, farmer. Both of full age.

1881. 25 Apr. William Joseph Curtis, bach^{r}, schoolmaster, of Edwinstowe, s. of Wm Joseph Curtis, clerk, & Lizzie Huggins, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Thos Huggins, coal merchant. Both of full age.

7 Sep. Henry Dunkin Freeman. bach^{r}, butcher, of Edwinstowe, s. H^{y} Dunkin Freeman, farmer, & Monzalla Mary Stoakes, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Christopher Stoakes, publican. Both of full age.

1883. 22 Sep. Benjamin Stocks, bach^{r}, photographer, of Edwinstowe, s. of Benjamin Stocks, labourer, & Anne Moverley, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Thomas Moverley, labourer. Both of full age.

1885. 10 Nov. George Clarke, bach^{r}, policeman, of Wellow, s. of William Clarke, farm bailiff, & Janet Mary Davis, spinster, of Ollerton, d. of John Davis, huntsman, deceased. Both of full age.

1886. 4 Mar. William Outram, bach^{r}, gentleman, of Ollerton in the parish of Edwinstowe, s. of Joseph Outram, gent., deceased, & Ann Loddington, widow, of Ollerton in the p'sh of Edwinstowe, d. of William Rimington, stone mason. Both of full age.

28 Aug. Frederick Arthur Love, bach^{r}, valet, of Madresfield Court, Worcestershire, s. of William Love, drill instructor, deceased, & Mary Matilda Naish, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Charles Naish, lodging house keeper. Both of full age.

1887. 8 July. Frederick Naish, aged 38, wid^{r}, managing clerk, Derby, s. of Fred^{k} Th^{as} Naish, gent., & Elizabeth Eleanor Naish, aged 27, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Chas Naish, hotel keeper.

25 Nov. James Charles Cartlidge, bach^{r}, joiner, Rufford, s. of Thos Cartlidge, wood steward, & Annie Elizabeth Hook, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Robt Hook, shoemaker. Both of full age.

1889. Dec. 12. [1]James Gale, aged 56, wid^{r}, physician, London, s. of James Gale, gent., deceased, & Adelaide Philcox, aged 26, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Geo. Philcox, gent., deceased.

1890. 11 Dec. Joseph Brailsford, aged 20, bach^{r}, labourer, of Edwinstowe, s. of John Brailsford, groom, & Violet Ellen Heald, aged 23, spinster, of Edwinstowe, d. of Joseph Heald, bricklayer.

Dr. James Gale, F.G.S., of London, the celebrated blind medical electrician and inventor of a means of rendering gunpowder explosive or non-explosive at will, also of the ammunition slide gun, the fog shell, the balloon shell, &c. Born at Crabtree, near Plymouth, July, 1833, became blind in early life.

Burials, 1758—1891.

1758.	25 Apr.	Elizabeth Bullevant. Clipston, buried.
	8 Oct.	Elizabeth Bowring. Edwinstowe.
	10 Oct.	Francis Pollard. Mansfield.
	7 Nov.	Susannah d. Charles & Ann Petfield. Edwinstowe.
	9 Dec.	John Wadsworth. Edwinstowe.
	14 Dec.	Marmaduke Tusbury. Edwinstowe.
1759.	8 Dec.	William Villa Real Esqre buried.
	26 Dec.	The wife of Pual Bloom. Rufford, buried.
1760.	22 Feb.	Ann A. Bell. Southwell.
	2 Mar.	Sarah d. Thos. & Mary Bullivant.
	12 Jun.	John s. John & Ann Lindley. Clypston.
	17 July.	James Bylyeld. Edwinstowe.
	20 Dec.	Elizabeth Fletcher. Edwinstowe.
1762.	16 May.	Majger Thomas Bristow. Edwinstowe, buried.
	12 Aug.	William Wordsworth. Clipstone.
	14 Nov.	William Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.
	14 Nov.	Sarah Milner. Budby.
	14 Nov.	William Wordsworth. Clipstone.
1763.	12 Mar.	John Pawson. Clipstone.
1764.	8 July.	William Rockley. Pleasley.
	2 Nov.	Sarah Alvey. Edwinstowe.
1765.	27 Mar.	Hannah Cartwright. Palethorp.
	12 Aug.	William Lindley. Edwinstowe.
	28 Sep.	William Cowleshaw. Rufford.
	1 Oct.	Elizabeth Rockley. Pleasley.
	28 Nov.	Ann d. Thomas Fletcher. Budby.
1766.	4 Jan.	William Layhe. Budby.
	15 Jan.	A child of Joseph Cutts. Clipstone.
	24 May.	William Bilyeld. Clipstone.
	2 Aug.	Elizabeth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.
	8 Dec.	Ann d. John Hurst. Edwinstowe.
1767.	25 Jan.	Ann Lindley, widdow. Edwinstowe.
	3 Mar.	Elizabeth w. John Bowring. Edwinstowe.
	29 July.	William s. William Torr. Budby.
	24 Aug.	John Morley. Edwinstowe.
	5 Sep.	Thomas s. James Hurst. Edwinstowe.
1768.	18 Feb.	Elizabeth Parkinson, widdow. Clipstone.

	25 Mar.	A child of Joseph Cutts. Clipstone.	
	30 Oct.	Joshua Bullevant. Budby.	
1769.	4 Jan.	Elizabeth Paulson, widow. Clipstone.	
	9 Feb.	William s. James Hurst. Edwinstowe.	
	28 July.	Elizabeth w. William Coupe. Palethorpe.	
1770.	2 Mar.	Elizabeth w. William Bullevant. Edwinstowe.	
	19 Mar.	William Wadsworth. Laxton.	
	24 Jun.	William s. Thomas Bullevant. Clipstone.	
	26 Jun.	James Cook. Budby.	
	25 Nov.	Robert Bilyeld, junior. Edwinstowe.	
	15 Dec.	A child of Robert Bilyeld. Edwinstowe.	
1771.	5 Feb.	William Parkinson. Ollerton.	
	18 Feb.	Ann Tear, widow. Edwinstowe.	
	4 Apr.	The Revd Mr Edward Bristow, Vicar of Edwinstowe.	
	29 Oct.	A child of Thomas Torr. Budby.	
1772.	12 Apr.	A child of Joseph Bowring. Clipstone.	
	11 Jun.	Samuel Bowring.	
	30 Aug.	John Rockley. Pleasley.	
1773.	13 Apr.	Thomas Torr, son. Budby.	
	29 Apr.	Elizabeth Torr. Budby.	
	2 May.	James Torr. Budby.	
	6 May.	Mary Torr. Budby.	
	11 July.	Mary Lumley. Edwinstowe.	
	14 Nov.	Elizabeth Gennever. Edwinstowe.	
	7 Dec.	Ann Oldham. Edwinstowe.	
1774.	15 May.	Ann Hurst. Edwinstowe.	
1775.	24 Feb.	William Didsbury. Budby.	
	25 Mar.	John Bristow, Esqre Edwinstowe.	
	25 Mar.	Thomas Bullevant. Clipstone.	
	15 Apr.	Martha Lindley. Clipstone.	
	27 Jun.	John Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	
	18 Aug.	Mary Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	
1776.	4 Jan.	Isaac Parnell. Edwinstowe.	
	26 Jan.	Martha Parnil. Edwinstowe.	
	30 Jan.	Frank Hurst. Edwinstowe.	
	20 Feb.	Samuel Halvey. Edwinstowe.	
	8 Jun.	Ann Bullivant. Budby.	Age.
1778.	5 Apr.	Richard Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	16 yrs.
	28 May.	Bryan Mandevile. Edwinstowe.	56 ,,
	18 Jun.	Robert Billyeld. Edwinstowe.	78 ,,
	2 July.	Elizabeth Hurst.	65 ,,
1779.	26 Oct.	John Cleaver, Esqre Carburton, bur.	68 ,,
1780.	20 Jan.	Samuel Cutts. Clipston.	5 ,,
	23 Jun.	John Jenkinson. Clipston.	62 ,,
	8 July.	Joseph Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	65 ,,
	27 Aug.	William Billyield. Edwinstowe.	65 ,,
	5 Nov.	Joseph Habijam. Edwinstowe.	2 mos.

			Age.
1781.	19 Jan.	Mrs Ann Hancock. Edwinstowe.	61 yrs.
	25 May.	Sarah Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	13 ,,
	7 Dec.	Joseph Russel. Rufford.	79 ,,
	10 Dec.	Elizabeth Billyield. Edwinstowe.	79 ,,
1782.	6 Apr.	Abraham Ginnever. Edwinstowe.	67 ,,
	17 Apr.	Ann Habijam. Edwinstowe.	¼ ,,
	8 July.	John Spyby. Clipston.	67 ,,
	19 Dec.	Elizabeth Lindley. Edwinstowe.	70 ,,
1783.	1 Apr.	Joseph Alvey. Edwinstowe.	68 ,,
	20 May.	Joseph Lindley. Clipstone.	4 ,,
	27 July.	William Lumley. Edwinstowe.	8 ,,
	27 July.	Elizabeth Bellamy. Rufford.	16 ,,
	10 Sep.	Ann Billyald. Edwinstowe.	50 ,,
	20 Oct.	Thomas Hurst. Edwinstowe.	63 ,,
	30 Nov.	Hannah Lindley. Clipstone.	59 ,,
1784.	27 Jun.	Elizabeth Russell. Mansfield.	79 ,,
	15 July.	Thomas Bellamy. Rufford.	41 ,,
	17 July.	Robert Lindley. Clipstone.	63 ,,
	10 Aug.	Mary Bloom. Rufford.	51 ,,
	29 Nov.	William Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	59 ,,
1785.	30 Jan.	William Coupe. Budby.	69 ,,
	17 May.	Alice Habbijam. Edwinstowe.	41 ,,
	6 Sep.	Mary, wife of the Revd Mr Hurst, Vicar of Edwinstowe.	
1786.	15 Jan.	Lindley Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	
	6 Mar.	Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	88 yrs.
	6 Mar.	Mary Bullivant. Clipstone.	64 ,,
	18 Mar.	Mary Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	39 ,,
	4 Aug.	The Revd Mr Hurst, Vicar of Edwinstowe.	
	8 Sep.	Benjamin Bowring. Edwinstowe.	25 ,,
	5 Oct.	Bridget Bristowe. Edwinstowe.	84 ,,
	12 Dec.	Ann Rockley. Pleasley.	78 ,,
1787.	28 May.	John Paulson. Clipstone.	67 ,,
	26 Aug.	Mary Bullivant. Nottingham.	72 ,,
	6 Oct.	Cornelius Amos. Clipstone.	55 ,,
1788.	11 Apr.	Ann Cutts. Clipstone.	60 ,,
1789.	7 Feb.	John Bowring. Edwinstowe.	88 ,,
	19 July.	Edward Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	½ ,,
	15 Aug.	Robert Jackson. Mansfield. drownded in Thoresby Lake.	57 ,,
	11 Sep.	James Lineker. Clipstone.	4 ,,
1790.	12 Nov.	Mrs. Elizth Monk. Mansfield. Buried in ye Chancil.	78 ,,
	11 Dec.	Mary Saxe. Edwinstowe.	84 ,,
1791.	11 Feb.	George Brett. Edwinstowe.	
	27 Nov.	Ann Hurst. Edwinstowe.	63 ,,
1792.	7 Jan.	Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	85 ,,

			Age.
	26 Feb.	Sarah Rockley. Eakering.	84 yrs.
	10 Mar.	Elizabeth Bowring. Edwinstowe.	55 ,,
	20 Apr.	William Stocks. Budby.	82 ,,
	12 July.	John Lumly, a child. Edwinstowe.	
	22 Oct.	James Fletcher. Edwinstowe.	74 ,,
1793.	21 Apr.	Samuel Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	
	30 Aug.	Harriot Bristowe. Edwinstowe.	63 ,,
1794.	2 Jun.	Jane Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	4 mos.
	25 Dec.	Elizabeth Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	43 yrs.
1795.	20 Mar.	George Lemmon, a child from London.	5 mos.
	23 Mar.	Elizabeth Cook. Budby.	64 yrs.
	13 Dec.	Richard Brett.	76 ,,
1796.	15 Jan.	George Lumly. Edwinstowe.	22 ,,
	30 July.	George Saxe. Edwinstowe.	81 ,,
	29 Dec.	Elizabeth Cook. Budby.	30 ,,
1797.	15 Jan.	John Bowring. Edwinstowe.	66 ,,
	13 Sep.	Abraham Ginnever. Nottingham.	55 ,,
	18 Sep.	Elizabeth Bowring. Edwinstowe.	60 ,,
	23 Oct.	James Cook. Budby.	18 mos.
	27 Oct.	Margaret Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	61 yrs.
1798.	2 Jan.	Mary Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	82 ,,
	4 Jun.	Edward Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	81 ,,
1800.	2 Feb.	Richard Neal. Edwinstowe. Aged 30	
	2 Feb.	John Birdsall. Edwinstowe. Aged 28	
		Drownded in Thoresby Lake. Bur^{d} Feb. 2.	
	6 July.	A child of Fanny Birdsal's. Edwinstowe.	3 dys.
1801.	4 Apr.	A son of John Bullivant's. Edwinstowe.	3 wks.
	12 Dec.	Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	20 yrs.
1802.	23 Jan.	John Antcliff. Edwinstowe. Killed at Palethorpe.	55 ,,
	30 Jan.	John Cartwright. Edwinstowe. Drop't down dead.	73 ,,
	9 May.	Samuel Bowring. Edwinstowe. Drop't down dead.	66 ,,
	18 Oct.	A child of Paul Bloom's. Rufford.	¾ ,,
1803.	8 May.	Mary Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	81 ,,
	18 Jun.	Harriot Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	½ ,,
	24 Jun.	Ann Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	4 ,,
	27 Jun.	Sarah Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	2 ,,
	25 Aug.	Mary Alvey. Edwinstowe.	26 ,,
	27 Aug.	A child of John Bullivant's. Edwinstowe.	7 wks.
	27 Sep.	Mrs Jane Cleaver. Retford.	84 yrs.
	6 Dec.	Ann Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	38 ,,
1804.	7 Feb.	William Torr. Nottingham.	21 ,,
	7 Feb.	Charles Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	7 mos.

			Age.
	5 May.	A child of Thomas Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	1 mon.
	6 May.	Elizabeth Alvey. Edwinstowe.	1 year.
	23 Jun.	Mrs Mary Oakes. Edwinstowe.	76 yrs.
1806.	16 Feb.	Dinah Bloom. Rufford.	38 ,,
	25 Oct.	Esther Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	77 ,,
1807.	11 May.	Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	48 ,,
	17 May.	William Tudsbury. Mansfield.	19 ,,
1808.	6 Jan.	Isaac Bowring. Edwinstowe.	83 ,,
	2 Apr.	Selina d. of John Eaton. Rufford.	4 ,,
	7 Jun.	William Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	67 ,,
	15 Nov.	Albert Aldenburgh Bentinck. Thoresby	1 wk.
	17 Nov.	William Greenwood. Bramley, Yorks.	25 yrs.
	23 Nov.	John Aldenburgh Bentinck. Thoresby.	2 wks.
1809.	17 Mar.	Mrs Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	40 yrs.
	3 Apr.	Faith and Hope daughters of Joseph Wordsworth. Edwinstowe.	3 wks.
	20 July.	William Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	78 yrs.
	17 Sep.	Mrs Elizabeth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	56 yrs.
	15 Nov.	Paul Bloom. Rufford.	79 ,,
1810.	21 Oct.	Joseph Bowring. Clipstone.	72 ,,
1811.	28 Jan.	Mary Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	88 ,,
	17 Jun.	Ellen Bellamy. Rufford.	84 ,,
	29 Nov.	Hannah Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	75 ,,
1812.	14 Feb.	Mr Richard Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	61 ,,
	22 Apl.	John Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	75 ,,
	29 Oct.	Elizabeth Cooke. Budby.	17 ,,

NEXT VOLUME BEGINS HERE.

1813.	16 Mar.	Hannah Bowring. Edwinstowe.	77 ,,
1815.	18 Aug.	Louisa Neil. Edwinstowe.	23 ,,
	4 Nov.	Thomas Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	67 ,,
1816.	18 Nov.	Joseph Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	73 ,,
1817.	21 Mar.	Hugh Mountain. Budby.	26 ,,
1818.	2 May.	Mary Lumley. Edwinstowe.	73 ,,
	8 May.	Mary Cleaver. Retford.	78 ,,
1819.	20 Feb.	Joseph Wright. Edwinstowe.	45 ,,
	15 Mar.	Charles Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	81 ,,
	15 Aug.	Joseph Alvey. Edwinstowe.	48 ,,
1820.	24 Jun.	Catharine Cleaver. Retford	66 yrs.
1821.	6 May.	Richard Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	20 ,,
1822.	22 Nov.	John Oakes. Edwinstowe.	83 ,,
1823.	3 May.	Ann Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	53 ,,
1824.	17 Feb.	John Bullivant. Holbeck.	78 ,,
1826.	9 Feb.	Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe.	10 dys.
1828.	9 Jun.	William Hugall. Edwinstowe. Killed on Saturday, 7th June, by his own horse running away with the cart, the wheel of which ran over his head and killed him on the spot.	52 yrs.

			Age.
1830.	26 Jan.	Elizabeth Wright. Edwinstowe.	20 yrs.
	4 Aug.	Hannah Rigley. Nottingham.	83 ,,
	20 Oct.	Christina Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	79 ,,
1831.	8 Jun.	Mariamne Rigley. Nottingham.	47 ,,
1832.	11 Feb.	Anne Eliza Godson. Ollerton.	3 ,,
	15 Feb.	Elizabeth Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	57 ,,
	17 Mar.	Joseph Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	82 ,,
	1 July.	Edward Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	86 ,,
1833.	8 July.	Elizabeth Milner. Edwinstowe.	6 mos.
	19 Oct.	John Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	81 yrs.
1834.	18 Jun.	Joseph Bloom. Rufford.	5 ,,
	6 Sep.	Dorothy Dixon. Perlethorpe.	78 ,,
	17 Oct.	John Saunderson Bayldon. Edwinstowe.	36 ,,
1835.	14 Jun.	John Moore. Edwinstowe.	18 wks.
	11 Oct.	John Peatfield. Carburton.	67 yrs.
1837.	14 Apr.	Elizabeth Hardwick. Edwinstowe.	67 ,,
	7 Jun.	John MacNiel.[1] Scotland.	58 ,,
	20 Jun.	Jane Hardwick. Edwinstowe.	29 ,,
	7 July.	John Cato Trafford. Edwinstowe.	2 wks.
	31 Oct.	James Bloom. Rufford.	5 yrs.
	25 Nov.	Paul Bloom. Rufford.	78 ,,
1838.	12 Mar.	Ann Dickinson. Edwinstowe.	31 ,,
	29 Mar.	George Bloom. Rufford.	18 ,,
	10 May.	Fanny Amos. Kirkby Forest.	9 wks.
1839.	4 Feb.	Mary Ann Ruth Dickinson. Edwinstowe.	11 mos.
	7 Apr.	Mary Wright. Edwinstowe.	67 yrs.
	6 Oct.	Sabina Moore. Edwinstowe.	5 dys.
1840.	26 Feb.	William Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	62 yrs.
	5 Mar.	Mary Butler. Mansfield.	13 ,,
	28 Apr.	Rose Hatton. Clipstone.	61 ,,
1841.	11 Feb.	Rebecca Wright. Clipstone.	26 ,,
	22 July.	Celestina Lavinia Pemalina Dickinson. Edwinstowe.	9 ,,
	22 July.	John William George Dickinson. Edwinstowe.	5 ,,
	19 Dec.	Henry James Perenee. Edwinstowe.	38 ,,
1842.	19 Jan.	Richard Hatton. Clipstone.	67 ,,
	8 July.	Wm Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	93 ,,
1843.	28 Apr.	James Oliver Moore. Rufford.	9 mos.
	16 May.	(Rev.) John Gordon, Vicar of Edwinstowe.	49 yrs.
	22 Oct.	Robert Wright. Edwinstowe.	65 ,,
1844.	29 Feb.	Frances Oldham. East Retford.	84 ,,
	9 Aug.	Ann Bloom. Rufford.	55 ,,
1845.	12 Jun.	Ann Wright. Edwinstowe.	31 ,,
1846.	23 Aug.	Mary Milner. Edwinstowe.	70 ,,
	17 Sep.	Robert Henry Ward. Edwinstowe.	10 mos.

[1] He was murdered.

			Age.
	20 Nov.	(Col[l] the Hon[ble]) Savile Henry Lumley of Cockglode, Edwinstowe.	78 yrs.
1847.	27 July.	Elizabeth Burkett. Anston, co York.	29 ,,
	27 Dec.	William Wright. Edwinstowe.	7 wks.
1848.	22 Apr.	Joseph Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	54 yrs.
	14 May.	Phœbe Salmon. Ollerton.	26 ,,
1849.	1 Feb.	Emma Alvey. Edwinstowe.	8 mos.
	1 Jun.	Frederick Manton Brock. Edwinstowe.	7 wks.
1850.	25 Jan.	Willoughby Green. Budby.	80 yrs.
	8 Feb.	[1]Sarah Gordon. Cuckney.	57 ,,
		NEXT VOLUME BEGINS HERE.	
1850.	11 Oct.	Ann Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	53 ,,
1851.	3 May.	William Hardwick. Southwell.	78 ,,
	15 Nov.	Mary Russell. Edwinstowe.	64 ,,
1852.	4 Dec.	Eliza Alvey. Southwell.	23 ,,
1853.	12 Mar.	Caroline Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	17 ,,
	15 Sep.	[2]Katherine Tahourdin. Cockglode, Edwinstowe.	68 ,,
1854.	6 Jun.	Elizabeth Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	77 ,,
	9 Nov.	William George Milner. Edwinstowe.	9 mos.
1855.	25 Jan.	Benjamin Arnold Norman. Rufford.	65 yrs.
1857.	19 May.	Joseph Richard Godson. Worksop.	30 ,,
	21 Nov.	Joseph James Ward Rigley. Charlton Kings', Cheltenham.	63 ,,
	30 Dec.	Frances Clutton. Edwinstowe.	27 ,,
1858.	12 Oct.	James Milner. Edwinstowe.	73 ,,
1859.	5 Feb.	Walter Bawdwen. Budby.	15 ,,
	1 Mar.	Decimus Godson. Worksop.	77 ,,
1860.	6 Mar.	Eliza Bloom. Edwinstowe.	28 ,,
	22 Nov.	[3](Lieut[t]) John Gordon. Paris.	34 ,,
1862.	14 Jan.	John Bowring. Edwinstowe.	82 ,,
	24 Jan.	Isaac Alvey. Edwinstowe.	68 ,,
1863.	5 Oct.	John Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	70 ,,
1864.	27 Feb.	John Dickinson. Edwinstowe.	75 ,,
1866.	2 July.	Henry Russell. Edwinstowe.	76 ,,
	14 July.	John Foster. Southwell.	86 ,,
1867.	12 Jan.	Sarah Jenkinson. Worksop.	77 ,,
	9 May.	[4]Caroline Shawe. Edwinstowe Hall.	infant.
1868.	4 Mar.	Mary Ann Wright. Edwinstowe.	infant.
	6 Mar.	Joseph Keyworth. Clipstone.	77 yrs.
1869.	13 July.	(The Hon[ble]) Mary Henrietta Lumley. Cockglode, Edwinstowe.	81 ,,

1 Widow of Rev. John Gordon, Vicar of Edwinstowe.

2 Miss Katherine Tahourdin was sister to the Hon[ble] M[rs] Savile Henry Lumley, with whom she lived at Cockglode. See Monumental Inscription in Chancel.

3 Second son of the Rev. John Gordon, late Vicar of Edwinstowe. See Inscription of his tomb in Churchyard.

4 Caroline, daughter of Henry Cunliffe Shawe, Esq., and Georgina his wite, daughter of Sir William Nigel Gresley, 9th Bart. She is buried just outside the Church immediately East of the South door into the Chancel.

			Age.
1870.	1 Oct.	Elizabeth Oldreive. Budby.	52 yrs.
	12 Nov.	Richard Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	76 ,,
1871.	27 Nov.	William Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	84 ,,
1872.	19 Aug.	Mary Alvey Godson. Worksop.	49 ,,
	8 Dec.	Elizabeth Alvey. Edwinstowe.	72 ,,
	20 Dec.	Charlotte Bawdwen. Budby.	40 ,,
1873.	6 Mar.	(The Rev^{d}) William Haywood Ibotson, Vicar of Edwinstowe, Henry Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham, Off^{s} Min^{r}	67 ,,
	29 Aug.	Ann Godson. Worksop. J. R. Turing, Vicar Off^{s}.	74 ,,
1874.	Oct.	[1] Betsy Peatfield. Edwinstowe.	36 ,,
	9 Dec.	Fanny Millns. Clipstone.	37 ,,
1876.	24 Dec.	Betsy Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	77 ,,
1877.	18 Oct.	George Herrod. Edwinstowe.	65 ,,
1879.	18 July.	Elizabeth Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	91 ,,
1880.	16 May.	Ann Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	66 ,,
1881.	6 Oct.	William Tudsbury. Edwinstowe.	38 ,,
1882.	5 May.	John Eyre. Edwinstowe.	77 ,,
	14 Jun.	Jane Mellors. Clipstone.	40 ,,
	19 Sep.	Thomas Moverley. Edwinstowe.	83 ,,
1883.	6 Feb.	[2] A man unknown.	
	11 Jun.	Hannah Brett. Edwinstowe.	78 ,,
	9 Nov.	Anne Bullivant. Tuxford.	55 ,,
1884.	29 Jan.	Arthur Samuel Godson. Glossop.	52 ,,
	3 Jun.	Sarah Bullivant. Edwinstowe.	80 ,,
	9 Sep.	Henry Brett. Edwinstowe.	87 ,,
	1 Dec.	Maria Brett. Edwinstowe.	74 ,,

NEXT VOLUME BEGINS HERE.

1885.	3 Feb.	Ann Cumberland. Clipstone.	8 ,,
	6 Feb.	George Cumberland. Clipstone.	6 ,,
	2 July.	George Harry Cumberland. Clipstone.	3 mos.
1886.	10 Jun.	[3] Richard Woods. Clipstone.	64 yrs.
1887.	16 Apr.	Frances Milner. Radford, Notts.	93 ,,
	9 Jun.	Elizabeth Bawdwen. Budby.	81 ,,
	13 Jun.	John Simpson. Edwinstowe.	91 ,,
1888.	22 May.	Christiana Pennycooke. Mansfield Woodhouse.	76 ,,
	8 Oct.	John Mellors. Clipstone.	74 ,,
1889.	18 Dec.	William Millns. Clipstone.	
1890.	17 Jan.	Violet Delerne Robinson. Edwinstowe.	1 year.
	21 Oct.	Richard Grass. Edwinstowe.	57 yrs.
1891.	11 Mar.	Eleanor Thomson. Edwinstowe.	62 ,,

1 Day not entered, but it comes after an entry of October 19.

2 He was a stranger, found lying dead in a field near Cockglode Bridge.

3 He was for many years Farm Bailiff at Scofton to the late George Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton, and latterly lived at Clipstone with his daughter, who had married her cousin, Henry William Woods, Farm Bailiff at Cavendish Lodge, Clipstone, to the Duke of Portland. See Inscription on his tomb.

Mural Monuments in Edwinstowe Church.

1. On a grey marble tablet on the North wall of the Chancel within the Communion rails, is this inscription :

IN MEMORY OF
KATHERINE, FOURTH DAUGHTER OF
HENRY TAHOURDIN ESQRE,
OF SYDENHAM, KENT,
BORN MARCH 1785,
DIED SEPTR 8. 1853.

2. On a white marble tablet on the South wall of the Chancel within the Communion rails, opposite to the last:

IN MEMORY OF
THE HONBLE SAVILE HENRY LUMLEY
SIXTH SON OF RICHARD FOURTH EARL OF SCARBOROUGH,
WHO DIED ON THE 14TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 1846
IN THE 79TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO
MARY HENRIETTA,
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED ON THE 5TH DAY OF JULY 1869,
IN THE 82ND YEAR OF HER AGE.

3. On a mural monument of white on grey marble on the South wall in the South Aisle, near the Lady Chapel:

In Memory of
WILLIAM VILLA REAL Esqr.
who departed this Life
27th November 1759,
In the 30th Year of his Age.

He had great Humanity and
Benevolence of Temper
Was a Sincere Friend
A Good Neighbour
An Agreeable Companion
And much respected
By all his Acquaintance

4. On a white marble tablet on the South wall in the South Aisle, near the door and just East of it:

NEAR THIS PLACE
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
JOHN OAKES, M.D.
WHO DIED NOVEMBER 17TH 1822.
IN THE 82ND YEAR OF HIS AGE.

ALSO MARY, WIFE OF
JOHN OAKES,
WHO DIED JUNE 20TH 1804.
AGED 76 YEARS.

5. On a marble tablet at the West end of the South Aisle:

Near this Marble lie
interred the Remains of
John Cleaver of
Carburton Eſqr. who departed
this Life the 25th of
October 1779:
aged 68.
And alſo Jane Cleaver his
Wife; who died
September the 21ſt 1803.
aged 84 Years.

6. On a tablet of white and grey marble at the West end of the North Aisle:

Near this Stone
Lye the Remains
of
Major THOMAS BRISTOWE
who serv'd his King & Country
For 23 Years,
with Honor and Reputation
He Died May 13th 1762. Æt. 38.
Likewiſe the Remains of
the Revd. EDWARD BRISTOWE,
Alſo JOHN BRISTOWE Eſqr. & Bridget
his Wife, Father & Mother of the above THOMAS
and EDWARD BRISTOWE,
And likewiſe Harriott the Daughter of
JOHN & BRIDT. BRISTOWE,
and Wife of WILLIAM
BRISTOWE Attorney
at Law London.

7. On a monument within iron rails, erected within a small recess or Chapel built out on the side of the North Aisle, opposite to the South door:

Crest. A Seahorse assurgent holding a shield, and underneath this inscription:

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
JAMES WARD, GENT.
WHO DIED 3RD MARCH, 1798,
AGED 85 YEARS.
ALSO
MARY, HIS WIFE,
WHO DIED 22ND APRIL, 1788,
AGED 71 YEARS.
ALSO
HANNAH, WIDOW AND RELICT OF
JOSEPH RIGLEY, GENT.
AND DAUGHTER OF THE SAID
JAMES AND MARY WARD;
WHO DIED 28TH JULY, 1830,
AGED 77 YEARS.
ALSO
MARIAMNE, DAUGHTER OF
THE ABOVE
JOSEPH AND HANNAH RIGLEY,
WHO DIED 31ST MAY, 1831,
AGED 48 YEARS.
ALSO
JOSEPH JAMES WARD RIGLEY, GENT.
ONLY SON OF THE ABOVE
JOSEPH AND HANNAH RIGLEY,
WHO DIED 17TH NOVEMBER, 1857,
AGED 63 YEARS.

Under the inscription is a shield bearing the following coat of arms:—Ermine a chevron between two eagles rising in chief, and a seahorse assurgent in base, on a chief or three roses. The shield is surmounted by a helmet with mantling and the crest as before-mentioned, and below is the motto "BE JUST AND FEAR NOT."

8. On a mural monument of white marble on the North wall of the North Aisle, just East of the last:

GULIELMUS CARTER
Sapientia ſenex, ætate juvenis,
Literis ſupra annos auctus,
muſis Chariſſimus,
Eoque in Aulæ *Clarienſi apud* CANTABRIGIENSES

Unius intra anni ſpatium a Junioribus
ad ſeniorem Ordinem ſociorum provectus
Ingenio, pietate, formà præstans,
ſuis mærorum, muſis luctum, Omnibus ſui
deſiderium, terris corporis exuvias,
Reliquens.
Ad Deum opt: max: quem coluit, exoptavit
Vivus, et vivis properavit
non annis vivunt mortales, ſed virtute
Lege, Luge, Æmulare.

Summa filio perſolvens officia,
mærens ejus Pater G. C. Vicarius
Hujus Eccleſiæ, hoc Monumentum
Poſuit.

9. On a mural tablet of white marble on black marble on the North wall of the North Aisle, near the East end, is the following inscription:

IN A VAULT NEAR THIS SPOT
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
THE REV. JOHN GORDON· M·A·
LATE VICAR OF THIS PARISH.
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
MAY VII. MDCCCXLIII.
IN THE XLIX. YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Inscriptions on Slabs on the Floor of Edwinstowe Church.

1. On a stone in the Chancel within the Altar rails and next to the South wall:

HEARE LYETH THE
BODY OF IOHN
GOSLINGE OF THE
WHITE LODGE · GENT
THE YEARS OF HIS
LIFE WAS : 76 : AND
DEPARTED THE 16TH
DAY OF IVNE
AN : DO : 1664 :·

2. On a stone in the Chancel within the Altar rails and next to the North wall:

HERE LYETH THE BODY
OF THOMAS FOX OF
EDWINSTOW GENT THE
YEARS OF · HIS LIFE WAS
: 66 : HEE DEPARTED THE
: 9TH DAY OF APRILL ANN
∴ DNI : 1674 ∵

3. Next to the Priest's door on the South side of the Chancel, and just West of the Altar rails, is a stone one side of which has been cut off:

1671.

This side of the stone is cut away.

Lieth in Hopes of A joyfull
ection the Body of Mary[1]
Who Departed this Life
the 21st : in the Year of our Lord
In the 66TH Year of her Age.

[1] Probably Mary Fox, buried 24 June, 1671.

4. Next to the last Northwards:

Beneath
this Stone
Lieth the Body
of Elizabeth Monk
who Departed
this Life on Monday
the 3d day of
November in the
Year of OUR LORD
1790 Aged
She was the Widow
of John Monk
late of the Town
of Mansfield

5. At the East end of the last (No. 4) is a fragment of a slab with this inscription reading the other way (from the West):

HERE LYETH
THE BODY OF
Mr WILLIAM
GOSLING OF CLIP
STON WHO DEPAR[1]

6. A stone next to No. 4 Northward and by the side of it is blank, or so much worn as to be quite illegible:

7. Next to the North of No. 6, in the middle of the Chancel and next to the Altar steps:

Edmund
Gofling Gentln
Died 27 *January*
1711 *Etat* 58
William Gofling
Gentln Son of the
Said Edmund
Died 25th *Sept* 1714
Etat 21

8. Next North and by the side of No. 7:

Edmd Gosling gent
Son of Willm Gosling
gent of Mansfield
Died there ye 3d of
May and was Bur
Here ye 5th of May
1716 *Aged* 20 *years*

[1] Probably in 1703. Buried 23 April of that year.

9. Next North and by the side of No. 8, and next to sill of the Vestry door on North side of the Chancel. The top of this slab covered by the Choir seats:

[*First part of Inscription covered by Choir seats.*]

LIVED BELOVED IN THE
PARISH OF ST PAVLS IN
COVENT GARDEN LON-
DON WHERE HE HAD HIS
BIRTH AND EDVCATION
HE WAS VNFOTVNATE
LY KILLED ON THE 20
DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1681
LAMENTED BY ALL GOOD
MEN THAT KNEW HIM
HE DYED IN THE 33d.
YEAR OF HIS AGE

PROH DOLOR
IN · MEMORIAM · VIR
DILECTISSIMI
SAXVM · HOC · AMORIS
ERGO · PONI · CVRAVIT

[*Altar step here.*]

10. In the centre of the Chancel between the Choir seats, and immediately West of No. 7:

Here Lieth the
Body of William
Gosling Gent And
Attorney at Law
Who Departed this
Life ye 1st of Iune in the
Year 1721
in the 53d Year of his
Age
And alſo Mary his Wife
who departed this Life
the 2d day of Febry 1746.
In the 76th Year of her Age.

11. On a white marble slab, 44 in. long, with a 4½ in. border of bluish grey marble all round it, next to, and immediately North of No. 10, is an inscription in fourteen lines to the memory of John Crump and of Charles-Finch Crump, two children of Thomas Crump, Esq., of Newnham on Severn, in Gloucestershire, who died of a fever at Thoresby, in 1735-1736. Most of the inscription is covered by the Choir Stalls. See page 112.

Colonel the Hon. Savile Henry Lumley of Cockglode and Mary Henrietta his wife (a tablet to whose memory has been mentioned on the South wall of the Chancel) are buried in a vault in the centre of the Chancel just East of the Chancel Arch.

Mrs. Lumley's sister, Miss Katherine Tahourdin (whose tablet is on the North wall of the Chancel), was buried at Elberton in Gloucestershire.

And John 7th Earl of Scarbrough and his wife, who lived at Edwinstowe Hall, are buried at Saxby in Lincolnshire.

12. In the *Nave*, in the centre, just West of the Chancel Arch, is a Freestone slab with this inscription:

THE REVD JOHN GORDON . M . A .
(Vicar of Edwinstowe)
DIED MAY 7TH 1843;
AGED 49 *YEARS.*

13. A similar slab immediately East of the last:

ALSO
SARAH GORDON,
the Wife of
THE REVD IOHN GORDON,
who died February 1st 1850;
AGED 58 YEARS.

14. A slab next West of No. 12, the inscription much worn and almost illegible:

15. Next West of No. 14 is a slab with: "A . . . . . DEC 27 1695" in three lines. Probably Mrs. Ann Petifer or Peatfield, see p. 70.

16. On a slab next West of No. 15:

HIC IACET IN TVMVLO
MARGARITAM VXEREM
GVLIELMI HEAYS QVE
OBIIT TRICESIMO · DIE
SEPTEMBRIS IN ANNO
ETATIS SVE VICESIMO
TERTIO ET IN ANNO
DOM̃I MILLESIMO SEXCE
NTESIMO SEPTVAGESIMO

On this stone (the total length of which is 5 ft. 5 in.) is a curious mark like the print of a donkey's hoof impressed in the stone, which has given rise to various stories and suppositions amongst the inhabitants. This mark is 16 in. from the bottom of the slab, and 2 in. from its Northern edge. The hoof mark is 3¼ in. long, and the same width at its widest part.

17. On a large slab in the Nave immediately West of No. 16 there have been two inscriptions side by side, with an hour glass with serpent (emblem of eternity) and bones carved above that on the left hand side, whilst the inscription on the right is worn away, and the subject carved above it is much worn. The left hand inscription is also much worn away:

Here Lieth Interred
the Body of EM . . . . .
CARTER . . . . . .
Rev^d M^r W CARTER . . .
Vic . . . . . .
Who Departed . . . . . .
December . . . .
the . . . . . .
1718 . . . .
Year . . .

18. On the slab next West of No. 17 is:

HERE Lieth
the Body of William
Carter Senior (who was
Vicar of weſt Markham
17 years and of this town 20
years he Departed this
Life Iune ye 1. 1739 In y^e
84 year of his AGE

19. West of this slab is the cross gangway from the Aisles and the South Door, and beyond it is a slab with this inscription:

HIC IACIT F[*AITH*] VXOREM
ROBERTI BRACEY DE
RVFFORD IN COM: NOTT
GEN: QVI OBIIT VICESSI
MO QVINTO DIE APRILIS AN-
NO ÆTATIS SVE QVINQVE
GESSIMO TERTIO ET IN ANN
Part of the slab cut away this side. MINI MILLESSIMO SEXCEN
TESSIMO SEPTVAGESSIMO
TERTIO [1]

20. A similar slab to the West of No. 19 and near the Tower Arch, with this inscription:

QVI ME INTVLIT IVSTVS EST
TEGVNTVR HOC SAXO DEPO
SITÆ RELIQVIÆ ROBERTI
BRACEY DE RVFFORD IN

[1] *Vide* a burial, page 47.

COMITAT: NOTTIG: GEN · QVI
PERACTI QVINQVAGINTA ET
TRIBVS ÆTATIS ANNIS OBIIT
TRICESSIMO PRIMO DIE
OCTOBRIS: · ·: 1672 [1]
LECTOR MEMENTO ET CAVE
HODIE MIHI. CRAS TIBI

21. In the *North Aisle*, at the East end, near the Organ Chamber, is a freestone slab about 6 ft. long and 2 ft. 7 in. wide, with an incised cross and chalice rudely cut upon it.

22. On a freestone slab just half way down the North Aisle:

UNDERNEATH
this ſtone are depoſited
the Remains of the Rev:d
THOMAS HURST
and *MARY* his *WIFE*
the former died August the third
1786 [2]
and the Latter September the
third 1785

23. On a slab next West of the last:

Beneath
this Stone are
depoſited the
Remains of *IOHN*
BRISTOWE Esq:r
who died the 23rd
of March 1775 [3]

24. A slab next West of the last is cut in half, but the inscription is entirely on the upper portion, which is opposite the cross gangway and next the Ward recessed monument:

In Memory of
Bridget the
WIFE of *IOHN*
BRISTOWE Esqr
who died the 2d of
October 1786

25. A slab next West of the last:

the
Remains of
Major
THOMAS BRISTOWE
lie depoſited
Under this Stone

[1] *Vide* page 49.
[2] This date was originally cut 1776, and was altered to 1786 afterwards.
[3] The last figure is indistinct, apparently a 9 altered into a 5.

26. On a white stone next West of the last is following inscription in *Italic* characters:

This Place I judge to be the best
To lay my Bones where the[1] *may rest*
Could I but speak one word then I
Would Say my Friends Prepare
to Die
Here Lieth the Body of Mrs
Esther Garington the Wife of
Walter Garington Gent who
departed this Life Septr ye 26th
in the Year of our Lord
1711
Clofe by this Stone Lieth the
Body of Walter Garington
Gent who departed this Life
April ye 29th in the Year of
our Lord 1712 in the 80th
Year of his Age

Part of the slab is cut away on this side.

27 and 28. Two fragments of slabs at the extreme West end of North Aisle, next West of No. 26. Lines round them but remains of inscriptions illegible.

29. In the North Aisle in the cross gangway, and next South of No. 24, on a slab:

Beneath
this Stone lieth the
Remains of Harriott Briftowe
the Wife of WILLIAM
BRISTOWE Attorney at
Law London who died the
27 Day of Auguft 1793 in the
61 Year of her Age

30. At the West end of the South Aisle, nearly under the West window, is a slab with this inscription:

Beneath this Stone lies Interr'd
Mr JOHN CLEAVER of CARBURTON
Who died the 23d[2] of October 1779
Aged 68 Years

31. On a slab just to the right as you go to the South door in the South Aisle, is this inscription:

GRACE BRACYE WAS
BVRIED THE SECOND
OF APRILL : A : D : 1661 ⌣

[1] *Sic.* The "y" at the end of "they" is here omitted by mistake.
[2] The tablet on the wall above says he died on the 25th October, but the figures are clear as here given, and in both cases.

The step down into the Church from the South Porch is formed by a stone coffin lid with a much worn floriated cross upon it.

32. Halfway down the South Aisle is a slab with a Greek pattern border round it, and this inscription, the letters filled in white:

UNDERNEATH
are deposited the
Remains of
JOHN OAKES, MD
who departed this Life
November 17th 1822
In the 82nd Year
of his Age.

ALSO
MARY, Wife of
JOHN OAKES,
who departed this Life
June 20th 1804;
AGED 76 YEARS

33. In the South Porch are portions of three slabs:—On the West side, next to the jamb of the Church door:

Top of slab cut off.

Children Daughters of Samuel and
ANN ROBERTS Pheaby Departed
This Life April the 4th 1738
ANN Departed this Life April ye 22nd
1738
ANN Dearted this Life October ye 28th
1738.

34. On the East side in the same Porch, next the jamb of the Church door:

VLL · WI . . . .
ED · THIS . . . . .
IVNE · THE · 30
16 . . . . . .

35. In the same Porch, nearer the outer arch:

HEARE LYETH
THE BODY OF
ANN TAYLOR
DIED · FEBY
THE · 16 · AN .
D · 1692 :·
·.·

There are two large slabs in the centre of this Porch, but the inscriptions are quite worn away.

Stained Glass in Edwinstowe Church.

1. A few small fragments of 14th century glass in the tracery of the Easternmost window of the North Aisle.
2. The West window in the tower, a lancet, is filled with stained glass of geometrical design, with the Paschal Lamb above and a cross below.
3. The three-light East window of the Chancel was filled with stained glass some twenty-five years ago by Miss Cutts, afterwards Mrs. Symington, to the memory of her uncle, Mr. Cutts, who had occupied the South Farm at Carburton. The subjects are: The *Last Supper*, the *Crucifixion*, and the *Resurrection*. There is no memorial inscription.
4. The two-light South window of the Chancel is filled with stained glass to the memory of the late Mrs. Cecil Foljambe, the first wife of Mr. Cecil Foljambe of Cockglode. The work was executed by Messrs. Heaton, Butler, and Bayne, of 14, Garrick Street, Covent Garden, London. The inscription on the label is as follows:

· IN · MEMORY · OF · LOVISA · BLANCHE · THE · BELOVED · WIFE · OF ·
· CECIL · G · SAVILE · FOLJAMBE · WHO · DIED 7TH · OCTR · 1871 ·
· ALSO · OF · FREDERICK · COMPTON · SAVILE · FOLJAMBE ·
· HER · 2ND · SON · WHO · DIED · 21ST · AVGVST · 1871 ·

And immediately beneath it is a brass, 3 ft. 5¾ in. long by 10 in. wide, on black marble, ¾ in. wide, executed by Jas. Forsyth Esq., Sculptor (of the Studios, Finchley New Road, and 49, Baker Street) with this inscription:

IN MEMORY OF LOUISA BLANCHE THE BELOVED WIFE OF CECIL GEORGE SAVILE FOLJAMBE OF COCKGLODE AND | ELDEST DAUGHTER OF FREDERICK JOHN HOWARD AND LADY FANNY HIS WIFE WHO DIED 7. OCT. 1871 AGED 29. ALSO OF | FREDERICK COMPTON SAVILE FOLJAMBE HER 2ND SON BORN 20TH AUG. DIED 21ST AUG. 1871. BOTH ARE LAID IN THE VAULT | AT SCOFTON NOTTS. THE ABOVE SOUTH WINDOW OF THIS CHANCEL IS ERECTED BY HER SORROWING SISTER AND HUSBAND.

There are six shields on the brass:

1 The centre one at the top being the arms of *Foljambe* quarterly of eight: 1. Foljambe—2. Thornhagh—3. Savile—4. Earl of Liverpool—5. Ottley—6. Shuckburgh—7. Evelyn—8. Medley—impaling *Howard* quarterly of six: 1. Howard—2. Brotherton—3. Warren—4. Mowbray—5. Dacre—6. Greystoke.
2. The left hand upper one: *Howard* quarterly of six (Earl of Carlisle), the family of Mrs. Foljambe's father.
3. The right hand upper one: *Cavendish* quarterly of six: 1. Cavendish—2. Hardwick—3. Boyle—4. Clifford—5. Savile—6. Compton—for Mrs. Foljambe's mother.
4. The left hand lower shield *Howard* impaling *Lambton*, for her paternal grandfather and grandmother (her grandfather being Major the Hon. Frederick Howard, 10th Hussars, killed at Waterloo, the "young gallant Howard" of Byron's *Childe Harold*.
5. The right hand lower shield is *Cavendish* impaling *O'Callaghan*, for her maternal grandfather and grandmother.
6. The centre lower shield is *Foljambe* quarterly of nine: 1. Foljambe—2. Earl of Liverpool—3. Bankes—4. Tomlin—5. Cornwall—6. Bisshopp—7. Ottley—8. Shuckburgh—9. Fr. and Eng.

The Royal Arms are over the Chancel Arch.

Inscriptions on Edwinstowe Church Bells.

The three old bells were recast in 1889. The two bells weighing respectively 4 cwt. 0 q. 4 lb., and 3 cwt. 1 q. 7 lb. bore this inscription:

1752 ❧ THO HEDDERLY FOVNDER ❧ ROGER

OLDHAM C W ❧

And the bell weighing 5 cwt. 0 q. 18 lb.:

GOD ❧ SAVE ❧ HIS ❧ CHURCH ❧ 1662

A peal of six bells by Messrs. Mears and Stainbank, of 267, Whitechapel Road, London, was substituted for them. On the five smaller bells of this new peal the only inscription is the founders' name, but on the tenor bell was cast the following:

These six Bells were erected by public subscription. A.D. 1889.

Rev. Henry Telford Hayman, Vicar
John Thomas Bullivant. } *Churchwardens.*
Edgar Gibbons. }

"*My sound it is all men to call*
To serve the Lord, both great and small."

Inscriptions on Stones in Edwinstowe Churchyard.

In the Churchyard there are stones with inscriptions to the following persons; beginning on the North side of the Church from the West going Eastward, near the North side of the Tower:

1. Headstone to William Shaw, died 14 June, 1859, aged 53.
2. " Frances Clutton, died 25 Dec. 1857, aged 27, and footstone, F.C. 1857.
3. " Caroline, wife of Wm. Bonser, and dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Hill, died 6 July, 1866, aged 23.
4. " Mary Ann, wife of George Foster, and dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Hill, died 25 Sept., 1863, in her 24th year.
5. " John Ford died 26 Jan., 1837, aged 50; Hannah, his wife, died 12 Oct., 1832, aged 26.
6. On a stone shaped like a stone coffin lid, with a floriated cross upon it, close to the North wall of the Church:

HERE REPOSE
THE MORTAL REMAINS OF LIEUTT JOHN GORDON XIXTH REGT H.M.|
BOMBAY ARMY AND SECOND SON OF THE LATE REVD JOHN GORDON M.A.|
VICAR OF EDWINSTOWE HE SERVED NOBLY DURING THE INDIAN MUTINY
OF 1857|AS FORT ADJUTANT AT ASSEERGHUR AND DIED THE
15TH NOVR 1860 AT PARIS|AGED 34 YEARS.

7. Headstone to Harriet wife of James Gregory, died 29 June, 1856, aged 33; James Gregory, died 5 May, 1857, aged 36.
8. „ Sarah, dau. of John and Ann Bateman, died 7 Nov., 1852, aged 16; John, son of William and Elizabeth Bateman, died 29 April, 1864, aged 2.
9. Flat slab to Mary, wife of Harwood Parr, died 27 Aug., 1860, aged 24.
10. Headstone to Joseph Holland (of Clipstone), died 19 Feb., 1869, aged 71.
11. „ Elizabeth, wife of John Dawn, died 12 Oct., 1842, aged 32.
12. „ Ann Hall Dawn, died 12 March, 1842, aged 20.
13. „ Frederick, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Johnson, died 6 May, 1835, aged 1 year and 4 months.
14. „ John Bateman, died 4 Sept., 1867, aged 77; Ann, his wife, died 25 June, 1874, aged 70.
15. „ Mary, dau. of John and Ann Bateman, died 15 Jan., 1865, aged 25.
16. „ John Torr (late of Budby), died 20 April, 1864, aged 77; Ann, his wife, 17 Oct., 1839, aged 50; Ann, their dau., died 16 Jan., 1860, aged 37.

Level with the North-East corner of the East end of the Church:

17. Headstone to Edward Barlow, died 6 March, 1818, aged 65.
18. Altar tomb under East window to Edward Bullivant, died 29 June, 1832, aged 86; Elizabeth, his wife, died 8 Jan., 1815, aged 75.
19. Flat slab to Joseph Hindson, died 7 April, 1731, aged . . .; . . . his wife, died . . . 1736 (partly illegible).
20. Headstone to Roger Oldham, died 18 Feb., 1791, aged 84; Anne, his wife, 2 Dec., 1774, in her 54th year.
21. „ Roger Oldham, died 7 July, 1820, aged 68; Frances, his wife, 24 Feb., 1844, aged 84.
22. „ Joseph Alvey, died 14 Aug., 1819, in his 48th year; Mary, his wife, died 22 Aug., 1803, in her 26th year.
23. Large altar tomb, inscription on top to Joseph Alvey, died 14 Aug., 1819, æt. 48; Mary, his wife, died 22 Aug., 1803, ætat 26; Elizabeth, dau., died 4 May 1804, aged 1 year; Mary Alvey Godson, dau. of Decimus and Anne Godson, died at Worksop, 15 Aug., 1872, aged 49.
    Panel, South side of same tomb to Decimus Godson, died 23 Feb., 1859, æt. 77; Anne, his relict, died 25 Aug., 1873, æt. 71.
    Panel, North side of same tomb, to Joseph Richard Godson, died 15 May, 1857, æt. 31; Anne Eliza Godson, born 7 Oct., 1828, died 4 Feb., 1832.
24. Small headstone with J.R.G., and a footstone with M.A.G.; these on the North side of last tomb.
25. Double headstone to Joseph Alvey, died 30 March, 1783, in his 68th year; Sarah, his wife, and Samuel, their son.
26. Small headstone with D.G.—A.G., and a footstone with A.S.G.
27. Headstone to Samuel Alvey, died 15 Feb., 1776, æt. 36; Mary, his wife, died 18 March, 1830, aged 86.
28. Headstone to William Cottam, died 9 Sept., 1860, aged 50; Edwin, his son, died 1 June, 1868, aged 19; Mary, his dau., died 18 Sept., 1853, aged 6 months.
29. Double headstone, first half blank, and on the other, Mary Cottam, died 27 Oct., 1849, aged 64.
30. Headstone to James Cottam, died 24 June, 1863, aged 38; James, his son, 3 Feb., 1864, aged 3 years and 6 months.

31. Headstone to William Taylor, of Budby, died 21 Oct., 1851, aged 78; Jane, his wife, died 11 Feb., 1855, aged 86.

32. ,, Mary Freed, died 5 Aug., 1863, in her 63rd year, only dau. of William and Jane Taylor, of Budby.

33. ,, Richard Westland Marston, died 2 Aug., 1858, in his 8th year.

34. ,, Mary, dau. of John and Elizabeth Hill, of Budby, died 15 May, 1856, in her 36th year; also James John Hill, their son, died 1 April, 1826, aged 4 days.

35. On a headstone next the last:

Attend
This awful Monitor to Mans Security,
RICHARD NEIL
who after having brav'd
The boiſterous Billows of the Biſcan Shore,
The gaping Terrors of the rude Atlantic,
And fulminating Wrath of haughty France.
In Fights victorious
at 32[1] in Vital Plenitude,
And the Meridian of wellearned Friendſhips.
By ſome disaſtrous unforeſeen Event
Yielded his Social Life
To the Minutia of his Element
in *Thoreſby* Lake.
As did the Partner of his fleeting Breath
JOHN BIRDSALL
of youthful 28 but juſt immerſd
in Joys hymenial,
Anxious to meet his lovd expecting Bride
was too arreſted by the liquid Wave.
Alike deſerving and alike belov'd
fell two lamented Youths
Together in one unpropitious Night
the 29 of Jany 1800,
and this Earth
their mortal Parts retain.

36. A headstone next the last:

To the Memory of John Ancliff,
Labourer of this Parish.
aged 55 Years, Honeſt, ſober.
and Induſtrious, untimely
killed while employed in
Offices of Humanity, by the
falling of a Building in a
Tremendous Storm at Thoresby
Park. January 21st 1802. although
his Death was ſudden . and

[1] Originally 29, but altered to 32, recut.

holds out an awfull Lefson.
Yet a Man who leads a good
Life is never wholly
unprepared.

37. Headstone next the last to Mary, wife of William Hett, died 2 July, 1832, aged 57.
38. Double headstone, left side blank, on the right: Ann, wife of George Strutt, died 24 Sept., 1754, aged . . .
39. Headstone to Samuel Bell, died 26 March, 1822, aged 69; Mary, his wife, died 12 Feb., 1837, aged 84.
40. ,, Samuel Bell, died 11 March, 1766, aged 47; Elizabeth, his wife, died 9 Oct., 1790, aged 71.
41. ,, Miriam Fanny Lee, died 8 Jan., 1868, aged 18; also Oliver Sidney Charles Lee, died 30 Dec., 1876, aged 13.
42. ,, Hannah, wife of Thomas Moverley, died 6 March, 1845, aged 22; also two children who died in infancy.
43. ,, William Newton, died 10 March, 1852, aged 52.
44. Double headstone to Samuel Lee, died 29 March, 1844, aged 67—footstone, S.L.—1844; Ann, his wife, 13 Jan., 1860, aged 81—footstone, A.L.—1860,
45. Headstone to Benjamin Freeman, late of Budby, died 24 Dec., 1849, aged 78; Ann, his wife, died 12 Oct., 1862, aged 84.
46. ,, Mary Freeman, late of Budby, died 17 April, 1864, aged 49.
47. Headstone to Charles Hurst, died 8 June, 1833, aged 25.
48. ,, Mary Hurst, died 9 Dec., 1834, in her 30th year.
49. Double headstone to John Richard Hurst, died 1 May, 1811, aged 45; Mary, his wife, died 13 June, 1823, aged 50.
50. Altar tomb near the path, South side panel to Francis Hurst, died 3 May, 1848, aged 47; North side panel to Ann, his wife, died 6 June, 1841, aged 32.
51. Headstone to George Hurst, died 5 March, 1834, aged 31.
52. ,, John Richard Hurst, died 7 June, 1860, aged 50.
53. ,, Isaac Clark, died 25 Aug., 1784, aged 49; ALI'S, *(sic)* his wife, died 11 Dec., 1805, aged 68.
54. ,, Joseph Freeman, died 9 May, 1829, aged 59; Mary, his wife, died 3 Dec., 1834, aged 69.
55. ,, John Freeman, died 7 Sept., 1871, aged 69.
56. Double headstone to George Sadler, died 21 Feb., 1815, aged 52; Mary, his wife, died 19 May, 1803 (age illegible); also, Samuel Sadler, died 20 Feb., 1821, aged 30; Mary Sadler, died 18 Nov., 1807, aged 16.
57. Headstone to Thomas Taylor, of Budby, died 5 June, 1806, aged 76; Ann, his wife, died 13 Sept., 1780, aged 37.
58. ,, Elizabeth, wife of William Armstrong, died 26 July, 1858, aged 69.
59. Double headstone to Frances, wife of William Armstrong, died 22 Dec., 1794, aged 35; left side blank.
60. Double headstone, inscription right across, to the wife and daughters of William Armstrong, senior: Alice, died 12 Aug., 1756, aged 3; Mary, died 11 Feb., 1757, aged 1; Mary, died 8 March, 1766, aged 7; Elizabeth, died 20 June, 1767, an infant; Elizabeth, wife of William Armstrong, died 7 June, 1784, aged 61; William Armstrong, died December . . . (inscription covered with turf).

61. Double headstone to Ann, wife of John Hanson, died 3 March, 1783, aged .... (illegible); John Hanson, schoolmaster of this town 35 years, died 26 Feb., 1805, aged 60; also Mary, daughter of John and Ann Hanson, died 30 Dec., 1780, aged 11; and also Ann Tear, from Canwick, near Lincoln, died 17 Feb., 1771, aged 79.

62. Headstone to William Widdison, died 8 June, 1821, aged 53.

63. Double headstone to George Saxe, died 28 July, 1796, aged 81; Mary, his wife, died 9 Dec., 1791, aged 84.

64. Headstone to Willoughby Green, died 21 Jan., 1850, aged 81; Hannah, his wife, died 16 Oct., 1851, aged 80.

65. Headstone to Letitia Widdison, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Widdison, died 15 Aug., 1849, aged 5 yrs. 11 mo.

66. Headstone (near the East entrance gate of Churchyard) to John Brown, a North Briton, who died 12 April, 1806, aged 45 years, a member of the Thoresby Company of Volunteers, and who was buried with military honours.

Up to this point every tombstone is noted, and this completes the North side of the Church and East of the Church up to the street.

The succeeding notes are only of stones previous to 1800, and a few of the more remarkable ones since that date.

1. Headstone to Bethia, daughter of William and Sarah Eastwood, died 9 May, 1798, aged 2 months.

2. " Sarah Turner, died 8 May, 1798, aged 77; John Turner, died 14 Dec., 1790, aged 56.

3. " Sarah, wife of William Sandforth, of Edwinstowe, died 17 Dec., 1796, aged 51.

4. " Mary, wife of William Smith, died 11 June, 1795, aged 61.

5. Vault (with rails) of James and Mary Ward, whose monument is within the Church.

6. Headstone to Ann Hancock, died 17 Jan., 1781, aged 60.

7. " Ann, daughter of John and Ann Clark, died 31 March, 1797, aged 2; Mary, daughter of John and Ann Clark, died 28 April, 1797, aged 6.

8. " Daniel Wm. Woolley, died 29 June, 1795, aged 23.

9. " *HENRY JAMES PERRENEE*
who died December 17th
1841
AGED 39 YEARS.

He was one of the old
Bow-Street Officers, and
for several Years Constable
and Afsiftant Overseer of
the Parish of Edwinstowe
This Stone was erected to
his Memory by a few of
the Parishioners.

10. Headstone to Nicholas Bowring, died 5 June, 1752,[1] in his 61st year; Ann, his wife, died 18 May, 1779, aged 81: Joseph, their son, 18 Oct, 1810, aged 72.

[1] Originally 1732, altered to 1752. See p. 129.

11. Headstone to John Bowring, died 12 Jan., 1797, in his 66th year.
12. ,, George Ward, died 1 Jan., 1776, in his 47th year.
13. ,, Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Barratt, died 5 June, 1799, aged 67.
14. ,, Samuel Harrinson, late of Rufford, died 28 Jan., 1779, aged 34.
15. ,, Ralph Wansworth, departed this life at Clipston . . . (the rest underground, a very old stone).
16. ,, George Wordsworth, born 21 March, 1735, died 9 Feb., 1801.
17. ,, Ann, daughter of Edwd and Elizth Cartwright, died 4 June, 1733, aged 4.
18. ,, Matthew, son of W^{m} and Mary Platts.
19. ,, Mary, wife of William Layhe, died 13 Dec., 1751, in her 38th year.
20. ,, John, son of W^{m} and Mary Layhe, died 2 April, 1746, in his 4th year.
21. Altar tomb to Abraham Ginnever, died 3 April, 1782, aged 67; Elizth his wife, died 12 Nov., 1773, aged 69; Mary, their daughter, died 8 March, 1753.
22. Headstone to William Hoggard, died 2 June, 1778, aged 50.
23. ,, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Ann Boam, died 13 May, 1793, aged 17 weeks.
24. Tablet on wall of Church, on South wall of Chancel, near East end, to Thomas Rollingson . . . January, 1804, aged . . .
25. Headstone against East end of South Aisle to Joseph Deeley, died 23 Nov., 1823, aged 82; Ann his wife . . . . . Joseph, their son, died 18 Feb., 1788, aged 8 months.
26. Altar tomb near last, South side, to John Bullivant, died 17 Oct., 1833, aged 81; Elizth, his wife, died 13 Feb., 1838, aged 57; Mary, their daughter, died 20 Jan., 1811; on the North side, to Elizth, wife of J. B., died 23 Dec., 1794, aged 43; Ann, wife of J. B., died 3 Dec., 1803, aged 38.
27. Headstone to Robert Clark, died 5 April, 1725, in his 28th year.
28. Monument, with an urn, to John Trueman, died 3 May, 1853, aged 51.
29. Headstone to Mary, wife of Wm Thompson, died 8 May, 1741.
30. ,, ... Woodhouse, died May 5, 1735 (nearly illegible).
31. Altar tomb to Stubbins family, 1796 and later dates; John, son of Peter and Sarah Stubbins, died 19 Dec., 1796, aged 2.
32. Headstone—

here
Lieth the *Body* of
Ann the Wife of
THOMAS BULLIVANT,
who departed this Life
May 1st 1823
AGED 53 YEARS.

Entombed within this humble bed,
An hibernian woman rests her head,
Few friends had she on Briton's Isle, *(sic)*
I hope that God will on her smile.

33. Headstone near the last—

In Memory of
Ann the Daughter of Tho' &
Ann Harpham, She died Dec ye Xth
1797 Aged 6 Years
Also by the ſaid Mother had
Harriot Ann Sarah & Ann=Thos
the Daughters of
Thos & Ann Bullivant
Harriot died June the 16th 1803
Aged 6 Months; Ann died June ye 21st
1803 Aged 4 Years;
Sarah died June the 25th 1803
Aged 2 Years; & Ann=Thomas died
May the 3rd 1804 Aged 3 Weeks.

While here entombed the Virgins Ashes lie,
Their deathleſs Souls reſide above the Sky,
To which calm Region of eternal Day,
Of them the elder kindly shewed the way.

34. Headstone to Ann, wife of William Hugall, died 1 Feb., 1770, aged 73.
35. ,, John Denton, died 24 Jan., 1778, aged 61, &c.
36. ,, Mary, wife of John Denton (date, &c., covered by the turf).
37. A very ancient stone sunk in the turf.
38. Headstone to Sarah Cullin, died 18 Sept., 1793, aged 38.
39. ,, John Cullin, died 1 March, 1766, aged 30.
40. ,, Fras. Pollard, died 8 Oct., 1758, in his 33rd year.
41. A very ancient stone sunk in the turf.
42. Headstone to Samuel Denton, died 22 April, 1753, in his 62nd year; Ann, his wife, died Nov. . . . (illegible).
43. ,, Samuel, son of Samuel and Ann Denton, died 13 March, 1733, in his 7th year.
44. ,, Jane, wife of John . . . (the rest illegible, or covered with the turf).
45. ,, Mary, wife of John Mawson, died 17 Dec., 1717.
46. ,, Thomas, son of Thos. and Ann Shelton, died 27 April, 1756, aged 66.
47. ,, Ann, wife of Thos. Shelton, died 16 Oct., 1714.
48. ,, Thos. Shelton.
49. Altar tomb to [1] [S]ANDERSON BAYLDON, died 14 Oct., 1834, aged 32.
50. Altar tomb to Thomas Gilbert, died 19 Nov., 1828, aged 81.
51. ,, Wm Tompson, died 13 April, 1739.
52. ,, Edward Bullivant, died 26 March, 17 . . ; Elizth, his wife, died 15 Nov., 1736.
53. ,, Edward Bullivant, died 2 June, 1798, aged 81.
54. ,, John Hawksley, died 6 Dec., 1761, aged 77; Ann, his wife, died 9 June, 1719, aged 45.
55. ,, Ann, wife of John Harrison . . . (rest is sunk in the turf).
56. Altar tomb to Cutts family, 1832—1840.

[1] Mr. Sanderson Bayldon was agent to Lord Manvers.

57. Headstone to Mary Harrison, died 19 Dec., 1746, aged 72.
58. Altar tomb to Eaton family.
59. Headstone to Wm, son of Thos. and Mary Bullivant, died 14 Feb., 1770.
60. ,, Elizth, wife of John Powson, died 1 Jan., 1769, in her 74th year.
61. ,, John Powson (rest illegible).
62, 63, and 64. Three ancient stones overgrown with turf.
65. Headstone to John Sheppard, 1739.
66. ,, Sarah, wife of Cornelius Amos, died 9 Oct., 1796, in her 59th year.
67. ,, Bessie, wife of Joseph Peatfield, born 3 June, 1838, died 19 Oct., 1874.
68. Headstone—

In loving Memory of
[1] RICHARD WOODS,
BORN AT FULLARTON, AYRSHIRE,
SEPTEMBER 12TH 1821,
DIED AT CLIPSTONE PARK,
JUNE 7TH 1886.

69. Cross, and this inscription round the coping of the grave:

[1] IN LOVING REMEMBRANCE OF JOHN WOODS,
BORN AT FULLARTON, AYRSHIRE, | MAY 27TH
1818; DIED AT CLIPSTONE PARK AUGUST
28TH 1873.

70. A Cross, with this inscription:

In loving memory of
of
Wm Haywood Ibotson
Eighteen years Vicar of this Parish
who fell asleep in Jesus
February 28th 1873
Aged 68 Years
Thanks be to God which giveth us the Victory
Through our Lord Jesus Christ

71. Altar tomb to John Bullivant of Villa Real, died 29 Sept., 1863, aged 70.
72—77. Six other altar tombs, but modern.
78. Headstone to Wm Coupe, of Budby, died 21 Sept., 1749, aged 63.
79. ,, Jas. Cooke, died 14 April, 1755, aged 64; Sarah, his wife, died 1 Feb., 1782, aged 89.
80. ,, James Cook, died 1 April, 1795, aged 64.
81. ,, Jas. Cook (of Budby) died 27 June, 1770, in his 41st year.
82. ,, John Hall, died 10 May, 1751, aged 31.

[1] They were two of three brothers who were famed as stockbreeders. The elder brother, John, was farm bailiff to the Duke of Portland; Richard was farm bailiff to the late George Savile Foljambe, Esq., of Osberton; and a third brother was farm bailiff to Lord Walsingham. All were successful in breeding stock, and obtained many prizes at Birmingham, Smithfield, and other shows, for Shorthorns and for Leicester and Southdown sheep. The son of John Woods, Henry William Woods, now bailiff to the Duke of Portland, married Lucy, daughter of Richard Woods (his cousin), and Richard Woods lived with them at Cavendish Lodge, in Clipstone Park, during the latter years of his life.

83. Headstone to Elizth, daughter of Jas. and Elizth Cook, died 27 Oct., 1812, aged 17; Elizth, wife of James Cook, died 26 Dec., 1796, in her 31st year.

84. ,, John Temple (rest illegible and sunk, a very old stone).

85. ,, Edwd Wilkinson, senior, died 12 July, 1733, in his 81st year; Susan, his wife, died 15 July, 1746, aged 60.

86. ,, Betty, daughter of Jas. and Sarah Woodhead, died 23 March, 1773.

87. ,, John Woodhead, died 22 Feb., 1799, aged 79; Mary, his wife, died 1802, in her 84th year.

88. ,, Mary (rest illegible and sunk, very old).

89. ,, Mary Lindley ,, ,,

90 and 91. Two very ancient stumps.

92. Headstone to Fras. Lindley, son of John and Hannah, died 15 Jan., 1753, in his 11th year.

93. Altar tomb to William Millns, of Eastfield House, Clipstone, died 11 July, 1846, aged 47.

94. Headstone to John Niel (a native of Scotland), died at Clipstone, on Sunday, 4 June, 1837, aged 58.

95. ,, Timothy Lindley, died 28 April, 1794, aged 66; Ellen, his wife . . . (illegible).

96. ,, John Abell, late of Mansfield, died 24 Jan., 1784, aged 76; Ellen, his wife, and two childreu.

97. ,, John Dore, died 20 Feb., 1744, in his 56th year.

98. ,, Jane, wife of Wm Coupe, of Budby, died 16 Aug., 1747, in her 81st year.

99. ,, Joseph Stockes, died 4 March, 174$\frac{2}{3}$, aged 33.

100. Headstone—

William Rockley Body here is laid
Tis for his Sake these lines are made
That we all here may Remember
He died y^{e} 19th of September
Robert Rockley Son he be
His Age is near to 23
1742
Remember you as you pass by
As you are now ſo once was I
As I am now ſo must you be
Prepare yourſelfe to follow me.

101-102. Two stumps of very ancient stones.

103. Headstone to Sarah Ingham, died 3 Jan., 1754, aged 70.

104. ,, Wm Ingham . . . 1728 (partly covered by a new stone).

105. ,, John Ingham, died 29 Oct., 1736, aged 17.

106. ,, John, son of W^{m} and Mary Ingham, died 18 Dec., 1745, aged 1; W^{m}, son of W^{m} and Mary Ingham, died 13 Jan., 1745, aged 14.

107. ,, Headstone to Joseph Watters, died 30 April, 1778, aged 65; Ann his wife, died 8 Feb., 1747, aged 27.

108. Flat slab to Wm Elam, died 14 July 1725, aged 49; daughter, died 2 Sept., 1722, aged 4; John Elam, died 6 July, 1779, aged 74; Sarah, wife of John Elam, died 3 July, 1789, aged 64.

An addition to the Churchyard was made in 1869-70.

List of the Vicars of Edwinstowe.

From the Torre MSS. at York.

PATRONS:—Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.

DATE OF INSTITUTION.	
18 Kal. Feb. 1260.	Dom^{s} Ric. de Melton, presbyter.
5 Kal. Aug. 1306.	Dn^{s} Will. de Thistelton, psb.
3 Id. Oct. 1317.	Dn^{s} Joh. de Riston *vel* Friston, psb., per mort.[1]
Kal. Maij 1335.	Dn^{s} Tho. fil. Henr. de Edenstowe *vel* Tho. Fox, psb., (Bp. by lapse,) per mort.
12 Aug. 1346.	Dn^{s} Rob. de Burton, psb., (Cap. Lincoln,) per mort.
24 Aug. 1349.	Dn^{s} Rad. Bole de Kilnesse, cap^{s}, per resig. pro vic. de Outhorn.
11 Jul: 1356.	Dn^{s} Will. Andrew de Ravensere, cap^{s}, per resig. pro ecclesia de Rosington.
4 Jul. 1360.	Dn^{s} Will. de Kynereshall *vel* Kirkesall, psb., per resig. pro eccl. de Brinsall.
27 Feb. 1370.	Dn^{s} Will. de Bekyngham, psb., per resig. pro vic. de Askham.
7 Aug. 1375.	Dn^{s} Will. de Botterthwayte, psb.
. . . . .	Dn^{s} Joh. de Custello, psb., per resig. pro vic. de Drayton.
29 Apr. 1386.	Dn^{s} Joh. Marchall, psb.
. . . . .	Dn^{s} Tho. Bate, psb., per resig. pro eccl. de Rotherfeld, Linc. dioc.
2 Jun. 1396.	Dn^{s} Tho. Norton, psb., per resig. pro eccl. de Skirpenbek.
23 Apr. 1404.	Dn^{s} Joh. Lunde, psb.
. . . . .	Dn^{s} Ric. de Alfreton, psb., per resig. pro eccl. de Bilburgh.
26 Jun. 1410.	Dn^{s} Henr. de Bilburgh, per resig. pro vic. de Harworthe.
9 Jul. 1411.	Dn^{s} Edm. Hacket, psb.
10 Dec. 1419.	Dn^{s} Ric. Gibbeson, psb., per resig.
8 Oct. 1420.	Dn^{s} Robꝑus Fitz-Williams de Gomundeley, psb., per mort.
9 Jul. 1442.	Dn^{s} Will. Colyngham, cap^{s}, per resig. pro eccl. Scti. Maur. Wyntoñ.
28 Maij 1468.	Dñs Rog. Marton, psb., per mort.
22 Sep. 1473.	Dñs Joh. Mirfelde, cap^{s}, per mort.
30 Oct. 1500.	m̃ Joh. Elton, L.B., per resig.
20 Maij 1527.	Dñs Robꝑus Palden, psb., per mort.
25 Sept. 1534.	Dñs Rād. Balyny,[2] psb.
. . . . .	Dñs Will. Sapcote, psb., per resig.
19 Jul. 1548.	Dñs Ric. Hardfelde *vel* Hatefeld, M.A., per mort.
22 Dec. 1554.	Dñs Henr. Tinkar, cl., per mort.
. . Jan. 1584.	Tho. Damport, cl., (assignat̃ Dec. & Capl̃i,) per mort.
3 Sep. 1586.	Ric. Barton, cl., (Dec. Linc.,) per mort.
7 Oct. 1625.	Georg. Riggs, cl. (assignat̃ Dec. & Capl̃i).

[1] "Per mort.," &c., after a vicar's name, denotes the manner in which that vicar, and not his predecessor, vacated the living.

[2] Possibly Balyng or Balguy.

Vicars of Edwinstowe.

From the Institution Registers of the Archbishops of York.

PATRONS:—The Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.

16 . .	Benjamin Bruning. (Institution not found.)
1680. Feb. 12.	William Silverton, cl^{k}, on resignation of Benjamin Bruning.
1699. Oct. 26.	Francis Peete, cl^{k}, A.B., on death of William Silverton.
1704. June 20.	John Penn, cl^{k}, on death of Francis Peete.
1715. June 21.	Thomas Inett, cl^{k}, A.M., on cession of John Pen.
1718. Sep. 18.	William Carter, cl^{k}, A.B., on cession of Thomas Inett.
1739. Sep. 21.	John Meyrick, cl^{k}, LL.B., on death of William Carter.
1758. Apr. 11.	Anthony Reynolds, M.A., on death of John Meyrick.
1768. May 19.	Edward Bristowe, cl^{k}, on resignation of Anthony Reynolds.
1771. July 8.	Thomas Hurst, on death of Edward Bristowe.
1787. Mar. 27.	Charles Gordon, cl^{k} (Archbp. by lapse), on death of Thomas Hurst.
	[1788. Feb. 29. Chas. Gordon, LL.B., Vicar of Edwinstowe—valued in King's Books at £14 a year, reputed value £200—instituted to vicarage of Wellingore, co. Linc.; distance not more than 24 miles.]
1802. Aug. 2.	John Cleaver, A.M., on death of Charles Gordon.
1806. Sep. 27.	The said John Cleaver, re-instituted on presentation to South Leverton Vicarage.
1807. May 20.	The like on presentation to South Leverton Rectory.

Thus far York Institutions. The following Institutions would be at Lincoln:

1835. Feb. 17.	John Gordon. Died 7 May, buried 16 May, 1843.
1843.	Jonathan Blenman Cobham. Exchanged 1854, for Dingley, co. Northants.
1854.	Wm. Haywood Ibotson. Died 28 Feb., buried 6 March, 1873.
1873.	John Robert Turing. Resigned 1884.
1884.	Henry Telford Hayman.

Curates of Edwinstowe.

From the Archbishops' Registers.

1744. Nov. 2.	Alexander Penn, cl^{k}, licensed as Assistant Curate. Stipend, £32.
1751. July 13.	Edward Otter, B.A., licensed as Curate. Stipend, £30 and surplice fees.
1764. May 22.	Thomas Benson, cl^{k}, licensed as Curate. Stipend, £46. (Licensed Curate of Walesby and Wellow, July 25, 1758.)
1777. Oct. 23.	Thomas Wilkinson, cl^{k}, licensed as Curate. Stipend, £35.
1780. Feb. 20.	Thomas Turner licensed as Curate. Stipend, £35.
1796. Sep. 20.	Thomas Turner, cl^{k}, licensed as Curate. Stipend, £40, and use of the vicarage house, &c., or £15 in lieu thereof.
1812. July 31.	George Mason, cl^{k}, licensed as Curate. Stipend, £50.

The following Curates of Edwinstowe signed in the Register:

1755.	Rev. Edward Otter.
1758.	,, Thomas Benson, Curate, Wellow.
1799-1800.	,, Thomas Turner.
1819-1831.	,, Theophilus Sampson. (He made an index to the Register).

1831-1833.	Rev.	James Cleaver (brother of the Vicar) acted as Curate for a time during these years.
1831-1834.	,,	Roger Pocklington.
1834.	,,	Richard Thompson, Curate for a few months only.
1834-1840.	,,	[1] Richard Charles Ward (appointed Rector of Tollerton, Notts., Nov., 1840).
1840-1844.	,,	C. L. Maltby. (Rev. W. F. Pickin officiated for a short time, 1843.)
1844-1849.	,,	G. D. W. Ommaney (and Rev. R. C. Dickerson for Ollerton Chapelry), 1844, and Rev. H. Hogarth (for Ollerton), 1846.
1848.	,,	H. A. Wake. } Also for Ollerton part of the time
1850.	,,	Horace Hodgkinson. }
1850.	,,	Geo. S. Robertson.
1850.	,,	J. C. Murray Aynsley.
1853.	,,	J. P. Snow, afterwards at Perlethorpe, and in 1875 appointed Vicar of Melton Ross, Linc.
1853.	,,	F. ffrench (was Curate at Ollerton for a time).
1855.	,,	A. H. Ward.
1857-1858.	,,	Joseph Hill. (Revs. Richard Graham, W. A. Cartledge, and John Peatfield officiated also for short periods.)
1859.	,,	J. W. Wardell (was curate at Ollerton for a time).
1860-1869.	,,	W. Tinniswood (and Rev. Wm. Reade at Ollerton, 1860-1873).
Oct. 1869-1873.	,,	P. J. Woodgate (and Rev. E. T. Frere for a short period in 1873). (Rev. Philip H. Simpson at Ollerton 1874-1876.)
1874-1876.	,,	Thos. Inglis Luard, afterwards at Perlethorpe.
1876-1879.	,,	Arthur Fraser (and Rev. John Smith at Ollerton, 1876-1878, Rev. Christopher Harrison there 1878-79).
1879-1880.	,,	Wm. Edward Glascott, Curate in charge during the Vicar's illness (and Rev. Dr. Meyer Mensor at Ollerton, 1879-1880, Rev. Thos. John McNulty, 1880-1884).
1882.	,,	William Frederick Pym (and at Ollerton, Rev. Wm. Matthew Benson, 1884-86, Rev. Wm. Henry Bourville, 1887, Rev. John Wm. Paley Reade,[2] 1887-88
1890.	,,	Wm. Berry Cardew, Curate and Chaplain to Earl Manvers.

A Close Catalogue of the Wardens of the Chantry of Edwinstowe.

(CUSTODES ALTARIS S. MARIÆ.)

From the Torre MSS. at York.

On 1 March, 1399, Richard Archbishop of York united and consolidated the two chantries founded in this church into one chantry.

7 Non. Nov. 1342.	Dns. Will. de Babworth, cap^{s}. Patron, Henr. de Edenstow, cl.
2 Jul. 1349.	Dns. Hugo de Manfeld, cap^{s}. [He vacated] per resig.
22 Oct. 1351.	Dns. Rob. de Orston, cap^{s}. Patron, Dns. Rob. de Edenstow. Per resig.

1 Elder brother of the late Wm. Squire Ward, of Wellow Hall, Esq., who died in 1887.

2 Ollerton was separated from Edwinstowe and made a separate parish for ecclesiastical purposes, by order of the Queen in Council, dated 29 June, 1888, and the Rev. John Wm. Paley Reade, the then curate, was appointed as the first vicar. He was son of the Rev. William Reade, who was curate there 1860-1873.

2 Oct. 1355.	Dns. Tho. de Oxton, cap^{s}. Patron, the same. Per resig.
Ult. Oct. 1357.	Dns. Hugo de Edenstow, cap^{s}. Patron, the same. Per resig.
9 Nov. 1364.	Dns. Tho. de Lynton, cap^{s}. Patrons, Prior and Conv. de Novo Loco. Per mort.
4 Apr. 1365.	Dns. Rog. Aubray. Patrons, the same. Per resig.
18 Feb. 1371.	Dns. Joh. Fryston, psb. Patrons, the same. Per resig.
1 Mar. 1375.	Dns. Will. Atte Marre, cap^{s}. Patrons, the same.
. . . . .	Dns. Will. Gysburne, psb. Patrons, the same. Per mortem.
8 Nov. 1393.	Dns. Will. Umfrey, cap^{s}. Patrons, the same. Per resig. pro vic. de Laxton.
20 Jan. 1404.	Dns. Joh. de Glentham, psb. Patrons, the same. Per resig.
16 Oct. 1411.	Dns. Rob. fil. Will. Gomundley, psb. Patrons, the same. Per resig.
29 Oct. 1420.	Dns. Joh. de Buskeby de Laxton, psb. Patrons, the same. Per mort.
19 Feb. 1433.	Dns. Will. Howse, psb. Patrons, the same. Per mort.
12 Jan. 1438.	Dns. Warin. Knyght, psb. Patrons, the same.
21 Jun. 1440.	Dns. Henr. Ketilthorp, psb. Patrons, the same. Per mort.
6 Jun. 1470.	Dns. Will. Guntell, cap^{s}. Patrons, the same. Per mort.
. . . . .	Dns. Rog. Marton, psb. Patrons, the same. Per mort.
. . . . .	Dns. Will. [1] Gumoll, psb. Patrons, the same. Per mort.
24 Nov. 1505.	Dns. Joh. Palmer, cap^{s}. Patrons, the same. Per mort.
Ult. Jun. 1528.	Fr. Will. Lynby, psb., Conventus de Novo Loco. Patrons, the same.

A Close Catalogue of the other Cantarists here.

(CANTARISTÆ SECUNDARII.)

7 Non. Nov. 1342.	Dns. Hugo de Burton, subd. Patron, Henr. Edenstow.
25 Nov. 1359.	Dns. Joh. Selby, cap^{s}. Patron, Episcopus per lapsum.
8 Nov. 1393.	Dns. Will. Gisburne, psb. Patrons, Prior and Conv. de Novo Loco. Per mort.

Testamentary Burials.

1346. Die Jovis prox. post festum Scī Jacobi Apłi A.D. 1346. Tho. Foxe, perp^{tuall} vicar of Edenstow, made his will, proved 5 Aug., 1347.

1441. 6 Jul., A.D. 1441. Rob. Gomundley, vicar of the parish church of Edenstow, made his will, proved 15 Jul., 1442, giving his soul to God Almighty, St Mary, and All S^{ts}, and his body to be buried in the chancel of the church of Edenstow.

1473. Ult. Aug., 1473. Roger Marton, vicar of Edwinstow, made his will, proved 24 Sep., 1473, giving his soul to God Almighty, St Mary, and All Saints, and his body to be buried in the quire of the parish church of Edwinstow.

1584. 13 Aug., 26 Eliz: Henry Tinker, cl., vicar, made his will, proved 4 Sep., 1584, giving his soul to Jesus X^{t}, &c., and his body to be buried in the churchyard of Edwinstow, under a great stone that lyeth near the quere door.

[1] This looks like the same name as Guntell, but it is so in *Torre MS.*

INDEX.

A.

ABELL, Ablle, *or* Hable, 39, 58, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 103, 111, 116, 119, 121, 123, 186.
Adams, 97, 101, 103, 104, 114, 118.
Adderton, 4.
Adick, *or* Addick, 73, 93.
Adkin, 154.
Alcock, 66, 69, 72, 73, 79, 83, 86, 87, 90, 91, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 117, 127, 129, 131, 133, 134.
Aldsworth, 139.
Alexander, 151, 152.
Alfreton, Ric. de, 187.
Alic', 95.
Alk, 1.
Alkin, 5.
Allin, *or* Allen, 8, 18, 21, 23, 45, 155.
Allison, Alliesonne, *or* Allinson, 35, 50, 124.
Allwood, *or* Alwood, 12, 21, 28, 60, 63.
Alporte, 75.
Alsop, 128.
Alvey, 139, 140, 144, 145, 153, 157, 159, 160, 161, 163, 179.
Amos, Amess, *or* Emus, 99, 109, 120, 124, 126, 127, 130, 134, 143, 159, 162, 185.
Ancliff, Anclef, Anclife, Ancliffe, *or* Antcliff, 12, 16, 19, 25, 28, 32, 33, 34, 39, 44, 51, 54, 56, 65, 88, 135, 180.
Anderson, *or* Handerson, 1, 66.
Andrew, 91; Will. de Ravensere, 187.
Andwars (?), 121.
Apelbee, 88.
Armfield, *or* Arnfield, 62, 66, 69.
Armitage, 11, 69.
Armstrong, Armestrong, Armestronge, *or* Armstronge, 3, 4, 5, 17, 18, 47, 50, 51, 57, 102, 117, 129, 130, 131, 132, 153, 181.
Arnall, *or* Arnill, 100, 113, 116.
Arney, 106, 107, 109.
Arthur, 8.
Ashley, 67.
Ashmore, 115, 124, 125.
Ashwood, 55.
Aslin, Ashlin, Ashline, *or* Asling, 86, 87, 90, 92, 95, 102, 103, 108, 109, 123, 124, 126, 128.
Atkinson, 55, 90.
Atte Marre, 190.
Aubray, 189.
Auport, 75.
Aynsley, 189.

B.

BABB, 38, 41.
Babworth, Will. de, 189.
Backster, 47.
Bacon, Backon, *or* Bakon, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 48, 49, 52, 64, 83, 133.
Badger, 7, 22.
Baggilay, 3.
Bagnall, 26.
Bagshaw, 154.
Baillif, 115.
Baker, 16, 39, 49, 135.
Balguy, 187 *n*.
Balyng, 187 *n*.
Balyny, 187.
Banks, *or* Bankes, 66, 177.
Barber, 5.
Barfoot, Barefoot, Barefoote, *or* Barfoote, 4, 16, 19, 25, 33, 35, 41, 44, 59, 60, 63, 67, 72, 75, 76, 78, 94, 100, 103, 117, 118, 131.
Barke, 107.
Barker, 9, 16, 17, 31, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 49, 52, 56, 59, 62, 63, 71, 86, 89, 103.
Barlow, 25, 78, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 95, 104, 105, 133, 179.
Barnes, 149.
Barral, 70.
Barratt, Barret, Barrett, *or* Barrot, 13, 27, 28, 43, 49, 50, 51, 53, 110, 183.
Bartholomew, *or* Bartlemew, 19, 52, 53, 55, 97.

Bartlemew *see* Bartholomew.
Barton, 7, 11, 75, 187.
Bartram, 37.
Batcheler, Batchellor, Batchell[r], Batchelor, Batchler, *or* Bathelor, 47, 50, 51, 52, 59, 62, 63, 67, 69, 77, 93, 94, 98, 101, 104, 108, 111, 117, 120, 123.
Bate, 187.
Bateman, 16, 179.
Bates, 113, 114.
Batten, 150.
Bawdwen, 148, 149, 155, 163, 164.
Baxter, 35, 50, 98, 113.
Bayfield, 88.
Bayldon, 162, 184.
Baylie, 44.
Bayliffe, 34.
Bean, *or* Beane, 83, 84, 89, 114.
Beecher, 101.
Bekyngham, Will. de, 187.
Belk *al's* Honsfield, 128.
Bell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35, 38, 41, 46, 48, 51, 53, 57, 60, 61, 65, 67, 80, 119, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 132, 135, 157, 181.
Bellamy, Bellamie, Bellamye, Bellimie, Bellimye, Bellomie, *or* Bellomye, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35, 38, 44, 47, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 77, 80, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 94, 96, 98, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 135, 159, 161.
Bellivant *see* Bullivant.
Benet *see* Bennet.
Benge, 18.
Beninton, 86.
Bennet, Benet, *or* Bennit, 61, 86, 118, 122.
Bensein *see* Benskin.
Benskin, Bennskin, *or* Bensein, 106, 108, 110, 116, 117, 123.
Benson, 105, 188, 189.
Bentinck, 144 *n*, 145, 146, 161.
Beridge, 141 *n*.
Bermingham, 155.
Berond *see* Byron.
Berrand *see* Byron.
Berrie, 54.
Bett, 36.
Bettany, Bettney, *or* Bettony, 42, 104, 128.
Beverler, 49.
Beverley, 26, 53.
Bibbie, 50.
Bifield, *or* Byfield, 58, 64, 66, 69, 70, 71, 84.
Bilburgh, Henry de, 187.
Billit, *or* Billitt, 43, 59, 61, 65.
Billiald, Biliald, Billald, Billyald, Billyaldes, Bilyald, Bylald, Billyeld, *or* Bylyeld, 48, 49, 53, 55, 63, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 133, 134, 157, 158, 159.
Birand *see* Byron.
Birch, 104.
Bird, 70, 71, 73, 96, 100.
Birdsal, *or* Birdsall, 160, 180.
Birdin *see* Burdin.
Birkitt, 7.
Birond *see* Byron.
Birrand *see* Byron.
Bisshopp, 177.
Black *al's* Tudsbury, 66.
Bland, 90.
Bloom, *or* Bloome, 101, 103, 120, 139, 142, 145, 150, 153, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163.
Boam, 183.
Boare, 16.
Boas *see* Bowes.
Bold, 75.
Bole, Rad. de Kilnese, 187.
Boler, *or* Bolor, 142.
Bolls, *or* Bolles, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27.
Bolton, Boulton, *or* Boultons, 61, 62, 66, 74, 77, 80, 89, 91, 96, 107, 110, 114, 116, 117, 120.
Bonington, *or* Boninton, 93, 95, 126.
Booker, *or* Bowker, 61, 65.
Booth, *or* Both, 5, 67, 89, 90, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 125, 134.
Boothby, 141, 141 *n*, 147, 147 *n*, 148, 148 *n*.
Borne *see* Burn.
Borrowdale, 73.
Borrowes *see* Burrowes.
Bosh, 62.
Both *see* Booth.
Bothemley, 12.
Botterthwayte, Will. de, 187.
Boulton *see* Bolton.
Bourton *see* Burton.
Bouser *see* Bowser.
Bow . . . , 5.
Bower, 152.
Bowes, Boas, *or* Bows, 27, 31, 47, 54.
Bowker *see* Booker.
Bowler, 86, 116, 118.
Bowne, 1, 8, 10, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25, 27, 30, 31, 42, 43, 44, 45.
Bowring, Bowrin, *or* Bowringe, 1, 19, 35, 41, 53, 58, 67, 69, 71, 74, 76, 79, 89, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 129, 132, 134, 139, 140, 145, 146, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 182, 183.

Bowser, *or* Bouser, 30, 178.
Bowskill, 78.
Boy, a, 115.
Boyle, 177.
Bracewell, 8.
Bracey, Bracie, Bracye, *or* 34, 47, 49, 173, 175.
Brada, 117.
Bradinton, 100.
Bradley, 60.
Bradshaw, 8, 11, 50.
Bradshawe *al's* Parker, 26.
Brailsford, 156.
Bramell, 6.
Bramley, 36.
Branderith, *or* Brandrith, 64, 66, 71, 74, 82, 96.
Bredon *al's* Carlton, 11.
Bredon *see* Breedon.
Breedon, *or* Bredon, 9, 16, 17, 22, 24, 30, 32, 33, 34, 40, 47, 63, 65, 66, 67, 70, 73, 76, 77, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 107, 111, 112, 115, 127.
Brefin, 98.
Bremmet *see* Bromhead.
Brett, 154, 159, 160, 164.
Brettaine *see* Brittan.
Bridgdit, 85.
Bridge, 42.
Briggs, *or* Brigs, 28, 41, 46, 50, 51, 54, 57, 62, 66, 81, 128.
Bristow, *or* Bristowe, 140, 157, 158, 159, 160, 166, 174, 175, 188.
Brittan, Brettaine, Brittans, *or* Britton, 9, 82, 84, 85, 88, 91, 93, 96, 97, 98, 110, 114, 115.
Brock, *or* Brocke, 123, 125, 127, 130, 132, 149, 163.
Brockelhurst, *or* Brockellhurst, 129, 130, 133.
Bromet *see* Bromhead.
Bromhead, Bremmet, Bromet, Broomehead, Broomehed, Broomhead, Broomhed, Brumet, Brumhead, Brummet, Brumniet, *or* Brunet, 76, 77, 84, 93, 95, 97, 102, 103, 105, 110, 113, 115, 117, 122, 124, 126, 131.
Brooks, Broockes, *or* Brookes, 31, 33, 37, 42, 44, 50, 53, 59, 61, 70, 76, 77, 100.
Broome, 102, 115, *see also* Bromhead.
Broomehead *see* Bromhead.
Brotherill, or Brotherell, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 119, 124.
Brotherton, 177.
Brown, *or* Browne, 3, 4, 5, 8, 12, 68, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 147, 182.
Brownilah, 74.
Broyles, 30.
Brula, 104.
Brumhead *see* Bromhead.
Brummet *see* Bromhead.
Bruning, 188.
Buck, 85.
Buckland, 67.
Bull, *or* Bulls, 70, 73, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 88, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 108, 109, 121, 125, 126, 128, 132, 134.
Bullie, 36.
Bullin, 115, 120, *see also* Bullivant.
Bulliphant *see* Bullivant.
Bullivant, Bellivant, Buellivant, Bullavant, Bullevant, Bulliphant, *or* Bullivants, 1, 2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 17, 20, 27, 29, 30, 34, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 81, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 107, 108, 109, 112, 115, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 134, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 146, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 178, 179, 183, 184, 185.
Bullock, 78.
Burdin, *or* Birdin, 83, 84, 94.
Burgin, 44.
Burkett, 163.
Burn, Borne, *or* Burne, 49, 51, 52, 55, 59, 61, 84.
Burnum, 86, 110.
Burrowes, *or* Borrowes, 6, 8, 10.
Burtle, *or* Burtles, 47.
Burton, *or* Bourton, 12, 64, 73, 75; Rob. de, 187; Hugo de, 190.
Buskeby, Joh. de, 190.
Butler, Butlers, *or* Buttler, 36, 49, 111, 115, 123, 124, 154, 162.
Buttrie *al's* Veare, 4.
Buxton, 122.
Byfield *see* Bifield.
Byron, Berand, Berond, Berrand, Birand, Birond, Birrond, Byarand, Byrand, 60, 62, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 86, 88.

C.

CADE, 58, 86.
Cailey *see* Caylow.
Caley *see* Caylow.
Calow *see* Caylow.
Calton, *or* Caulton, 22, 63.
Cam, 19, 25, 40, 42, 46, 50.
Capparne, *or* Capprane, 6.
Capper, 2, 9, 135.
Cardew, 189.
Carlill, Carliell, *or* Carlile, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 30, 31, 39, 40, 68.

Carlisle, Earl of, 177.
Carlton *al's* Bredon, 11.
Carr, 11.
Carter, 96, 115, 120, 167, 173, 188.
Cartlidge, 156.
Cartwright, 125, 130, 139, 157, 160, 183.
Carver, 119.
Casley, 77.
Caudell, Caudle, *or* Coudell, 72, 84, 86, 98, 99.
Caudidge, Lord, 19.
Caudlin, 26.
Caulton *see* Calton.
Cavendish, 177, *see also* Caudidge.
Cay *see* Key.
Cayley *see* Caylow.
Caylow, Cailey, Caley, Calow, Cayley, *or* Cealo, 75, 78, 110, 111, 114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 135.
Cealo *see* Caylow.
Cellebecke *see* Kellebeck.
Cetton, 118.
Chadwick, 15, 20, 27, 49.
Challands, 150.
Chambers, 131, 132, 134.
Chantrye, 9.
Chapman, 5, 8, 98, 101, 108, 111, 118, 132, 133.
Chapman *al's* Maiden, *or* Mayden, 3.
Chappell, 32, 36, 40, 42, 57, 64, 67, 103.
Charlesworth, 90.
Chatterton, 140.
Chatting, 45.
Cheetham, *or* Cheetom, 93, 96, 108, 109, 131.
Chetwynd, 147 *n*.
Chetwynd-Stapleton, 147, 147 *n*.
Child, Childe, *or* Childes, 21, 32, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 66, 67, 68, 92.
Child, a, 103.
Chollerton, 75.
Chrich, Chritch, *or* Crich, 125, 127, 130.
Churchill, 127.
Clark, *or* Clarke, 6, 23, 25, 30, 55, 71, 73, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 109, 147, 156, 181, 182, 183.
Clarksonne, 49.
Clay, *or* Claye, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 42, 56, 60, 62, 63, 72, 81, 83, 96, 99, 120.
Cleaver, 147 *n*, 158, 160, 161, 166, 175, 188.
Cledge, *or* Cledgs, 8, 135.
Clemans, 104.
Clifford, 177.
Clifton, 18, 25, 29, 40, 41, 54, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132.
Clud, *or* Cludd, 21, 23, 27.
Clutton, 163, 178.
Coats, Coates, *or* Cotes, 34, 36, 118.
Cobham, 188.
Cockayne, 149.
Cocking, Cockin, Cockings, *or* Cokings, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 90, 92, 93, 95, 98, 129.
Coe, Coa, *or* Coae, 6, 11, 13, 17, 21, 22, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 42, 45, 46, 49, 53, 55, 56, 62, 90, 94, 106.
Coffen, 56.
Cokings *see* Cocking.
Colebeck *see* Kellebeck.
Colgreave, 90.
Collabine *see* Cullabine.
Collingham, Collingam, *or* Colyngham, 11, 16, 17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 32, 38, 41, 46, 51, 57, 71, 72, 74, 87, 97, 104. 187.
Compton, 177.
Cook, *or* Cooke, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16, 27, 28, 31, 34, 36, 39, 40, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 57, 58, 60, 61, 64, 69, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 83, 86, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 106, 110, 118, 129, 131, 132, 133, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 149, 153, 158, 160, 161, 185, 186.
Coope, Coape, Coupe, Coup, *or* Cowpe, 13, 14, 20, 21, 33, 53, 54, 57, 61, 63, 66, 67, 89, 91, 124, 126, 131, 158, 159, 185, 186, *see also* Cooper.
Cooper, Couper, *or* Cowper, 23, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 46, 49, 50, 65, 68, 73, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 94, 97, 99, 104, 109, 114, 115, 121, 123, 126, 129, 131, 134, 154.
Copsey, 114.
Cornwall, 177.
Cotes *see* Coats.
Cotton, Cotten, Cottam, Cottom, Cottonn, *or* Cottonne, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 50, 52, 61, 119, 179.
Cottrell, 21.
Coudell *see* Caudell.
Coupe *see* Coope.
Couper *see* Cooper.
Courtbie, 33.
Coute, 104.
Cowleshaw, Colisha, *or* Cowlisha, 119, 125, 157.
Cowpe *see* Coope.
Cowper *see* Cooper.
Cox, 145, 154.
Crich *see* Chrich.

Crofts *or* Hugall, 134.
Crooke, Crookes, *or* Crooks, 58, 59, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 117, 118, 122, 128.
Crosland, 53, 83.
Crosley, 23.
Crosse, 47.
Crump *or* Crumps, 111, 112, 171.
Cullabine, Collabine, *or* Cullabind, 86, 108, 109, 111, 115, 116, 117, 121, 123.
Culling, *or* Cullin, 130, 131, 133, 184.
Cumberland. 151, 164.
Cupit, 108, 114, 149.
Curtis, 151, 155.
Custello, Joh. de, 187.
Cutforthaye, 43.
Cuts, *or* Cutts, 91, 92, 102, 112, 113, 115, 132, 134, 135, 140, 141, 157, 158, 159, 177.

D.

Dacre, 177.
Damd, 114.
Dames, *or* Dams, 9.
Damport, 187.
Danfield, 132.
Daniel *see* Donnell.
Dankley, 150.
Davids, Bishop of St., 147 *n.*
Davie, 31.
Davis, 156.
Dawn, 179.
Dawson, *or* Dawsone, 33, 72, 74, 76, 80, 83, 98, 103, 110, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 140.
Day, *or* Deay, 104, 106, 132, 133.
Deakin, *or* Deakinge, 1, 4.
Deakin *al's* Hattfield, 6.
Dean, Deane, *or* Deanes, 3, 78, 81, 86, 105, 108, 109, 110, 116.
Deay *see* Day.
Deeley, 183.
Del Gado, 141 *n.*
Denman, 72, 88, 153.
Dennis, 108.
Denton, 7, 9, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35, 40, 44, 45, 46, 48, 53, 55, 59, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 89, 90, 92, 99, 101, 103, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 116, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 184.
Diccens *see* Dickings.
Dickenson, Dickingson, *or* Dickinson, 13, 14, 53, 131, 134, 147, 148, 149, 154, 155, 161, 162, 163.
Dickings, *or* Diccens, 58, 126.
Dickson, Dixon, *or* Dixson, 15, 17, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 127, 128, 162.
Didesbury, Didasbury, or Didsbury, 132, 133, 135, 139, 158.
Diggles, 50.
Dixon *see* Dickson.
Dixson *see* Dickson.
Doar *see* Dore.
Dobb, 79.
Dodsley, 104.
Domiell *see* Donnell.
Domwell *see* Donnell.
Doncaster, 110.
Donel *see* Donnell.
Doniell *see* Donnell.
Donnell, Daniel, Domiell, Domwell, Donel, Donell, Doniell, Donnal, Donnall, Donnel, Donniell, Donnill, Dumell, Dunell, Duniell, Dunill, Dunnell, *or* Dunnells, 4, 7, 9, 13, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 51, 55, 60, 64, 65, 66, 68, 71, 87, 88, 89, 90, 105.
Donnell *al's* Semor, 51.
Donniell *see* Donnell.
Dore, Doar, *or* Doare, 61, 65, 69, 70, 77, 81, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 99, 105, 107, 120, 130, 132, 186.
Dorkes, 149.
Dowley, 117.
Downeing, 18, 30.
Drewitt, 27.
Drige *see* Dring.
Dring, Drige, *or* Dringe, 17, 22, 32, 39, 58, 60, 61, 63, 66, 68, 69, 81, 99.
Ducer, 106.
Duckmanfield, 75.
Duckmanton, 142.
Dumell *see* Donnell.
Dunell *see* Donnell.
Duniell *see* Donnell.
Dunston, 83, 153.
Dutton, *or* Duttonne, 21, 37, 47, 153.
Dyker, 4, 10, 30, 31.

E.

Eager, 27, 30.
Eastwod, *or* Eastwood, 67, 182.
Eaton, 81, 82, 83, 85, 161, 185.
Eayre, *or* Eayr, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36, 37.
Edenstow, Henr. de, Hugo de, Rob. de, 189.
Edenstowe, Tho. Fil. Henr. de., *vel.* Tho. Fox, 187.
Edeson, 1, 12, 30, 39.
Edmanson, Edmansonn, *or* Edmansonne, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 38, 40, 44, 53, 54, 63.
Egglestone, 133.
Elam, 19, 39, 45, 56, 75, 78, 80, 82, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 96, 100, 102, 108, 110, 117, 123, 124, 126, 130, 186.

Eling, 68.
Eliot, 146 *n*.
Eller, 22.
Ellett, *or* Ellet, 114, 120, 125.
Ellis, *or* Ellise, 101, 127.
Elton, 187.
Emley, Emlaye, *or* Emrie, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 103, 135.
Emley *al's* Newall, 29.
Emrie *see* Emley.
Emus *see* Amos.
Eperson, *or* Epersons, 98, 101, 102, 103.
Erton, 47.
Esquier, 75.
Eustace *see* Vsetiss.
Evelyn, 177.
Eyeley, 100.
Eyre, 164.

F.

FAIRBANK, Fairbanks, *or* Firbank, 74, 81, 85, 89, 93, 95, 105.
Falkin, *or* Felkins, 73.
Falkner, 139.
Faraoh *see* Pharaoh.
Farbarn, *or* Farbarne, 28.
Farborow, 62.
Farley, 86.
Farmary, Farmarye, Furmarye, *or* Furmery, 13, 17, 35, 40, 41, 47, 80.
Farmarye *al's* Turner, 40.
Farnsworth, *or* Farnswort, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 33, 43, 45, 54, 59, 60, 72, 101, 105, 106, 107.
Felkins *see* Falkin.
Felliwell, 59.
Fentham, *or* Fentam, 59, 60.
Fenton, 62, 65.
Fether, 23, 33, 91.
Fetherston, 9, 10, 19, 127.
Fidion, 103.
Fielding, 27, 29, 30, 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 45.
Firbank *see* Fairbank.
Fisher, 45.
Fitling, 84.
Fitz-Williams, Robtus, 187.
Fleeman *see* Freeman.
Flemin, 24.
Fletcher, *or* Flether, 16, 80, 83, 91, 97, 110, 115, 128, 130, 155, 157, 160.
Flether *see* Fletcher.
Flower, 83, 86, 95, 117.
Foljambe, 151, 152, 164 *n*, 177, 185 *n*.
Ford, 178.
Foster, Fostard, *or* Fosterd, 5, 14, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 45, 46, 52, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 92, 96, 105, 115, 128, 132, 134, 163, 178.
Fothringall *see* Fotheringam.
Fotheringam, *or* Fothringall, 51, 95, 96, 97, 98.
Fountaine, 96.
Fowler, 100.
Fox, Foxe, *or* Foxx, 1, 4, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 30, 36, 42, 47, 49, 50, 51, 67, 114, 169, 169 *n*, 187, 190.
France, *or* Franc, 11, 61, 63.
Fraser, 189.
Freeborough, Freeborrow, *or* Freeborrowe, 2, 5, 10, 48.
Freeborrow *see* Freeborough.
Freed, 180.
Freeman, *or* Fleeman, 118, 122, 127, 130, 132, 155, 181.
Freeman *al's* Hurst, 128.
French, 189.
Frith, 60, 100, 114, 120.
Frost, 2, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 18, 115, 129.
Fryston, 190.
Furmery *see* Farmary.
Furnis, 43.

G.

GALE, 156, 156 *n*.
Game, 3.
Gardam, Gordain, Gardome, *or* Gardum, 38, 62, 64, 65, 67, *see also* Gordon.
Gardiner, 86, 90.
Garland, *or* Jarland, 12, 21, 126.
Garret *see* Jarrat.
Garrington, Garington, Garringtonn, *or* Garringtonne, 7, 10, 41, 62, 85, 87, 175.
Gascoigne *see* Gaskin.
Gaskin, 98, 107, 108.
Gates, 110.
Gee, 74, 76.
Gent, 122, 133.
Gennevar *see* Giniver.
Germans, Earl of St., 146 *n*.
Gest, 72.
Gibbeson, 187.
Gibbons, 178.
Gibson, 122.
Gilbert, 149, 184.
Gillat, *or* Jellet, 60, 65.
Giniver, Gennevar, Gennever, Ginever, Ginnaver, Ginniver, Ginnivers, *or* Jenever, 64, 86, 105, 106, 118, 121, 124, 130, 158, 159, 160, 183.

Gisburn, Gisburne, *or* Gysburne, 8, 9, 190.
Glag, 120.
Glascott, 189.
Glegg, 42, 57, 65, 86, 87, 115, *see also* Glag.
Gocher, *or* Goacher, 99, 102, 108.
Godber, 37.
Glentham, Joh. de, 190.
Godley, 124, 129.
Godson, 147, 148, 153, 154, 162, 163, 164, 179.
Gomundley, 190.
Gontley, 115.
Good, 108, 117.
Gooddin, 49.
Gordain *see* Gardam.
Gordon, 162, 163, 163 *n*, 168, 172, 178, 188, *see also* Gardam.
Gosling, *or* Goslinge, 23, 39, 40, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 89, 94, 123, 132, 169, 170, 171.
Grace, 5.
Graham, 150.
Gramer, 113.
Granger, 8.
Granney, 95.
Grant, *or* Gront, 51, 53, 65, 66, 69, 75.
Grantham, 2, 3, 12.
Grass, 164.
Gray, *or* Graye, 4, 7, 22, 67, 69, 105.
Greaves, 86, 153.
Green, *or* Greene, 39, 50, 68, 72, 83, 88, 91, 99, 125, 126, 163, 182.
Greensmith, *or* Greenesmith, 5, 6, 8, 23, 37, 49.
Greenwood, *or* Greenewood, 37, 71, 72, 74, 76, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 89, 93, 95, 98, 101, 105, 113, 114, 115, 161.
Gregge, 4, 5.
Gregory, Geregory, Gregary, *or* Gregery, 50, 61, 90, 92, 95, 97, 125, 179.
Gresley, 163 *n*.
Greystoke, 177.
Gront *see* Grant.
Groser, 91.
Grout, 32, 88.
Grubb, *or* Grub, 101, 104, 105.
Gumoll, 190.
Guntell, 190, 190 *n*.
Gwin, 39.
Gysburne *see* Gisburn.

H.

HABIJAM, *or* Habbijam, 140, 141, 158, 159.
Hable *see* Able.
Hacket, 187.
Haines, 144.
Hakin *see* Hekin.
Hall, 62, 64, 67, 86, 92, 114, 122, 123, 124, 125, 128, 185.
Hallam, 5, 18, 80.
Hallifax, 153, 154.
Halliwell *see* Holliwell.
Halsworth, *or* Hawlsworth, 82, 92.
Halvey, 158.
Hamond, 53.
Hampsall, 122.
Hancock, Hancocke, *or* Hankock, 2, 14, 110, 113, 114, 159, 182.
Hanson, 62, 182.
Hardfelde *vel* Hatefeld, 187.
Hardwick, 41, 45, 143, 144, 145, 146, 162, 163, 177.
Hardy, *or* Hardie, 59, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86, 88, 91, 100, 119, 126.
Harelin, 78.
Hargraive, 44.
Harpham, *or* Harpam, 45, 99, 125, 126, 131, 184.
Harrinson, 183.
Harrison, Harison, Harriesonn, Harrson, Harson, *or* Herrison, 21, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 72, 74, 77, 78, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 101, 106, 107, 109, 113, 114, 118, 120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 130, 132, 134, 153, 184, 185.
Harrison *al's* Riping, 84.
Harson *see* Harrison.
Hart, 103.
Hartley, 153.
Harworth, 88.
Haslam, *or* Haslem, 13, 18, 30, 133.
Hasting, *or* Hastings, 25, 58.
Hatchet, *or* Hatchett, 103, 119, 131.
Hatfield, 9.
Hather, 19, 106, 110.
Hattfield *al's* Deakin, 6.
Hatton, 162.
Hawkesley, Heksley, *or* Haukesley, 72, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87, 93, 94, 95, 99, 115, 125, 126, 127, 130, 133, 184.
Hawlsworth *see* Halsworth.
Hay, 66, 80, 88.
Hayes, *or* Heyes, 46, 51, 53, 57, 59, 62.
Hayman, 151, 178, 188.
Heald, 156.
Heath, *or* Heth, 28, 29, 31, 85, 95, 104, 114.
Heays, 172.
Hedderly, 178.
Heeffield *see* Hifield.
Hekin, Hakin, Hakings, Hakins, Heking, *or* Hekings, 92, 104, 106, 108, 110, 116, 118, 120, 123, 129, 130.

Heksley *see* Hawksley.
Helliwell *see* Holliwell.
Hemp, 67.
Hemsley, 53, 107, 110, 113, 117.
Hepp, Hepper, *or* Hepperth, 26, 68, 80.
Hepperth *see* Hepp.
Herage, 125.
Hernaman, 154.
Herrick, 126, 129.
Herrin, *or* Herringe, 53, 57.
Herrison *see* Harrison.
Herrod, 164.
Heth *see* Heath.
Hett, 181.
Hewet *see* Huitt.
Heyes *see* Hayes.
Hibard *see* Hibbert.
Hibbert, *or* Hibard, 33, 119.
Hickman, 122,
Hicks, Hickes, Hix, *or* Hixx, 12, 23, 24, 30, 31, 35, 36, 43, 48, 49, 61.
Hides, 86.
Hiefield *al's* Paytfield, 40.
Hifield, Heeffield, Hiefield, Hyefield, Hyffield, *or* Hyfield, 11, 12, 19, 22, 35, 40, 45, 53, 67, 68, 90, 94.
Higgs, 150.
Hill, 31, 37, 42, 178, 180, 189.
Hillman, 154.
Hilton, 127.
Hinchley, 51.
Hind, *or* Hinde, 29, 32, 37, 38, 40, 42, 71, 75, 78, 90, 108, 109, 154.
Hindson, 90, 92, 93, 95, 97, 99, 106, 107, 109, 112, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128, 130, 131, 133, 179.
Hix *see* Hicks.
Hoal *see* Hole.
Hoborn, 118.
Hobson, *or* Hobsonn, 6, 13, 35, 40, 44, 82.
Hodgkin, 11, 21, 23, 25, 26, 37, 41, 43, 80, 99, 100, 101, 114.
Hodgkinson, Hodgkingson Hodgkingsonne, Hodgkinsonn, *or* Hodgkinsonne, 9, 10, 12, 17, 18, 24, 32, 40, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 64, 66, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76, 77, 110, 111, 128, 140, 189.
Hodson, Hodgshon, *or* Hodshon, 21, 39, 93.
Hogard, Hoggard, *or* Huggard, 122, 127, 131, 132, 133, 141, 183.
Holbery, 100.
Holder, Houlder, *or* Hovlder, 14, 46, 47, 51, 66, 86, 95.
Holdsworth, 16.
Hole, Hoal, Hoald, *or* Hoale, 43, 44, 46, 48, 52, 55, 65, 66, 73, 101, 102, 103, 112, 113, 119.
Holland, 18, 48, 179.
Hollinbridg, 83.
Hollinworth, 98, 101.
Holliwell, Halliwell, Halywell, Helliwell, *or* Hellowell, 4, 7, 10, 12, 31, 35, 38, 41, 45, 47, 49, 50, 57, 68, 70.
Holmes, 40.
Homsfield *al's* Belk, 128.
Hook, Hooke, *or* Hookes, 70, 73, 74, 77, 79, 110, 156.
Hoopwell, 108.
Hooton, Hooten, Hootons, *or* Hootton, 5, 10, 15, 19, 26, 30, 87, 88, 89, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100, 104, 108, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123, 126, 129, 133.
Hopkin, 108.
Hopkingson, Hopkingsonne, *or* Hopkinson, 5, 10, 11, 108, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126, 130, 133, 134.
Horday, 121.
Hornby, *or* Hornbyes, 99, 100, 102, 106.
Horne, 38.
Horsman, 128.
Houghton, Lord, 34, 135, 144 *n*.
Houlder *see* Holder.
Hout, 103.
Howard, 155, 177.
Howse, 190.
Hudson, 96.
Huff, 132, 133.
Huffton, *or* Hufton, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131.
Hugall, Hugal, Hugals, *or* Hugell, 67, 71, 73, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 125, 126, 130, 132, 161, 184.
Hugall *al's* Crofts, 134.
Huggard *see* Hogard.
Huggins, 155.
Huitt, *or* Hewet, 36, 74.
Humphrey, Humfray, Humphray, Omefraye, Oumphrey, *or* Umfrey, 1, 7, 17, 20, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 35, 38, 40, 44, 50, 51, 57, 141, 190.
Hunsdale, 59.
Hunter, *or* Huntor, 30, 42, 67, 68, 69.
Hurst, *or* Hursts, 6, 13, 37, 46, 62, 99, 109, 110, 111, 113, 118, 121, 123, 125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 139, 140, 144, 157, 158, 159, 174, 181, 188.
Hurst *al's* Freeman, 128.
Hurt, *or* Hurtt, 90, 92, 97, 100, 106, 121, 123, 126, 131.
Huscroft, 23.
Hutcheson, 133.
Hutton, *or* Vtton, 50, 60.

Hyfield *al's* Paytfield, 40.
Hyfield *see* Hifield.

I.

IBOTSON, 154, 155, 164, 185, 188.
Iliff, 66.
Inett, 188.
Ingall, 8, 10, 76, 78, 83, 88, 91.
Inger, *or* Ingar, 56, 57, 59.
Ingham, *or* Ingam, 11, 12, 28, 29, 39, 41, 44, 45, 48, 57, 60, 62, 72, 73, 76, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87, 88, 90, 93, 103, 110, 111, 112, 116, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 130, 131, 133, 186.
Inks, *or* Inkes, 90, 103.
Innocent, 20.
Ireman, 11.

J.

JACKMAN, 107.
Jackson, *or* Jacksons, 2, 68, 88, 90, 93, 104, 108, 110, 113, 116, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 154, 159.
James, 33, 37, 41, 46, 62, 63.
Jarland *see* Garland.
Jarman, 19.
Jarrat, 117.
Jellet *see* Gillat.
Jenkinson, 139, 140, 147 *n*, 158, 163.
Jepson, 7, 9, 21, 22, 25, 26.
Joanes, *or* Jones, 3, 30, 47, 146.
Johnson, Joneson, Jonesonne, Johnsons, *or* Jonson, 6, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 59, 62, 64, 68, 71, 73, 76, 78, 83, 86, 90, 91, 93, 102, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 117, 119, 121, 122, 124, 126, 128, 132, 134, 179.
Jones *see* Joanes.
Jubb, 6.
Justis, 58.

K.

KEETON, 132.
Kellatt, 1, 46.
Kellebeck, Cellebecke, Cellibeck, Colbeck, *or* Colebeck, 42, 52, 54, 56, 63.
Kemshell, 67.
Kend, 10.
Kent, 41, 42, 43, 48, 51.
Kerby *see* Kirkbie.
Kercum, 28.
Kerk *see* Kirk.
Kershaw *see* Kirshaw.
Kershey *see* Kirshaw.
Ketelthorp, 190.
Key, *or* Cay, 9, 72, 74.
Keyworth, 163.
Kidgate, 68, 72, 74, 77.
Kirk, Kerck, Kerk, Kerke, Kirck, *or* Kirke, 33, 50, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 64, 69, 90, 93, 94, 111, 113, 118, 123, 130.
Kirkbie, *or* Kerby, 19, 104.
Kirshaw, Cershey, Kersha, Kershaw, Kershey, Kershie, Kirshie, *or* Kirshw, 9, 10, 12, 16, 20, 24, 26, 27, 31, 40, 41, 46, 48, 50, 54, 57, 60, 61, 68, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 86, 89, 96.
Kitchen, Kitchin, Kitching, *or* Kitchinge, 2, 4, 14, 36, 73, 77, 87, 106.
Kite, 83.
Knight, *or* Knyght, 84, 85, 190.
Knowles, 6, 7, 17, 31, 33.
Knyght *see* Knight.
Kockly, 67.
Kynereshall *vel* Kirkesall, Will. de, 187.

L.

LACKLEY, 128.
Lamb, Lambe, *or* Lame, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 27, 34, 49, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 75.
Lambton, 177.
Lame *see* Lamb.
Lammin, 39.
Lancaster, 75.
Lane, 14, 121, 123, 125, 129.
Langhey, 123, *see also* Laughe.
Larke, 99.
Latham, 72, 73, 78, 96.
Laughe, 124, *see also* Langhey.
Law, Lawe, *or* Laws, 1, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 24, 26, 32, 36, 56, 60, 62, 64, 122, 131, 134, 146.
Lawrance, Lorrance, *or* Lowrance, 18, 20, 29, 33.
Lawson, Laweson, *or* Lowson, 15, 30, 31, 58.
Layha *see* Layke.
Layhe, 157, 183.
Layke, *or* Layha, 117, 119.
Lea *see* Lee.
Leah, 66, 69, 74, 77, 84.
Leake, 16.
Leakland, 39, 42.
Lee, Lea, *or* Lees, 3, 17, 48, 49, 56, 90, 91, 111, 112, 113, 116, 118, 120, 121, 124, 154, 155, 181.
Leech, 71, 74, 76, 78.
Lemmon, 160.
Lessitor, 93.
Levers, 8, 11, 15, 16, 28, 39, 44, 67, 73, 135.

Levick, 26.
Lincicum, 12.
Lindley, Lindleys, Linley, *or* Linsley, 21, 22, 47, 48, 51, 56, 60, 63, 65, 69, 78, 80, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 106, 111, 112, 116, 118, 119, 121, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 139, 157, 158, 159, 186.
Lineker, 141, 159.
Linsley *see* Lindley.
Linsonne, 3.
Litchfield, 27, 29, 36, 42, 43.
Litster, *or* Litstor, 45, 47.
Liverpool, Earl of, 177.
Lobley, 86.
Lopsey, 90.
Lorrance *see* Lawrance.
Love, 156.
Lovrd, 3.
Low, *or* Lowes, 93, 95, 98, 100, 102, 104, 108, 117.
Luard, 189.
Lum, 5.
Lumley, *or* Lumly, 140, 141, 143, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 163 *n*, 165, 172.
Lummas, 15, 16, 65, 75.
Lunde, 187.
Lunn, 63.
Lynby, 190.
Lynton, Tho. de, 187.

M.

Machin, 93.
MacNiel, 162.
Madin, 81.
Mager, 92, 93, 94, 96, 103.
Maiden *al's* Chapman, 3.
Mallet, 155.
Maltby, 149, 189.
Mandevile, 31, 32, 35, 41, 42, 43, 46, 50, 158.
Manfeld, Hugo de, 189.
Maniwell, 114.
Manvers, Earl, 145 *n*, 147, 147 *n*.
Mare, 5.
Mariott, *or* Marriatt, 25, 128.
Markham, Sir John, 15, 153.
MarMaDuck, 121.
Marrett, 14.
Marshall, Marchall, *or* Marshell, 69, 71, 73, 75, 92, 94, 95, 96, 121, 132, 187.
Marston, 180.
Martin, 23, 64, 125, 146 *n*.
Marton, 187, 188, 189, 190.
Mason, 93, 95, 113, 147, 147 *n*, 188.
Masters, 99.
Mastin, 108, 111, 114, 116, 153.
Matchen, 129.
Mathew, Mathewe, *or* Matthew, 3, 4, 5, 6, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47, 52, 53, 55, 60, 61, 67, 75, 82, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117.
Mawson, 91, 184.
Maycock *see* Meacock.
Mayden *al's* Chapman, 3.
Mazine *see* Mosern.
Meacock, Maycock, Meacocke, *or* Mecock, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18, 23, 27, 28, 29.
Medley, 177.
Meek, *or* Meeke, 4, 12.
Mekin, 50, 100.
Meller, Mellers, *or* Mellors, 9, 13, 36, 125, 164.
Melton, Ric. de, 187.
Mercer, Marcer, *or* Merser, 6, 25, 37, 42, 55.
Meriwether, 58, 68, 80.
Metham, 39.
Meyrick, 135, 188.
Michall *see* Mitchel.
Miller, *or* Millers, 32, 35, 41, 52.
Mills, 120.
Milner, Miliner, Millner, *or* Mylner, 31, 32, 45, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 67, 72, 74, 77, 85, 88, 89, 93, 95, 97, 100, 105, 145, 146, 153, 157, 162, 163, 164.
Milnes, 144, 144 *n*.
Millns, 164, 186.
Mirfeld, 187.
Mitchel, Mitchell, *or* Michall, 110, 127, 153.
Monk, 159, 170.
Moore, *or* More, 4, 8, 15, 65, 96, 140, 146, 153, 162.
Morley, 68, 71, 77, 81, 99, 102, 109, 114, 115, 116, 118, 122, 127, 128, 130, 143, 157.
Morril, 106.
Morris, 14.
Morton, 58, 73.
Mosern, 58.
Moss, 110.
Mott, 107.
Mountain, 146, 147, 154, 161.
Moverley, 155, 164, 181.
Mowbray, 177.
Mullings, 23.
Munk, 82.
Murrall, 52.
Muss, 59.
Mylner *see* Milner.

N.

Naish, 156.

Neal, 160.
Needham, *or* Needam, 12, 22, 28, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 64, 114.
Neil, 142, 143, 144, 161, 180.
Nelson, 62.
Netellship, 64.
Neubard, 61.
Newall, Newale, *or* Newell, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 23, 28, 29, 31, 38, 39, 40, 45, 47, 49, 53, 65, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 91, 100, 102, 133.
Newall *al's* Emley, 29.
Newark, Viscount, 145 *n*.
Newbold, Neubold, Newabald, Newbald, Newbauld, Newboll, Nubald, Nubold, *or* Nubould, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28, 29, 33, 40, 41, 43, 44, 48, 50, 51, 57, 61, 83, 86.
Newbud, *or* Nubud, 5, 8.
Newland, 34.
Newton, 20, 134, 181.
Nickeless, 124.
Nickelson, Nichalson, Nickellson *or* Nickleson, 1, 5, 70, 74, 82, 84, 98, 125, 128, 131, 133, 134.
Niel, 186.
Nixon, 124.
Nobb, 9.
Noble, 45, 55, 107.
Norberie, 19.
Norman, *or* Normon, 1, 95, 99, 102, 103, 134, 163.
Normanton, 76.
Norriss, Nurris, *or* Nurriss, 23, 29, 32, 38, 39, 47.
Northall, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 33, 40.
Northridge, 153.
Norton, 187.
Nottingham, Henry Bishop Suffragan of, 164.
Nubold *see* Newbold.
Nubud *see* Newbud.
Nugall, 76.
Nultry, 18.
Nurris *see* Norriss.
Nutt, 55, 99.

O.

Oakes, 161, 166, 176.
Oatt, 88.
O'Callaghan, 177.
Offerton, 88.
Officer, *or* Offiser, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 54, 58.
Offishall, 39.
Oion, 121.
Oldenburghe, 89.
Oldfield, 93.
Oldham, Oldam, *or* Ouldham, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 20, 26, 28, 51, 52, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 68, 72, 73, 75, 78, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 106, 110, 112, 114, 120, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 153, 158, 162, 178, 179.
Oldreive, 150, 164.
Olliver, 66, 69, 71, 74, 77, 79, 109.
Omefraye *see* Humphray.
Ommaney, 189.
Orston, Rob. de, 189.
Osborne, 96.
Osler, 99, 103, 105, 110, 130.
Otter, 151, 188, 189.
Ottley, 177.
Ouldham *see* Oldham.
Oumphrey *see* Humphray.
Outram, 143, 153, 156.
Ovie, 75.
Owin, 56.
Oxton, Tho. de, 189.

P.

Paitfield, Paitefield, Pantfield, Paytfeild, Paytfield, Peatfeild, Peatfield, Peatfields, Peitfill, Petfield, *or* Petfild, 2, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 15, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 44, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 70, 71, 74, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90, 93, 94, 98, 101, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 127, 136, 143, 144, 145, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 172, 185.
Palden, 187.
Palfreyman, *or* Palfriman, 99.
Palmer, *or* Palmor, 52, 88, 104, 190.
Palson *see* Paulson.
Palthorpe, 104.
Parker, 3, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 20, 31, 38, 55, 57, 60, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70.
Parker *al's* Bradshawe, 26.
Parkin *see* Perkin.
Parkinson, Parkison, *or* Parkisson, 70, 75, 82, 83, 86, 91, 92, 100, 101, 103, 105, 108, 111, 112, 115, 116, 119, 125, 157, 158.
Parnell, Parnill, Pernell, *or* Pernill, 22, 118, 120, 123, 124, 126, 130, 133, 139, 158.
Parr, 46, 48, 179.
Parret, 110.
Pashley, 103.
Pattieson, 49.

Paulson, Pallson, Palson, Paulsons, Pauson, Pawson, Pawsonne, Paylson, or Poulson, 10, 49, 56, 59, 60, 61, 64, 66, 68, 71, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 109, 112, 113, 114, 119, 120, 121, 122, 128, 129, 133, 141, 142, 143, 144, 153, 157, 158, 159.
Pauson *see* Paulson.
Pawson *see* Paulson.
Paytfield *al's* Hyfield, 40.
Paytfield *see* Paitfield.
Peace, 25, 75, 100.
Peacock, 71.
Peares, 9.
Peareson, *or* Pearson, 13, 143.
Peatfield *see* Paitfield.
Peck, *or* Pecke, 16, 29, 32, 33, 34, 40, 44, 48, 52, 53, 61, 72, 104.
Peet, *or* Peete, 75, 79, 107, 188.
Peniell, 83.
Penn, *or* Penne, 82, 84, 85, 87, 114, 121, 127, 128, 188.
Pennrose, 85.
Pennycooke, 164.
Perenee, *or* Perrenee, 162, 182.
Perkin, *or* Parkin, 89, 93, 98, 99, 100.
Perkington, 69.
Pernell *see* Parnell.
Perrigo, Perigo, Perrigoe, *or* Perrygo, 46, 50, 54, 56, 57, 68, 74, 75, 76, 91, 96, 100, 103.
Person, 75.
Petifie *see* Pettefer.
Pettefer, Petifer, *or* Petifie, 70, 172.
Pettinger, Pettingger, Pettingher, *or* Pettingor, 10, 11, 12, 16, 19, 21, 29, 39, 54, 55, 58, 61.
Pew, 94.
Pharaoh, *or* Faraoh, 31, 38, 44, 46, 77, 79.
Philcox, 156.
Pickhaver, 1.
Pickin, 142.
Picroft, 110.
Picts *see* Pitts.
Pierrepoint, 147.
Pikin, 105.
Pillings, 81.
Pinder, Pineder, *or* Pinders, 68, 72, 83, 86, 105, 113, 146, 154.
Pinkson, 39.
Pitchborn, 93.
Pitchforke, 41.
Pitcock, 88.
Pitts, Picts, *or* Pits, 13, 74, 76, 85, 94, 97, 102, 104.
Plats, *or* Platts, 102, 117, 183.
Plimoth, *or* Plimworth, 99, 128.
Plumtree, 59.
Pocklington, 148, 189.
Pogmore, 86.
Pollard, 157, 184.
Pomefret, 26.
Porter, *or* Poorter, 80, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 99.
Portland, Earl of and Duke of, 145 *n*, 164 *n*, 185 *n*.
Potter, 152.
Potts, 43.
Pouser, 7.
Pouston, 91.
Powell, Pawell, *or* Powells, 99, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 122.
Powis, 129.
Powson, 185.
Pratt, 14.
Presland, 59.
Preston, *or* Priston, 111, 112, 114.
Pryor, 154.
Purver, 110.
Pyche, 36.
Pyxe, 18.

R.

RADFORD, 113.
Ragnall, 26.
Ranbie, 60.
Ratcliff, Ratliff, *or* Ratliffs, 70, 71, 75, 97, 99, 104, 106, 107, 112, 117, 124.
Rawbuck *see* Rowbuck.
Rawden, 21.
Rawlinson, *or* Rawlingsonne, 10, 70.
Raworth, 107.
Rawson, Rauson, Rawsonn, *or* Rowson, 17, 24, 32, 34, 41, 46, 47, 50, 65, 101.
Redilioe, 55.
Redish, 65.
Reeding, 78.
Rellatt *see* Rollett.
Renald *see* Reonald.
Rener, 114, 119.
Reonald, Renald, *or* Rennald, 20, 24, 27, 34, 39, 61, 62, 85, 108.
Renshaw, 154.
Revell, 15, 16, 40.
Reynolds, 188.
Rhodes, Rhoades, Roades, *or* Roads, 3, 23, 27, 29, 62, 63, 114.
Richardson, *or* Richardsonne, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 45, 49, 57.
Richardson *al's* Tonge, 22.
Richmond, 52.
Ridg, 126.
Riggs, 14, 187.
Right, 133.
Rigley, 162, 163, 167.

Rigsby, Riddgsbie, Riggsbie, Rigsbie, *or* Rigsbye, 20, 24, 30, 35, 38, 42, 48, 51.
Riping *al's* Harrison, 84.
Riley, 154.
Rimington, 155.
Riston *vel* Friston, 187.
Roades *see* Rhodes.
Robarts, Roberts, Robardes, Robards, Roberds, *or* Robrats, 6, 7, 104, 111, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 176.
Robertson, 189.
Robinson, Robiesonne, Robinsonne, *or* Robison, 3, 7, 107, 108, 110, 111, 118, 164.
Robotham *see* Rowbotham.
Robrats *see* Robarts.
Rockley, Rocklaye, *or* Rocley, 1, 8, 13, 17, 31, 32, 42, 43, 45, 46, 61, 63, 64, 67, 68, 73, 77, 88, 89, 92, 93, 102, 105, 110, 111, 117, 119, 126, 142, 143, 145, 146, 157, 158, 159, 160, 186.
Roger, Rodgers, *or* Rogers, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 36, 81, 114, 135.
Rolleston, 141 *n*.
Rollett, Rellatt, *or* Rollet, 9, 10, 19, 25, 28, 33, 38, 50, 61, 62, 135.
Rollinson, Rolingson, Rollenson, Rollinghsonne, Rollingson, Rollingsonn, Rollingsonne, Rollinsonn, Rollinsonne, *or* Rollison, 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 22, 44, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 67, 70, 81, 86, 94, 183.
Rowbotham, Robotham, *or* Roobotam, 11, 17, 33, 34, 42, 46, 126.
Rowbuck, *or* Rawbuck, 51, 53, 88.
Rowe, 88.
Rowson *see* Rawson.
Royall, 87.
Rumley, 52.
Rushaye, 5.
Russell, Russels, *or* Russells, 79, 83, 85, 94, 99, 102, 114, 120, 121, 124, 125, 147, 159, 163.
Ryall, 56, 59.

S.

SADLER, 181.
Salmon, *or* Salman. 2, 5, 8, 30, 104, 107, 134, 140, 144, 163.
Samson, *or* Sampson, 109, 147, 148, 189.
Sandforth, 182.
Sannsome, *or* Sonsom, 4, 6, 9, 49.
Sapcote, 187.
Sargent, Sargan, Sargens, Sargon, *or* Sorgan, 64, 65, 66, 67, 120.
Savile, 177.
Sawforth, *or* Sawfforth, 7, 19.
Saxe, 159, 160, 182.
Scarbrough, Earl of, 172.
Scofield, *or* Scoffield, 21, 28, 30, 31, 34, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49, 63, 64, 66, 68, 72.
Searston, 72, 95, 96.
Selby, 190.
Selvister, 53.
Semor *al's* Donnell, 51.
Semor *see* Seymour.
Senior *see* Soyneor.
Seworth, 86.
Seymour, *or* Semor, 35, 36, 47, 52.
Seyton, 4.
Sharp, Sharpe, *or* Sharps, 7, 8, 11, 14, 16, 19, 20, 27, 33, 35, 38, 45, 50, 52, 57, 59, 93, 95, 100, 128.
Shaw, *or* Shawe, 33, 62, 149, 150, 163, 163 *n*, 178.
Shelton, 71, 75, 79, 86, 108, 184.
Shemmiell, 128.
Shephard, Shapeard, Shaphard, Sheapeard, Sheepard, Shepard, Shephardes, Shephards, Shepheard, Shepherd, Sheppard, Shepperd, *or* Sheppherd, 27, 34, 40, 43, 45, 51, 53, 55, 58, 59, 64, 67, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 121, 124, 127, 134, 185.
Shillito, Shillitoe, Silito, Sillito, *or* Sillitow, 27, 31, 36, 40, 41, 42, 46, 50, 56, 63, 73, 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 121.
Shipley, 51.
Shirtliff, 154.
Shore, 6, 79.
Short, 117.
Shuckburgh, 177.
Sidebottome, 3.
Sillito *see* Shillito.
Silverton, 75, 188.
Simons, Simon, *or* Simmond, 110, 111, 114, 115, 117.
Simpson, *or* Simson, 2, 47, 63, 104, 119, 120, 148, 149, 164.
Singelton, 84.
Sissins, 50.
Slayna, 86.
Sleeforts, 1.
Sleeman, 120.
Smith, 5, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 119, 120, 123, 126, 129, 134, 155, 182.

Sneath, 38.
Snow, 189.
Snowden, Snodin, Snoding, *or* Snowding, 6, 12, 13, 14, 19, 21, 22, 25, 31, 55, 64, 124, 147.
Snowden *al's* . . . . , 16.
Soman, 121.
Sonsom *see* Sannsome.
Sorebie, 54, 60.
Soynĕor, 32.
Speakby *see* Spiby.
Spencer, *or* Spenser, 95, 96, 97.
Spiby, Speakby, Spibee, Spibers, *or* Spyby, 105, 114, 115, 116, 122, 124, 159.
Spray, 96, 97, 100.
Spurr, 114.
Stanbank, Stainbank, Stanbanck, Stanbancke, *or* Stanbanke, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 29, 34, 46, 49, 50, 52, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69, 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 95, 97, 107, 108.
Stanfield, *or* Stanfild, 74, 78.
Stanford, 92.
Staniforth, 10.
Staniland, 139.
Stean, *or* Steanes, 80, 109, 110, 111, 112.
Steemson *see* Stevenson.
Stenton, 15, 16, 23, 100.
Stephens, 145 *n*.
Stevens, 4, 28.
Stevenson, Steempson, Steemson, Steevenson, Steevinson, Stempson, Stemson, Stevison, *or* Stevisson, 58, 59, 63, 64, 66, 68, 71, 73, 89, 92, 94, 97, 101, 102, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 126, 129, 132, 134.
Stocks, Stoakes, Stock, Stockes, Stocx, Stokes, Stox, *or* Stoxes, 31, 45, 53, 56, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 84, 86, 88, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 109, 115, 118, 119, 124, 126, 132, 139, 155, 160, 186.
Stokes *see* Stocks.
Stone, Ston, Stones, Stonn, *or* Stonnes, 1, 13, 19, 31, 32, 37, 45, 46, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 64, 66, 72, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 102, 108, 116, 117, 135.
Storey, 123.
Stork, 114.
Storrs, 38.
Stothers, *or* Stothert, 1, 14, 23, 24, 25, 30, 36, 45, 48, 51, 54, 63, 67, 69, 75, 98.
Stox *see* Stocks.
Stranger, a, 56, 82, 85, 89.
Streets, 120, 122, 124.
Stringer, 37.
Stroud, 99, 101, 106.
Strutt, 30, 131, 181.
Strutt *al's* . . . . , 3.
Stuart, 118.
Stubbins, 183.
Sturton, 129.
Suger, 76.
Sumberland, 70.
Sunderland, 70.
Suter, 108, 110.
Swan, 41.
Swift, 49, 50.
Swill, 113.
Sykes, 6,
Symington, 177.

T.

TAHOURDIN, 163, 163 *n*, 164, 172.
Taylor, Taylar, *or* Tayler, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 63, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88, 90, 93, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 114, 122, 124, 126, 127, 176, 180.
Tear, 158, 181.
Teather *see* Tether.
Temple, 186.
Templeman, Tempellman, *or* Tempelman, 16, 23, 25, 34, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44, 50, 52, 65, 76, 84, 85, 89, 92, 98, 109, 113, 135.
Tether, *or* Teather, 106, 107, 111, 119, 132, 134, 140.
Tetley, 129.
Thimblebie, 13.
Thistelton, Will. de, 187.
Thompson *see* Tomson.
Thongue *see* Tongue.
Thornhagh, 177.
Thornton, 49, 92, 101, 102.
Tinkar, 187, 190.
Tinniswood, 189.
Tisington, Tisinton, *or* Tissington, 93, 98, 130, 131.
Tisington *al's* Wadesworth, 133.
Tomaline, 155.
Tomblinson, 104.
Tomlin, 177.
Tompson *see* Tomson.
Tomson, Thompson, Thomson, *or* Tompson, 13, 18, 31, 34, 37, 38, 39, 44, 51, 52, 66, 81, 91, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 129, 150, 153, 164, 183, 184.

Tong *al's* . . . . , 10.
Tonge *al's* Richardson, 22.
Tongue, *or* Thongue, 22, 23, 83.
Tootell, 75.
Topham, *or* Tophams, 100, 101, 104, 106, 109, 110, 112, 116, 119, 127.
Torr, 140, 157, 158, 160, 179.
Toudale, 75.
Touler, 104.
Tounsend, 63.
Tounson, 64, 65.
Townrowe, 47.
Towson, 66.
Trafford, 149, 155, 162.
Trantom, 104.
Traveller, a, 120.
Trout, 75, 98, 114, 122.
Trueman, 183.
Truswell, *or* Trusell, 91, 125, 129, 131, 133.
Tudesbury, Tudesburyes, Tudsberie, Tudsbery, Tudsbury, Tudsburye, *or* Tusbury, 2, 4, 8, 10, 17, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 36, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 50, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 73, 77, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111, 113, 116, 117, 118, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131 132, 133, 134, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149, 153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164.
Tudsbury *al's* Black, 66.
Tuibell, 64, 65.
Tuller, 79.
Turing, 150, 164, 188.
Tullett, Tullet, *or* Tullitt, 22, 25, 26, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 102.
Turley, 79.
Turner, Torner, Turnner, *or* Turnor, 24, 26, 29, 32, 37, 38, 43, 46, 49, 57, 61, 71, 72, 104, 107, 109, 112, 115, 117, 120, 122, 143, 144, 146, 182, 188, 189.
Turner *al's* Farmary, 40.
Turuie, 113.
Tvrnie (? Turvie), 86.

U.

Umfrey *see* Humphrey.
Unknown, a man, 164.
Unwin *see* Vnwin.
Upton, or Vpton, 114, 118, 119, 121, 123, 127, 135.

V.

Veare, 6, 47, 50.
Veare *al's* Buttrie, 4.
Veeuers, 49.
Vernon, 147 *n*, 150.
Vessie, Vessey, *or* Vessye, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 19, 28, 59, 69.
Vickers, 78, 81.
Villa Real, 134, 153, 157, 165.
Vinton, *or* Vintin, 47, 121.
Vnion *see* Vnwin.
Vnwin, Vnion, *or* Vnyon, 5, 9, 11, 13, 17, 22, 49, 54, 55, 56, 61, 64, 65.
Vrin, 100.
Vsetiss, 57.
Vtton *see* Hutton.

W.

Wade, 114.
Wadesworth, Wadeworth, *or* Wadsworth, 68, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 103, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 114, 117, 119, 121, 128, 129, 132, 134, 157, 158.
Wadesworth *al's* Tisington, 133.
Wadieloue, 114.
Waine, 90.
Wainwright, Wainright, Wainrights, Wanright, Wanwright, Waynewright, Waynwright, *or* Weanwright, 36, 62, 63, 70, 74, 87, 88, 90, 94, 103, 105, 106, 107, 109, 115, 116, 124, 128.
Wait, 4.
Wake, 189.
Wakfield, 131.
Waldin, 115.
Wale, 104.
Walkden, 23.
Walker, *or* Walkers, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48, 52, 53, 60, 64, 66, 69, 70, 73, 83, 84, 87, 90, 96, 107, 108, 109, 120, 122, 153.
Walkland, 34, 37, 41, 45, 50, 56.
Wallis, 149.
Walsingham, Lord, 185 *n*.
Wansworthe, 183.
Ward, Warde, Wardes, *or* Wards, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 16, 19, 22, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 47, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55, 58, 60, 67, 78, 81, 82, 87, 92, 104, 108, 110, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 126, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 154, 155, 162, 167, 182, 183, 189, 189 *n*.
Wardell, 189.
Wardley, 65, 71, 76.
Warin, *or* Warringe, 33, 90, 93, 95, 97, 101, 112.
Wariner, *or* Warriner, 19, 55, 67.

Warrall, *or* Warrell, 154, 177.
Warringe, *see* Warin.
Wasdley, 86.
Wasse, 40.
Waters, *or* Watters, 119, 122, 123, 186.
Waterson, 60.
Watson, *or* Watsonn, 49, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81, 99, 100, 104, 120.
Wawby, Waubie, Waubye, *or* Wawbye, 11, 14, 17, 20.
Waynwright *see* Wainwright.
Wells, 25, 50.
West, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 21, 29, 33, 36, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 70, 72, 73, 76, 79, 82, 88, 94, 95, 105.
Westbe, 116.
Weston, 76.
Westwood, 45, 71.
Wetman, 127.
Wheatley, 88.
Wheats, 23.
Whelpdale, 63.
Whitaker, Whitacar, *or* Witticor, 61, 70, 79.
White, 25, 51, 102, 104, 114.
Whitehead, 21, 55.
Whitely, *or* Whitley, 99, 100.
Whitman, 121.
Whittinton, 5.
Whitworth, 23, 153.
Widdison, 182.
Wigfall, 36.
Wightman, 32.
Wigly, 123.
Wildgoose, 59.
Wilkes, 10.
Wilkinson, Wilkingson, Willckingson, *or* Willkinson, 25, 28, 36, 74, 124, 125, 127, 130, 131, 186, 188.
Willcocks, 119, 122.
Williams, 8.
Williamson, Williamsonn, *or* Williamsonne, 28, 30, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 91.
Willis, 144.
Willobye, Willabee, Willabie, *or* Willobie, 11, 16, 22, 34.
Wilson, Willson, Wilsonn, *or* Wilsons, 18, 25, 28, 31, 52, 62, 71, 72, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87, 93, 95, 102, 109, 113, 118, 120, 121.
Windby, 15.
Windle, Windale, *or* Windall, 22, 26, 27, 30, 120, 123, 126, 130, 140.
Windley, *or* Windeley, 10, 16, 34.
Winn, 124.
Witham, 146.
Witticor *see* Whitaker.
Wodhead *see* Woodhead.
Wolding, 127.
Wombel *see* Woombell.
Wood, *or* Woods, 28, 36, 42, 63, 71, 81, 83, 95, 96, 98, 114, 128, 132, 150, 151, 164, 164 *n*, 185, 185 *n*.
Woodall, 155.
Woodgate, 189.
Woodhead, *or* Wodhead, 125, 126, 129, 131, 133, 186.
Woodhouse, 18, 63, 83, 94, 183.
Woodward, 115, 128.
Woolla, 86.
Woolley, Wolley, *or* Wooley, 17, 22, 36, 60, 83, 89, 129, 182.
Woombell, Wombel, Wombill, 71, 84, 87, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 105, 116, 122, 124, 126, 127.
Wordsworth, 124, 139, 157, 161, 183.
Worsdale, 113.
Wright, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 38, 41, 42, 58, 60, 64, 66, 80, 94, 104, 115, 117, 126, 142, 153, 154, 161, 162, 163.

Y.

YARBOROUGH, *or* Yarbrough, 23, 68.

ERRATA.

Page 14, line 2. For "Wanbye" read "Waubye."
,, 17, ,, 29. Ditto, ditto.
,, 47, *note*. For "George" read "Michael."
,, 87, line 27. For "Alice" read "*alias*," and delete "*sic*."
,, 99, ,, 10 from foot. For "Strond" read "Stroud," and also on page 106.
,, 123, ,, 11. For "Langhey" read "Laughey."
,, 134, ,, 4. Insert "his" before "Lady."

ROBERT WHITE, ANTIQUARIAN AND GENEALOGICAL PRINTER, WORKSOP.

ROBERT WHITE,

Letterpress and Lithographic

PRINTER

WORKSOP, + NOTTS,

BEGS to offer his services to gentlemen contemplating the production of Local, County, or Family Histories, Privately Printed Books, Pedigrees, Church Registers, or any other description of printing requiring the exercise of taste and special care. His office contains a most extensive assortment of Old Style and other appropriate Types, including Greek, Hebrew, Domesday, special Initial Letters, Headpieces, &c., suitable for every description of work.

Every department of Letterpress and Lithographic Printing is executed on the premises, and under his personal and constant supervision, and this with the long experience R. W. has had, and the class of work which issues from his press, will, it is presumed, ensure his patrons special advantages.

Illustrations for works printed at his Press are executed under his own superintendence, and printed with the greatest care.

Special attention is devoted to the highest class of woodcut work.

The earliest Church Registers printed *verbatim et literatim* direct from the originals, without transcribing, if required.

ROBERT WHITE having an extensive Antiquarian and Topographical Library, he can render to authors of works on these subjects special assistance in the verification of extracts, &c.

He will be glad to supply estimates and advice to authors, and in some cases to take upon himself the entire cost of printing their works.

Manuscripts carefully prepared for the Press.

NOTICES OF R. W.'S PRINTING

"The printing, executed at Worksop, is equal to the best London work."—*The Bookseller.*

"The typography of the volume is faultlessly beautiful."—*The Art Journal.*

"My compliments to your printer; he has done his work admirably."—*F. J. Furnival.*

"You must allow me to express my unqualified admiration, not only of the contents of the volume, but of its typographical execution, of which you may be justly proud."—*Colonel Chester.*

"A masterpiece of art."—*The Reliquary.*

"The Latin and contractions defy my search for blots and blunders." . . . "With best wishes for an abundance of work of this kind, for which you have all the requisites."

"Noted for the good taste and accuracy, as well as the technical excellence of his productions." . . . . "The execution of every detail of composition and presswork is as near perfection as it is possible to attain; higher praise could not be given."—*The British Printer.*

SPECIMENS OF OLD-FACED TYPES,

Cast from the Original Matrices of the last Century.

Very suitable for County Histories or Antiquarian Works generally.

The following pages show the effect of those solid and those leaded.

English Old Face. *(Solid.)*

Laſtly, to cloſe this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of ſome of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally ſince the commencement of this century, Archæology has ſeduloufly ſat down among the old and forbidding ſtores of muſty, and often nearly illegible manuſcripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has moſt patiently and laborioufly culled from them annals and facts having the moſt direct and momentous bearing upon *the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and perſons of theſe mediæval times. By means of this laſt type of work, the reſearches of the*

English Old Face. *(Leaded.)*

Laſtly, to cloſe this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of ſome of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit—that, principally ſince the commencement of this century, Archæology has ſeduloufly ſat down among the old and forbidding ſtores of muſty, and often nearly illegible manuſcripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and *private collections of Europe, and has moſt patiently and laborioufly culled from them annals and facts having the moſt direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and*

Pica Old Face. *(Solid.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree *both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further, and in an especial manner, thrown a new flood of light upon the inner*

Pica Old Face. *(Leaded.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct *and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work,*

Long Primer Old Face. *(Solid.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further, and in an especial manner, thrown a new flood of light upon the inner and domestic life of our ancestors, and particularly upon the conditions of the middle and lower grades of society in former times,—objects ever of primary moment to the researches of Archæology in its services as the workman and the pioneer of history. For, truly, human history, as it has been hitherto usually composed, has been too often written as if human chronicles ought to detail only the deeds of camps and courts—as if the number of men murdered on particular battle-fields, and the intrigues and treasons perpetrated in royal and

Inductive Archæology.

Brevier Old Face. *(Solid.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further, and in an especial manner, thrown a new flood of light upon the inner and domestic life of our ancestors, and particularly upon the conditions of the middle and lower grades of society in former times,—objects ever of primary moment to the researches of Archæology in its services as the workman and the pioneer of history. For, truly, human history, as it has been hitherto usually composed, has been too often written as if human chronicles ought to detail only the deeds of camps and courts—as if the number of men murdered on particular battle-fields, and the intrigues and treasons perpetrated in royal and lordly antechambers, were the sum total of actual knowledge which it was of any moment to transmit from one generation of men to another. In gathering, however, from the records of the past his materials for the true philosophy of history, the archæologist finds,—and is now teaching the public to find,—as great an attraction in studying the arts of peace as in studying the arts of war; for in his eyes the life and thoughts and faith of the merchant, and craftsman, and churl, are as important as those of the knight, and nobleman, and prince—with him the peasant is as grand and as genuine a piece of antiquity as the king.

Small in extent, scant in population, and spare in purse, as Scotland confessedly is, yet, in the cultivation of Archæology she has in these modern times by no means lagged behind the other and greater kingdoms of Europe. This observation is attested by the rich and valuable

SPECIMENS

OF

Modern Old Style Types,

Now generally used for Modern Books and general Commercial Work.

Pica Old Style. *(Solid.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add, —for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval *times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of*

Pica Old Style. *(Leaded.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add, —for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently *and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events*

Small Pica Old Style. *(Solid.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further, and in an especial manner, thrown a new flood of light *upon the inner and domestic life of our ancestors, and particularly upon the conditions of the middle and lower grades of society in former times,—objects ever of primary moment to the researches of*

Small Pica Old Style. *(Leaded.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this *last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further,*

Long Primer Old Style. *(Solid.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further, and in an especial manner, thrown a new flood of light upon the inner and domestic life of our ancestors, and particularly upon the conditions of the middle and lower grades of society in former times,—objects ever of primary moment to the researches of Archæology in *its services as the workman and the pioneer of history. For, truly, human history, as it has been hitherto usually composed, has been too often written as if human chronicles ought to detail only the deeds of*

Long Primer Old Style. *(Leaded.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this *and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further, and in an especial manner, thrown a new flood of light upon the inner and domestic life of our ancestors, and particularly upon the*

Brevier Old Style. *(Solid and thin leaded.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit,—that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further, and in an especial manner, thrown a new flood of light upon the inner and domestic life of our ancestors, and particularly upon the conditions of the middle and lower grades of society in former times,—objects ever of primary moment to the researches of Archæology in its services as the workman and the pioneer of history. For, truly, human history, as it has been hitherto usually composed, has been too often written as if human chronicles ought to detail only the deeds of camps and courts—as if the number of men murdered on particular battle-fields, and the intrigues and treasons perpetrated in royal and lordly antechambers, were the sum total of actual knowledge which it was of any moment to transmit from one generation of men to another. In *gathering, however, from the records of the past his materials for the true philosophy of history, the archæologist finds,—and is now teaching the public to find,—as great an attraction in studying the arts of peace as in studying the arts of*

Nonpariel Old Style. *(Solid and thin leaded.)*

Lastly, to close this too long, and yet too rapid and imperfect sketch of some of the work performed by modern inductive Archæology, let me merely here add,—for the matter is too important to omit, —that, principally since the commencement of this century, Archæology has sedulously sat down among the old and forbidding stores of musty, and often nearly illegible manuscripts, charters, cartularies, records, letters, and other written documents, that have been accumulating for hundreds of years in the public and private collections of Europe, and has most patiently and laboriously culled from them annals and facts having the most direct and momentous bearing upon the acts and thoughts of our mediæval forefathers, and upon the events and persons of these mediæval times. By means of this last type of work, the researches of the antiquary have to a wonderful degree both purified and extended the history of this and of the other kingdoms of Europe. These researches have further, and in an especial manner, thrown a new flood of light upon the inner and domestic life of our ancestors, and particularly upon the conditions of the middle and lower grades of society in former times,—objects ever of primary moment to the researches of Archæology in its services as the workman and the pioneer of history. For truly, human history, as it has been hitherto usually composed, has been too often written as if human chronicles ought to detail only the deeds of camps and courts—as if the number of men murdered on particular battle-fields, and the intrigues and treasons perpetrated in royal and lordly antechambers, were the sum total of actual knowledge which it was of any moment to transmit from one generation of men to another. In gathering, however, from the records of the past his materials for the true philosophy of history, the archæologist finds,—and is now teaching the public to find,—as great an attraction in studying the arts of peace as in studying the arts of war; for in his eyes the life and thoughts and faith of the merchant, and craftsman, and churl, are as important as those of the knight, and nobleman, and prince—with him the peasant is as grand and as genuine a piece of antiquity as the king.

Small in extent, scant in population, and spare in purse, as Scotland confessedly is, yet, in the cultivation of Archæology she has in these modern times by no means lagged behind the other and greater kingdoms of Europe. This observation is attested by the rich and valuable Museum of Scottish antiquities which this Society has gathered together—a Museum which, exclusively of its large collection of foreign coins, now numbers above 7000 specimens, for nearly 1000 of which we stand indebted to the enlightened zeal and patriotic munificence of one Scottish gentleman. The same fact is attested also by the highly valuable character of the systematic works on Scottish Archæology which have been published of late years by some of our colleagues, such as the masterly

SPECIMENS OF RECORD CHARACTERS.

Pica.

R ã ā ƀ ƀ c̃ c̄ ꝯ 9 c̃o đ ẽ ē ſ g̃ ħ ĩ ī ł ꝗ m̃ m̄ m̄ ñ n̄ n̄ õ ō
p̃ ꝑ ꝑ ꝑ q̃ ꝗ r̃ s̃ ſ̃ t̃ ꝯ t̄ ũ ū ū ṽ v̄ x̃ x̄ ỹ ȳ ꝯ 9 ꝯ ꝯ ʒ ʔ

insurrecc̃ois in conventic̃lis illicit modo guerrinõ arrait vi et armis viʒ bacculis ferro munit gladijs & pugionib9 & alijs armis t̃m invasivis q̃m defensivis xiij° die Novembr̃ Anno regni dc̃e đne ñre Elizabeth nunc R̃ne &c xliij° circa horam decimam in nocte eiusđ diei apud Leedes ꝑđ in Westr̃ Com̃ ꝑđ sese illicite riottose & routose assemblaverunt congregaverunt & vnaverunt ad pacem dc̃e đne R̃ne disturbanđ & adtunc ibm domū mansionalem cuiusđm Edr̃i Savile gen̄ riottosissme fregerunt & intraverunt & in & sup Simōem Jacksoñ in pace dei & dc̃e đne R̃ne in eađ dom̃ existen̄ magnū insultū & affr̃ fecerunt & ip̃m Simōem adtunc ibm verberaverunt crudeliter vulneraverunt et graviter maletractaverunt & dc̃m Simōem Jacksoñ Janā Savile vx̄em dc̃i Edr̃i Savile & libos et totam familiam euisđ Edr̃i in eađ

Brevier.

ã ā ƀ ƀ c̃ c̄ ꝯ c̃o đ đ ẽ ē ſ g̃ ꝗ ħ ĩ ī ł ꝗ m̃ m̄ m̄ ñ n̄ n̄ õ ō p̃ ꝑ ꝑ ꝑ q̃ ꝗ q r̃ s̃ ſ̃ t̃ ꝯ t̄ ũ ū ū
ṽ v̄ x̃ x̄ ỹ ȳ & ꝯ e e ſ ꝑ ʒ

" Eboꝯ ss. Wiłłs Eure ꝯ Wiłłs Moretoñ, cłicus, sum̃ fuerunt ad respondenđ Robto Ingiltoñ ꝯ Margarete vx̄i eius de płito q̃d pmitant eos ꝑsentare idoneam psonam ad ecclam de Thornetoñ in Pykerynglith que vacat ꝯ ad suam spectat donac̃oem ꝯt̃c̃."——" Et ꝑdc̃i Wiłłs ꝯ Wiłłs p Ric̃m Thornburgh Attorñ suū veñ Et defenđ vim ꝯ iniur̃ quando ꝯt̃c̃ Et dic̃ q̃d ꝑdc̃i Robtus Ingiltoñ ꝯ Margareta Acc̃oem suam ꝑdc̃am ꝑsus eos manutenere non debent quia idem Wiłłs Eure dic̃ q̃d quidam Wiłłs Bruys, Chiualer, nup fuit sēitus de vno mesuagio, cum ptiñ, in Thornetoñ ꝑdic̃t ad quod aduocacio ecclie ꝑdc̃e ptinet ꝯ a tempore quo non extat memoria ptinuit ꝯ sic inde sēitus de mesuagio illo ad quod ꝯt̃c̃ diu ante tempus quo ꝑdc̃i Robtus Ingiltoñ ꝯ Margareta p narrac̃oem suam ꝑdc̃am suppoñ ꝑfatum Rogum ad ecclam ꝑdc̃am ꝑfatum Walꝯum ꝑsentasse ad ecclam illam ꝑsentauit quendam Ric̃m Maltoñ, Cłicum suū, qui ad ꝑsentac̃oem suam fuit admissus ꝯ institutus in eadem tempore pacis tempore dñi R nup Regis Angł scđi post conquestum et postea ꝑdc̃us Wiłłs Bruys ante ꝑdc̃am ꝑsentac̃oem ꝑfato Walꝯo in forma ꝑdc̃a fc̃am decimo

SPECIMENS OF BLACK LETTER,

USED IN ANTIQUARIAN AND GENEALOGICAL PRINTING.

1 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot,

2 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes Salo

3 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes Salopiae tertius

4 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes Salopiae tertius natus fuit

5 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes Salopiae tertius natus fuit in vigilia S.

6 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes Salopiae tertius natus fuit in vigilia S. Luciæ Virginis

7 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes

8 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes Salopiae ter

9 Iste dominus Johan

10 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot,

11 Iste dominus Johannes Ta

12 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, co

13 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes Salopia

14 Iste dominus Johannes Talbot, comes Salopiae ter

HOW TO CORRECT PROOFS.

"/	1	"You who throughout your long and	
		varied life have ~~stedfastly~~ believed in	2 *stet*
caps.	3	the christian's God, and before men	4 *sm. caps.*
		have professed your devout thank	5 -/
#	6	fulnessfor many mercies vouchsafed	
		to you, will understand better than	7 *trs.*
r/	8	many othes the feelings which ani-	
		mate me when I find ~~y~~yself back	9 *m/*
l.c.	10	again in Civilization, uninjured in life	
		or health, after ~~coming~~ through so	11 *passing/*
©	12	many stormy and disressful periods.	
		Constrained at the darkest hour to	13 *n.p.*
⁊/	14	humbly confess~~s~~ that without God's	15 *sm. caps.*
⌒	16	help I was helpless, I vowed a vow	
		in the forest solitudes that I would	17 *italic*
		confess his aid before men.	
run on	18	A silence as of death was round	
		about me~~,~~ it was midnight; I was	19 ;/
,/	20	weakened by illness~~,~~ prostrated with	
		fatigue, and *worn* with anxiety for	21 *rom.*
⁊/	22	~~for~~ my white and black companions,	
		whose fate was a mystery~~,~~ In this	23 ⊙
w.f.	24	physical and mental distress, I be-	
		sought God to give me back my	25 *sm. caps.*
⊥	26	people. Nine hours later we were	
		exulting with a rapturous joy. In	27 ——
so/	28	full view of all was the crim~~o~~sn flag	
		with the crescent, and beneath was	29 *its waving folds/*
X	30	the long-lo~~s~~t rear column."	31 "/

REFERENCE TO CORRECTIONS.

1. Marks of quotation.
2. Where words have been struck out and are afterwards approved, underline with dots and write *stet* in the margin.
3. To substitute a capital for a small letter.
4. To substitute small capitals for lower case.
5. To insert a hyphen.
6. Where a space has been omitted.
7. Words to be transposed.
8. The insertion of a letter or word.
9. Where there is a wrong letter, draw the pen through that letter, and make the right one in the margin.
10. To substitute a lower case letter for a capital.
11. To change one word for another.
12. A letter turned upside down.
13. The mark for a new paragraph.
14. To delete a letter.
15. See No. 4.
16. To draw the letters of a word close together that stand apart.
17. To substitute Italic for Roman.
18. When a paragraph commences where it is not intended, connect with a line and write *run on* in margin.
19. To substitute a semicolon for a comma.
20. To substitute a comma for a semicolon.
21. To substitute Roman for Italic.
22. To delete a word.
23. To substitute a period for any other point.
24. When the letter is of a different face, mark *w.f.* (wrong fount).
25. See No. 4.
26. Shows space standing high between two words.
27. Marks when lines do not stand straight.
28. Transposition of letters in a word.
29. The manner of marking an omission or an insertion.
30. Bad or broken letter.
31. See No. 1.

THE FOREGOING PAGE CORRECTED.

"You who throughout your long and varied life have stedfastly believed in the Christian's GOD, and before men have professed your devout thankfulness for many mercies vouchsafed to you, will better understand than many others the feelings which animate me when I find myself back again in civilization, uninjured in life or health, after passing through so many stormy and distressful periods.

"Constrained at the darkest hour to humbly confess that without GOD'S help I was helpless, I vowed a vow in the forest solitudes that I *would* confess his aid before men. A silence as of death was round about me; it was midnight; I was weakened by illness, prostrated with fatigue, and worn with anxiety for my white and black companions, whose fate was a mystery. In this physical and mental distress, I besought GOD to give me back my people. Nine hours later we were exulting with a rapturous joy. In full view of all was the crimson flag with the crescent, and beneath its waving folds was the long-lost rear column."

The Parish Register of Edwinstow, in the County of Nottingham. 1634—1758. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. With numerous Extracts from the said Register from 1758—1891, by CECIL G. SAVILE FOLJAMBE, Esq., M.P., F.S.A. Medium 8vo, Price 15*s*.

The Registers of Perlethorpe, in the County of Nottingham. 1528—1812. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A.

"This dainty volume reflects the greatest credit, not only on the editor, but on the printer. . . . The editor has written a useful preface . . . and has added in an appendix some documents illustrative of the text. There is an excellent index "—*The Athenæum.*

"The appearance of this acceptable addition to our printed parish registers is a model which might well be copied by all workers in this branch of genealogical labour."—*The Antiquary.*

The Registers of Carburton, in the County of Nottingham. 1528-1812. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A.

Rotherham Registers. Only 25 copies printed. Small 4to, Price 15*s*.

DONCASTER CHARITIES, Past and Present. By CHARLES JACKSON. With Seven Woodburytype Portraits, Seven Pedigrees, and Eight other Illustrations. Crown 4to, Cloth Extra, 12*s*. 6*d*.

HISTORIC NOTICES OF ROTHERHAM, Ecclesiastical, Collegiate, and Civil. By JOHN GUEST, F.S.A. Cloth Extra, 700 pages, Folio, Fifty Illustrations and Portrait of the Author, Price £3 12*s*. 6*d*. Large Paper £6 6*s*.

THE HISTORY OF ROCHE ABBEY, from its Foundation to its Dissolution. By J. H. AVELING, M.D. With numerous Lithographic Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, Cloth Extra, Price £1 1*s*. *Only a few unsold.*

STEETLEY—PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the Architecture and Sculptured details of Steetley Church, Derbyshire, by JAMES CONTENCIN, with Plans and Sections measured and drawn by THEOPHILUS SMITH. In addition to the letterpress this volume contains 29 Photographs, full page and smaller, and 6 pages of Lithographic details. Of this very scarce volume only 25 copies were issued, of which one is now offered. Imperial 4to, £1 10*s*.

THE GREAT HERO OF THE ANCIENT MINSTRELSY of England, "Robin Hood." By Rev. J. HUNTER, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE VISITORS' HAND-BOOK TO WORKSOP and its Neighbourhood, containing a Descriptive and Historical Account of the Antiquities, Noblemen's Seats, &c., &c., in this beautifully picturesque locality, with Ten Illustrations and Map. Compiled by ROBERT WHITE. 5th Edition. Crown 8vo. Price 6*d*., Post Free 7½*d*.

"In addition to being well written and nicely illustrated, it is perhaps the finest specimen of printing that has come under my notice for a cheap book. Mr. White is a painstaking typographer, and his work is always well done "—*Wakefield Free Press.*

MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF WHITE of Wallingwells, and its Collateral Branches, compiled from the Letters, Journals, and Legal Documents in the Charter Chests of Wallingwells and Caster, and from the Notices of Contemporary Annalists. Roy. 8vo. Printed for private circulation, 1886.

After the family were supplied, *seven copies* remained, which were purchased by R.W., who has added a full Index. As the author does not intend that the work shall be reprinted, it must ever be excessively scarce.

ROBERT WHITE, WORKSOP.

CS 436 .E38 C.1
The registers of Edwinstow, in
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 039 050 369

CS
436
E38

	DATE DUE		

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA
94305

R. WHITE,
BOOKBINDER,
WORKSOP.